• 10 Ways To Improve Your VCR's Performance •

VIDEO magazine

$2.95 • FEBRUARY 1995

GIANT Strides For Big Screens

- *How They've Improved*
- *We Pick The Best Of Seven 50 to 55-Inch TVs*

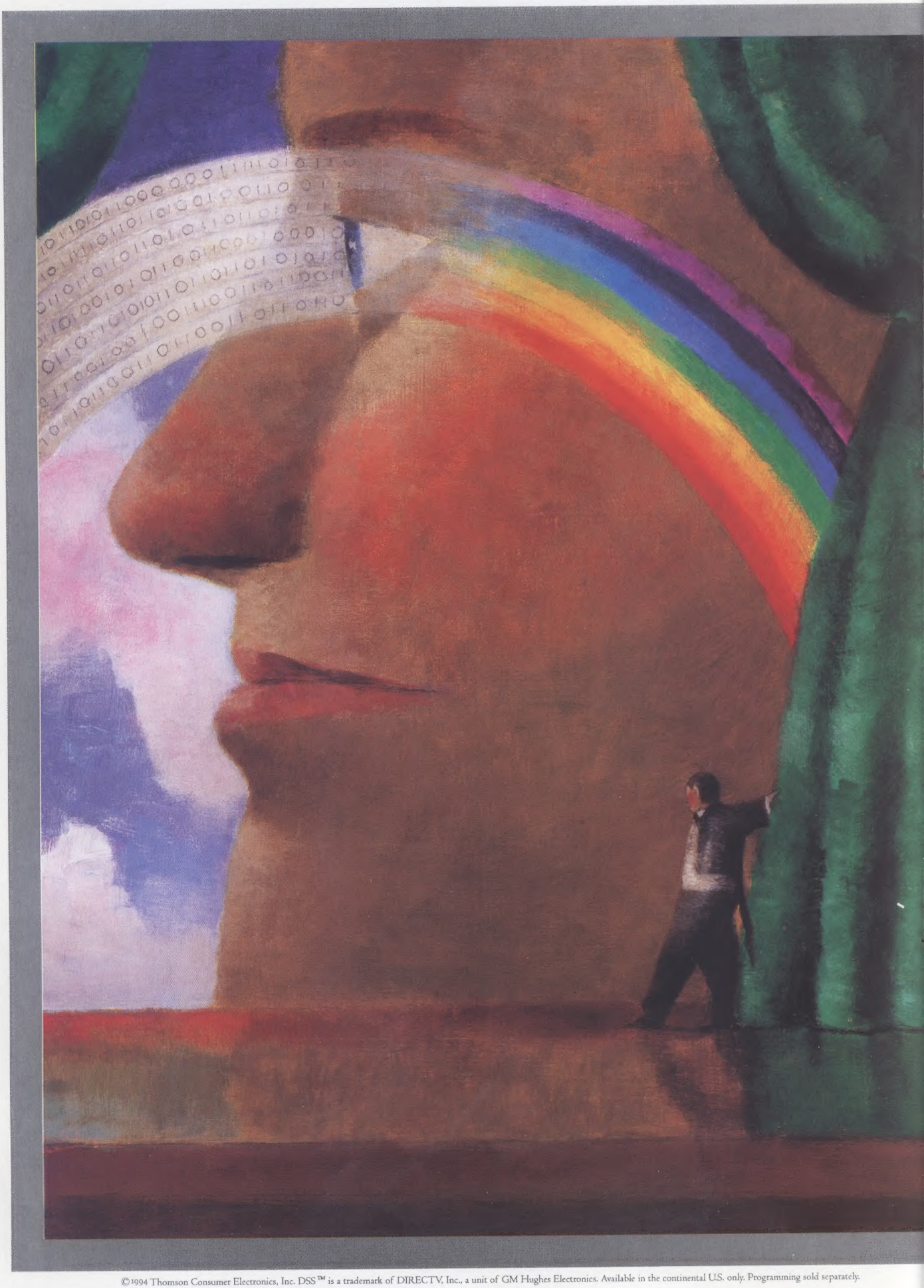
FRONT & CENTER SPEAKERS

6 Home Theater Trios Ready For Movies And Music

NEW PRODUCTS FROM COMDEX

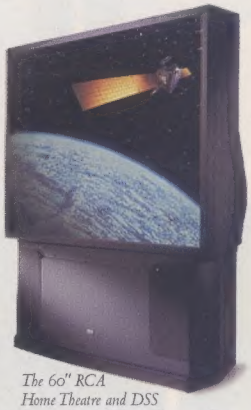
5 VIDEOTESTS

32-Inch TV, LCD TV, 8mm Camcorder, VHS VCR, Surround Sound Receiver



©1994 Thomson Consumer Electronics, Inc. DSS™ is a trademark of DIRECTV, Inc., a unit of GM Hughes Electronics. Available in the continental U.S. only. Programming sold separately.

We've all heard a lot of talk about the *Digital Age.* But what have we seen? Here ends the hype, the hyperbole and all those other *"h"* words. Introducing the RCA Digital Satellite System. That's not another announcement. That's a fact. Twenty-two thousand miles above the equator are twin satellites using advanced digital technology to give you the kind of picture and sound that will completely rewrite the television history books.



The 60" RCA Home Theatre and DSS System. Digital Home Theatre is here.

You see, your TV is only as good as the broadcast signal it receives. And the current signal hasn't changed since the NTSC first set the standard way back in 1940. In other words, it's well over 50 years behind the times.

Announcing the end of announcements announcing the coming digital revolution.

Enter the DSS system. An entirely new kind of broadcast that can deliver up to 35% more lines of resolution and CD-quality sound.* Combine that with an RCA Home Theatre™ and you get *Digital* Home Theatre. Television will never be the same again. The DSS system will be on the cutting edge well into the next century.

It incorporates MPEG-2, the new standard for digital television. It gives you a laser-disc quality* picture and eliminates many of the problems with today's TV and cable systems. Like interference and video noise. You won't get caught with your technological pants down either. The DSS system has a wide-band data port. So when HDTV comes along, you'll be ready.† In fact, we're playing a major role in the development of HDTV. This is not fiction. It's reality. The DSS system could be in your living room tomorrow. So, what are you waiting for? **Changing Entertainment. Again.™ RCA**

DSS™ DIGITAL SATELLITE SYSTEM
An entirely new way of watching television.

*Picture and sound quality depend on your TV and audio systems. †Additional components required for HDTV. Simulated picture. Screen size measured diagonally.

VIDEO *magazine*

FEATURES

GIANT STRIDES FOR BIG SCREENS 44
We compare seven standard-raising 50-55-inch rear-projection TVs. By Peter Barry

SPEAKERS OF THE HOUSE 50
Six front-and-center trios widen the envelope for high-end home theater. By Brent Butterworth

MY STORY, MY WAY 54
Video diarists are turning their lives into art and the art into films. By George Mannes

10 WAYS TO IMPROVE YOUR VCR'S PICTURE 58
An essential checklist for getting the best from your deck. By Gordon McComb

TAPES & DISCS

REVIEWS / The Shadow, White, True Lies on tape; South Pacific, Escape from New York on laserdisc; Star Trek and Cinema Volta on CD-ROM; Shock Wave on 3DO; more 64

EDITOR'S CHOICE / Speed, the THX-approved laserdisc. By Ken Korman 65

DIRECTORY / The latest releases on tape and disc 72

VIDEOTESTS

MAGNAVOX VR9362 VHS VCR 28
Sharp XV-H35U LCD Television,
Toshiba CN32D90 32-inch TV,
Samsung SCX904 8mm Camcorder,
Denon AVR-2500 Audio/Video Surround Sound Receiver

DEPARTMENTS

CHANNEL ONE / Big picture, big sound 6

FEEDBACK / Letters from readers 8

FAST FORWARD / Costner on Wolves, tapeless recording, America Online's Steven Case, 10 Years Ago, Late Breaking News 10

NEW PRODUCTS / A digital receiver, Hi8 tape, home theater speakers 14

HANDS-ON TEST / Lexicon 500T System Controller and the Glidecam 100 PRO camcorder stabilizer 18

SPECIAL REPORT / New from COMDEX–movie machines, F/X ware and TIMM 20

HOME THEATER / From basement to bijou, and how it happened 22

CAMCORNER / Double-system sound, a shooting secret you can share 24

Q & A / Technical queries answered 26

COLLECTOR'S CLEARINGHOUSE / Reader requests for hard-to-find tapes and discs 41

OFF THE AIR / A viewable feast–15 films in 26 hours 98

Cover:
Three big-screen contenders (from left): Zenith's 52-inch PV5269, Mitsubishi's 50-inch VS5055 and Toshiba's 55-inch TP55D80. Photograph by Les Morsillo

Video Magazine
Volume XVIII
Number 11

Audit Bureau of Circulations

VIDEO Magazine (ISSN 1044-7288) is published monthly by Reese Communications, Inc., 460 W. 34 St., New York, NY 10001. Second-class postage paid at New York, NY and additional mailing office.

© 1995 Reese Communications, Inc. All rights reserved. © under Universal, International, and Pan American Copyright Conventions. Reproduction of editorial or pictorial content in any manner is prohibited.

Single copy price $2.95; $3.95 in Canada; £2.50 in U.K. One-year subscription (12 issues) $18.; Canada, $22.47 (includes GST #R125938423) U.S.; foreign, air mail, $40 U.S. Canadian international publication permit #546488. Address subscription orders, change of address, correspondence and inquiries to: VIDEO, Box 737, Mt. Morris, IL 61054-0737, or call 815-734-1283. Change of address takes 60 days to process: send old address label, new address, and zip code. All material listed in this magazine is subject to manufacturer's change without notice, and publisher assumes no responsibility for such change. POSTMASTER: Send address changes to VIDEO, Box 737 Mt. Morris, IL 61054-0737. For microform copies of issues or articles, write to: Serials Acquisition Dept., University Microfilms, Inc., 300 North Zeeb Rd., Ann Arbor, MI 48106.

FOR THE DISCRIMINATING MOVIE FAN.

3 LASER DISCS $1.00 EA.

PLUS 1 MORE AT GREAT SAVINGS!

SEE DETAILS BELOW.

* Letterbox

Ace Ventura: Pet Detective	*1242908
The Pelican Brief	*1251305
Top Gun	0426908
Beethoven's 2nd	*1241504
Monty Python's The Meaning Of Life	0523902
Monty Python's & Now 4 Something Completely Different	*0177204
Pink Floyd: The Wall	*1293802
Body Snatchers (1993)	*1251800

CLUB FAVORITES

In the Name Of The Father	*1247709
Bladerunner: The Director's Cut	*1097906
Terminator 2: Judgment Day	*0233205
Cliffhanger	*1149301
In The Line Of Fire	*1190107
Demolition Man	*1199306
Unforgiven (1992)	*1084003
Rising Sun	*1174804
Bridge On The River Kwai Restored	*1143809
The Last Action Hero	*1154806
Alien	0000208
The Piano	*1237809

THE FUGITIVE
1197706*

RETURN OF THE JEDI
0354704*

CLOSE ENCOUNTERS OF THE THIRD KIND (SPECIAL ED.)
1273002*

FOUR WEDDINGS AND A FUNERAL
1302900

PHILADELPHIA
1251404*

JURASSIC PARK
1264001*

Moonstruck	*1252204
Batman: Mask Of The Phantasm	*1238906
Das Boot (Subtitled)	*1232800
The Getaway (1994)	*1260405
My Life	*1246305
Reality Bites	*1260900
Remains Of The Day	*1232503
Searching For Bobby Fischer	*1255207
Shadowlands	*1239201
The Sound Of Music	*0003905
Much Ado About Nothing	1208701
Wizards	0734905
Hard Target	*1179605
Indecent Proposal	*1142009
Aliens	0360909
Alien 3	*1042506
Backdraft	*0559005
2001: A Space Odyssey	*0844308

Star Wars	*0056408
The Empire Strikes Back	*0091009
Bram Stoker's Dracula	*1102904
Die Hard	*0367607
Die Hard 2: Die Harder	*0041806
Patriot Games	*1051309
Basic Instinct	*1033208
The Wizard Of Oz	0001404
Batman (1989)	*0642504
Batman Returns	*1029909
Goodfellas	*0969808
Under Siege	*1077908
Back To The Future	*0211409
Back To The Future Part II	*0921304
Back To The Future Part III	*0497008
Scent Of A Woman	*1121300
The Abyss	*0881102
The Hunt For Red October	*0825000
The Last Of The Mohicans (1992)	*1071406

Predator	*0364901
Predator 2	*0104307
Sleepless In Seattle	*1154905
A Few Good Men	*1106301
The Firm	*1154400
Ghost	*0826008
Dragon: The Bruce Lee Story	*1150705
Robin Hood: Prince Of Thieves	*0976803
My Cousin Vinny	1033109
Eric Clapton: Unplugged	1038405
Chinatown	*0202507
Conan The Barbarian	*0220509
Robotech – Volume 1	1146604
Home Alone 2: Lost In New York	*1104900
Blue Thunder	*0151704
Midnight Express	*0150003
Romeo Is Bleeding	1302801
E.T.: The Extra-Terrestrial	*0681106
The Silence Of The Lambs	0805309

Jaws	*0844605
Carlito's Way	*1229301
Star Trek: The Motion Picture	*0203505
Star Trek II: The Wrath Of Khan	*0201301
Star Trek III: The Search For Spock	*0201608
Star Trek IV: The Voyage Home	*0430603
Star Trek V: The Final Frontier	*0448605
Star Trek VI: The Undiscovered Country	*1001007
History Of The World Part 1	*0055707
Mad Max – The Road Warrior	*1261106
Striking Distance	*1200708
The Prince Of Tides	*0847103

NEW RELEASES

Outland	*1328103
Crooklyn	*1293505
No Escape	*1288505
Bad Girls	*1285808
The Seventh Sign	*0591404
Fright Night	*0182006
The Paper	*1285501
California	1302405
Monty Python And The Holy Grail	*0192005
The Naked Gun 33 1/3 – The Final Insult	1286707
Grumpy Old Men	*1251503
On Deadly Ground	*1251909
Rambo: First Blood	*0650309

The Bodyguard	*1105907
Dave	*1149400
Hamlet (1990)	*0970608
Indochine (Subtitled)	*1188903
Hot Shots	0029108
Citizen Kane (Remastered/ 50th Anniversary)	0911107
Hook	*0854307
Highlander	0382309
Sliver	*1147008
Starman	*0172304
Age Of Innocence	*1207307

Here's a great way to build a collection of your favorite movies – on laserdisc! Just write in the numbers of the 3 laserdiscs you want for $1.00 each, plus shipping and handling. In exchange, you simply agree to buy four more laserdiscs in the next two years, at regular Club prices (currently as low as $29.95, plus shipping/handling)–and you may cancel membership at any time after doing so. What's more, you can get still one more movie for the low price of $19.95 and have less to buy later (see complete details in coupon).

Free Magazine sent every four weeks (up to 13 times a year) reviewing our Director's Selection – plus scores of alternate choices, including many lower-priced laserdiscs. And you may also receive Special Selection mailings up to four times a year. (That's up to 17 buying opportunities a year.)

Buy only what you want! If you want the Director's Selection, do nothing – it will be sent automatically. If you prefer an alternate selection, or none at all, just mail the response card always provided by the date specified. And you'll always have 14 days to decide; if not, you may return the selection at our expense.

Money-Saving Bonus Plan. If you continue your membership after fulfilling your obligation, you'll be eligible for our generous bonus plan. It enables you to enjoy great savings on the movies you want – for as long as you decide to remain a member!

10-Day Risk-Free Trial. We'll send details of the Club's operation with your introductory package. If not satisfied, return everything within 10 days at our expense for a full refund and no further obligation.

For fastest service, use your credit card and call us toll-free 24 hours a day:

1-800-538-2233 Dept. W9J

COLUMBIA HOUSE LASERDISC CLUB

Entertaining America... One Person at a Time.®

Columbia House Laserdisc Club

Dept. W9J, P.O. Box 1112, Terre Haute, Indiana 47811-1112

Yes, please enroll me under the terms outlined in this advertisement. As a member, I need buy only 4 more selections, at regular Club prices, in the next 2 years.

Send me these 3 laserdiscs for $1.00 each–plus $1.50 each shipping and handling (total $7.50).

BUY YOUR FIRST SELECTION NOW—AND HAVE LESS TO BUY LATER!

☐ Also, send me my first selection for $19.95, plus $1.50 shipping/handling, which I'm adding to my $7.50 payment (total $28.95). I then need buy only 3 more (instead of 4) in the next 2 years.

Please Check How Paying: ☐ My check is enclosed A35/A37

☐ Charge my introductory laserdiscs and future Club purchases to: A36/A38

☐ MasterCard ☐ Diners Club ☐ AMEX ☐ VISA ☐ Discover

Acct. No. _____ Exp. Date _____

Signature _____

Name _____

Address _____ Apt. _____

City _____ State _____

Zip _____ Phone No. ( ) _____

Do any of the following apply to you? (41)

☐ I own a Personal Computer (1) ☐ I own a PC with a CD-ROM (2) ☐ I plan to buy a PC with a CD-ROM (3)

Note: This offer applies to first-time Laserdisc Club members only. Limit one per household. Columbia House reserves the right to request additional information, reject any application or cancel any membership. Offer limited to the continental U.S. (excluding Alaska). Applicable sales tax added to all orders. ©1995, The Columbia House Company 18-1/95

CHANNEL ONE

Big picture, big sound

This month's features focus on two essential elements of the home theater experience–big pictures and big sound. The picture part of the equation is "Giant Strides for Big Screens," a pre-Superbowl playoff among seven rear-projection TVs by leading manufacturers. If you haven't checked out this species of component in a while, now's the time because the sets, their relative merits apart, were dazzling as a group, delivering big, impressive pictures and sophisticated features.

The audio part of the equation, "Speakers of the House," looks at half a dozen very serious front speakers. A few years ago, the companies that designed them were focused on music. Attuned now as well to the special needs of movie soundtracks, they've added complementary center channel speakers without sacrificing the strengths that made their speakers work well with musical performances. What we heard shows you don't have to sacrifice great sounding music for dramatic sounding movies.

•

Speaking of TVs, consumers bought 27 million in 1994. That's quite an achievement for a so-called mature product. After all, since everybody already has at least one, purchases must be more out of desire than need. On the other hand, if you're like us, you probably need a big set in the media room, a smaller one in the bedroom, an old hand-me-down for the kids, and a nine-inch portable in the kitchen. This would make it easy to handle the networks, cable, videotapes, videogames, laserdiscs, a camcorder and maybe a satellite dish. Sure, this sounds like more than enough for most households, but someone's buying all those sets.

•

Kudos to the Washington, D.C. city council for passing a law making it illegal to peddle pirated videotapes. Measures like this, already on the books in most states, protect people from miserable-looking tapes with barely legible sound. To snare hits like *Star Trek: Generations* and *The Santa Clause*, pirates often simply huddle in movie theaters with camcorders. But the same technology that can make your kid look like a movie star can make Captain Picard look like a Klingon. In D.C., police sweeps of street vendors, including some near the White House, quickly followed the new law, netting thousands of hot tapes of hit films. We say, good riddance to them all.

Stan Pinkwas

Stan Pinkwas
Editor

VIDEO *magazine*

President, Jay Rosenfield

Editor, Stan Pinkwas

Senior Editor, Peter Barry
Technical Editor, Lancelot Braithwaite
Associate Editor, Stewart Applegath
Assistant Editor, Josef Krebs
Entertainment Editor: Ken Korman

Contributing Editors: Bob Angus, Frank Beacham, Brent Butterworth, Bruce Eder, M. Faust, Ty Harrington, Tom Heald, David Lachenbruch, Timothy Liebe, George Mannes, Marianne Meyer, Cliff Roth, Sol Louis Siegel, Jon Silberg, Tom Soter, Jonathan Takiff, John Walker, Rich Warren, Stewart Wolpin, Roderick Woodcock

Art Director, Marshall Moseley
Assistant Art Director, Nadira Abdul-Kadir
Art Assistant, Gary French
Production Manager, Gary M. Krystofiak
Production Assistant, Kim Lau
Typesetting, Janet M. Holland

Publisher, Jay Rosenfield

Associate Publisher, Linda DeRogatis
Circulation Director, Rodney Bell
Circulation Assistant, Jessica Schneider
Classifieds Representative, Lydia Ferrante
Newsstand Sales Director, Gerald Levine
Marketing Director, Luanne Rao

Financial Officer, Mark C. Spector, C.P.A.
Business Manager, Janette Evans
Assistant Business Manager, Lily Schwartzberg
Advertising Coordinator, Karen Pellino
Assistant to the President, So Hee Kim

Corporate Offices, Editorial & Sales:
Linda Futterman, Christine Barbieri,
460 West 34 Street, New York, NY 10001;
212-947-6500; 212-947-6727 (fax)
West Coast Sales Office:
Linda DeRogatis, Susan Kay Moses,
1453 Third Street, Suite 490, Santa Monica,
CA 90401; 310-393-5057; 310-393-5538 (fax)
Chicago Sales Office: Milton Gerber,
Kristene Richardson, Media Plus,
135 N. Arlington Heights Road, Suite 106,
Buffalo Grove, IL 60089; 708-913-5400,
708-913-5403 (fax)

Editor-in-Chief, Art Levis (1936-1991)

REESE COMMUNICATIONS INCORPORATED

PRINTED IN THE U.S.A.

Which scares you more, a horror film with the sound turned off, or a horror show on the radio? The answer is easy because it is the movie's soundtrack which carries the pathos and emotion. You can enjoy sound without pictures, but who wants pictures without sound?

It's What You Don't See That Counts.

It doesn't cost more to do it right! AudioQuest offers a full range of cables, but the biggest improvement you'll hear is going from big fat stranded cable to the least expensive cables from AudioQuest. For the complete story, please call or write for our *Cable Design* booklet – or better yet, visit an AudioQuest dealer and listen for yourself.

It just so happens that cables are the part of your system which can help or hurt the performance the most... and for the least money. Whether you have two-channel stereo or multi-channel stereo, you have to have cables. You can't completely fix a bad system with good cables, but you can seriously degrade a good system with badly designed cables.

You won't see the cables and you won't see the sound – but you will experience the difference!

audioquest®

P.O. Box 3060 San Clemente, CA 92674 USA TEL (714) 498-2770 FAX (714) 498-5112

whisper
whisper
BOOM!
BANG!
whisper
whisper

Now with
Enhanced Sound Circuitry

Introducing the
VOLUME STABILIZER™
that lets you hear the whispers and stops you from cringing at the bangs.

It's an innovative, low cost solution to home video volume control problems because it automatically increases the volume of the audio source during soft passages and reduces volume during loud passages. You'll hear every word of dialogue and every bar of music while the VOLUME STABILIZER softens the sounds that are normally too loud.

Whether you use a satellite dish, a home theater system, or just a VCR, you can put the remote control aside. Now with four models to choose from.

Call or write for our
FREE
paper on "Dynamic Range; When less is more."

For more information ask your dealer or call or write:

Brookline Technologies
2035 Carriage Hill Road
Allison Park, PA 15101-3350
1-800-366-9290

Letters from our readers

Seeing is believing

Thanks for the fine article "A Few Good Decks" (Nov. '94). I recently taped a few programs from cable in standard VHS (SP mode) because I had run out of S-VHS tape. When I went back to look at the results, I was shocked to see the difference in quality and to realize that this is what 98 percent of the video-watching public is experiencing. With S-VHS you get a picture that doesn't make you feel like you need new eyeglasses. Wake up America and *see* the technology.

Bill Keene
Seattle, Washington

Case closed

I was very pleased with "The Case for Front Projectors" (Nov. '94). I have used an Advent 760 since 1980. With only an occasional tuneup and a good cable signal, I get a beautiful six-foot picture with no apparent lines and excellent convergence. Ambient light is reflected out of the way. It is not necessary, as your article indicated, to have a totally dark room. One only needs reduced lighting. I have yet to see a rear-projection television that matches the quality of front-projection.

Paul Kerlee
Elmsford, New York

The big picture

I need some clarification of your video product testing format. What is the correlation between a product's multiburst pattern and the zero-to-five picture quality rating? Some products get low ratings despite excellent performance on multiburst.

Chris Noell
Cincinnati, Ohio

Editor's Reply: The multiburst indicates video frequency response, which is only one component of video performance. Other elements include luminance noise, chroma AM and PM noise, phase jitter, digital artifacts, differential phase and timebase error. All these components must be examined to judge the overall performance of a video product. We print a multiburst pattern because it's usually the most relevant lab result that can be visually displayed.

Tape vs. disc

I have both VHS and laserdisc special editions of *Terminator 2: Judgment Day*. In comparing them, I discovered that the letterboxed laserdisc did not contain any more information than the panned-and-scanned VHS version. The top and bottom of the VHS picture had more detail, and these parts of the picture are absent on the letterboxed laserdisc. On VHS, you can see the bottom of the phone in the scene where Arnie smashes the pay phone. On the laserdisc, you can't see the bottom until he smashes it. It seems pan-and-scan offers more picture while letterbox offers only black bars.

Arnold's All: *T2*, letterboxed or panned-and-scanned?

Joe Redifer
Lakewood, Colorado

Send letters to Feedback, Video Magazine, 460 West 34 Street, New York, NY 10001; or fax to 212-947-6727; or send via CompuServe to 75147,1255 or via the Internet to 75147.1255@compuserve.com. Letters may be edited for clarity and space.

"BEST HOME THEATER SPEAKERS"

"The system, which costs $3300 with dual subwoofers, may be our favorite home theater speakers ever."

—VIDEO magazine, January 1995

We'd love to hear what you have to say. For the nearest Counterpoint Authorized Dealer, please give us a call . Then tell us what you think.

COUNTERPOINT. THE AUDIO TECHNOLOGY COMPANY.

2281 Las Palmas Dr., Carlsbad, Ca. 92009. Toll Free: (800) 275-2743. Fax: (619) 431-5986.

Circle 1 on Reader Service Card.

FAST FORWARD

Tech world, Disney style

Can't get to Las Vegas for the Consumer Electronics Show? Consider the new Innoventions pavilion at Disney World in Florida. It's a showcase for hands-on demos of high-tech products just out, or soon to be released. Displays run the gamut from jet engines to heated toilet seats, with plenty for videophiles, including virtual reality gear, a Sega racing game played on large projection TVs and a television studio set-up in which visitors can see themselves being interviewed by Jay Leno.

–Lancelot Braithwaite

Mousecapades: Disney's virtual reality den.

Top 10 potholes on the video super-highway

After years of hype and alliances, a few traffic stoppers are developing along the video super-highway. Here are 10 reasons not to hold your breath for a 500-channel future:

1. Bell Atlantic's $11 billion advanced video network, promised for up to 8.5 million homes by the year 2000, has been delayed by technical problems and cost overruns. "These products are a little more difficult to develop than people thought," said Bell Atlantic chief Lawrence T. Babbio.
2. U S West is running into technical snags for an interactive TV system for 9,000 homes in Omaha.
3. A 4,000-home trial in Orlando, Florida of Time-Warner's Full Service Network, has been scaled back. The system started with five paying customers.
4. Viacom is still waiting for set-top converters from AT&T for an interactive system that was to have begun last summer in Castro Valley, California.
5. General Instrument's digital cable boxes, scheduled to roll out last summer, may not appear until early 1996. TCI, the nation's largest cable operator, is waiting for a million of them.
6. Northwest Airlines is stripping its planes of an interactive video system that let passengers watch TV, shop or play videogames at their seats. Too many technical problems.
7. Top Microsoft scientist Nathan Myhrvold compared belief in the information superhighway to belief in Santa Claus. "It's unbelievable for something that doesn't exist," he said at a recent conference for high-tech execs.
8. Corporate feuding, chiefly among regional phone companies, did in a Congressional effort to rewrite the nation's telecommunications laws for the first time in 60 years.
9. Video-on-demand, the leading candidate for a "killer application" among new technology services, rated only tenth among 26 possible uses of a national information network.
10. Despite years of work, prospects for HDTV remain iffy. While a standard will soon emerge, broadcasters are lukewarm about it's potential.

–Frank Beacham

Kevin Costner's hour of the Wolves

When is a director's cut not a director's cut? When the film is *Dances With Wolves*. The new limited edition laserdisc released recently by Orion has about an extra hour of material added to the oscar-winning film. But even though actor/director Kevin Costner added the material, he doesn't approve of it. "I wish they hadn't released it," said Costner during a recent promotion tour for his latest film, *The War*. "But it was a contractual thing with Orion."

The special edition, which is not labeled a director's cut, includes scenes Costner says he created exclusively for the movie's European version. Costner, who has had a series of tiffs with Orion over financial matters, says, "It's an hour I was obligated to put into the movie for Europe where I raised most of the money. But it wasn't the way I wanted the film seen in America." Our own reviewer thought the limited edition was "vastly superior" ("Tapes and Discs," Jan.).

Costner could have made a longer version he liked, but he says Orion didn't offer the option. "If people had asked me to put in an extra hour I would have really massaged it and done everything I could," he said. "But they just took this European version and put it out on laserdisc."

–Jon Silberg

QUOTE OF THE MONTH

"Everyone is thinking about it. Everyone thinks everyone else is doing it. Everyone talks about it, but only a few are actually doing it. The few who are doing it are not doing it well. And everyone hopes it will be great when they finally do it."

– THOMAS ROGERS,
President, NBC Cable & Business Development, explaining why interactive TV is like teenage sex.

Media Pool, a tapeless video server, makes its mark

Media Pool is a new tapeless video recording technology that stores images and sound in a huge bowl of digital soup, and it's about to change the way the broadcasters think about video recorders. The brainchild of BTS, a Philips-owned broadcast equipment maker, Media Pool is so radical its designers had to equip it with more traditional functions to make it a viable product. What exactly is it? According to BTS product manager Mark Ostlund, Media Pool "is a real-time, full bandwidth video server that has more horsepower than a supercomputer." It's especially useful for delivering interactive video streams, and giving lots of people simultaneous access to a large body of video and multichannel audio. While strictly for the pros, it's an important signpost on the road toward tapeless taping.

Pool Power: 100 hours of digital video.

Media Pool systems can hold more than 100 hours of material. They're compatible with a variety of video compression schemes, which can be customized for each program in the pool. "We have a demo of a single recording on which one channel is slo-moing forward, another channel is slo-moing backwards, another is running at play speed and another is doing an insertion edit," said Ostlund.

To make the Pool practical, optional software packages allow it to emulate a digital videotape recorder with editing capability, a multichannel digital cartridge machine and a time shift-delay system for use in crossing time zones.

Media Pool, predicts Ostlund, will play a big role in interactive home video. "We can do 4,000 MPEG streams with full interactive control and have only one copy of a given video in the Media Pool," he explained.

At a recent European video show, for example, one Media Pool fed 100 CD-i bays, with gamers furiously toggling away. There were no discs in any of the CD-i players, and only one copy of the game in the Pool. "This is the only [computer] architecture in the world that lets you have that many individual users with only one copy of the program," said Ostlund.

Media Pool can work with cable TV, telephone lines and closed-circuit systems in hotels, cruise ships and airplanes. The Pool is just hitting the market at prices starting at $40,000. You won't be able to buy it, but you'll soon see its handiwork. Among the first applications: it will let TV news programs continue to edit late-breaking stories while the video is actually being broadcast. **–FB**

THE NUMBER

144 million

Blank videotapes owned by U.S. households

TIMESHIFT
TEN YEARS AGO IN VIDEO MAGAZINE

"Disposable VCRs—so cheap that when they break you'll toss them out and buy another—are due in the U.S. for the first time next month...*Raiders of the Lost Ark* has broken the sales barrier by becoming the first home video release to sell more than a million copies. That's more than *Thriller* (800,000) or *Jane Fonda's Workout* (760,000)...The attack of the giant TV tubes has begun. Big-tube direct-view TVs offer pictures potentially superior to projection models, and a race is on to capture the big-tube market. So far Mitsubishi is the front runner, at least in screen size. The company has just announced that it has a 35-inch tube TV...Cable is still stereo-unready, but there is a great deal of pressure to make cable companies carry multichannel TV sound. Networks, for example, are gleefully insisting that the FCC enforce "must carry" laws, which state that cable has to deliver the entirety of any broadcast signal—including stereo sound if it's there...LCD color sets from Seiko, Casio, and Citizen are getting better both in picture quality and price. A 12-inch, flat-screen, wall-hanging color set is due from Casio soon...Your big break in showbiz could be just $3,700 away. That's how much it costs to buy a half-hour TV appearance on KFCB's *A Closer Look* daytime talk show. The time is yours to kill, but the California UHF station is of fundamentalist Christian persuasion, so you'll have to mind your manners...With millions and millions of VCRs already sold and thousands more selling every day, who is going to fix them when they break? And when their video heads wear out or motors die, will it still be economical to fix them? Tough questions...Will 1985 be the year the 8mm video format brings us together? We hope more video companies strike out on their own with 8mm VCRs for off-air recording and playback. ■

FEBRUARY 1985

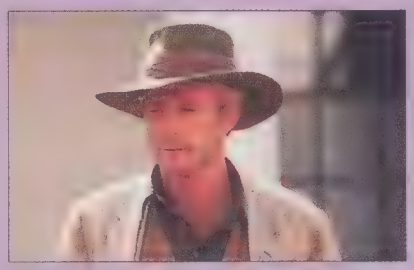
Late Breaking News

SONY HAS developed a new process to create digital masters for laserdiscs and prerecorded videotapes that it says will significantly improve the quality of duplicated tapes on the VCRs and laserdisc players that consumers already own. According to Columbia TriStar Home Video, which will be using the new digital masters, the process will produce clearer, more detailed video pictures with less vertical jitter and more accurate colors. The process will initially be used on future releases by Sony Pictures. The best part of the deal for consumers is that the improvements won't cost them anything.

•

A COUPLE DOZEN HOMES IN and around Baltimore are being wired to allow their television sets to serve as residential, interactive wagering devices. Viewers with approved betting accounts will be able to use their televisions to place bets on races at Maryland's Laurel Race Track through a series of onscreen displays. When a bet is placed, the transaction is sent to the track's tote computer, which issues an approval and enters the information into the appropriate race pool. If the test, which requires permission from the Maryland Racing Commission, succeeds, the service will be offered more widely and expanded to include racing programs from several tracks. The project has been developed by the Maryland Jockey Club and ODS Technologies of Tulsa, Oklahoma.

•



Redford: Environmental interactivism.

ROBERT REDFORD, FRESH FROM his success with *Quiz Show*, is producing an interactive game called *Legacy* for Pioneer's LaserActive system, which uses full-sized laserdiscs. The disc, developed with Illumina Productions, puts players in the shoes of an investigative reporter attempting to save a wilderness area from rapacious corporate interests. Look for a March release for $79.

•

FORREST GUMP, THE MONSTER hit with the soft chocolate center, is coming to video at the end of April for $22.95. Propelled by what could be Paramount Home Video's biggest marketing campaigns, Gump will definitely happen.

•

COMPAQ TELEVISIONS? NOT YET, but soon. Compaq, one of the world's leading makers of personal computers, is planning to plunge into the consumer electronics market with TV sets that share some of the characteristics of computers. One development prototype, dubbed Mr. PC Head, combines a television, a telephone, a stereo and computing capabilities.

•

ADD TRICENTRIC, AS IN IT'S A "Tricentric world," to your video lexicon. That's what life will be like, according to Hal Krisburgh, former president of Jerrold Communications, when all homes are humming with TVs, videophones and PCs. ■

ONE ON ONE

with Steve Case

America Online (AOL) is the nation's fastest-growing provider of online computer services. Based in Vienna, Virginia, AOL offers more than 1 million subscribers a variety of services, including electronic mail, conferencing, software, computing support, interactive magazines and newspapers, and access to the Internet. AOL was founded in 1985 by Steve Case. As its chief, Case, 35, has seen the network triple in size over the past year. *Video Magazine* contributing editor Frank Beacham spoke recently with Case about the role video technology will play in AOL's future.

Video: How soon can we expect full-motion video to arrive on an online service?

Case: That's hard to predict. It's really a function of how quickly cable-companies build broadband networks so that PCs can be plugged into their infrastructure. There's a lot of testing going on now. My sense is it will be three to five years before video is broadly available nationally.

Video: Will we see video come to online services first through cable systems?

Case: It's a hard call at this point. I think there will be multiple high-speed networks capable of live-action video. The distinction between cable and phone will probably blur as the telephone companies build high-speed networks and the cable companies build telephony capability. There will eventually be multiple providers of networks.

Video: What form will video take on a service such as AOL? Will we see video offered for downloading by subscribers, or will subscribers be able to trade video clips with each other in a form of video e-mail?

Case: Both. There will certainly be trading [between subscribers] of software applications with live-action video, photos and so forth. There will also be video that we and our software partners provide for people to use.

Video: For camcorder users to send video e-mail, they'll need to tie a camcorder to their personal computer. How will that work?

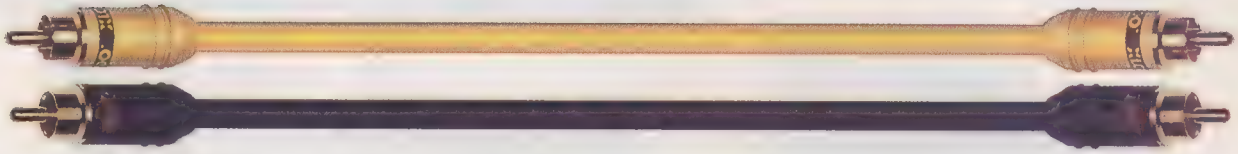
Case: I don't think it will be all that difficult for people to capture andtransmit video over computers. There are a number of companies working on these things. I think the issue is more about how quickly the networks will be built that can support it. We do video now. You can download trailers of movies, but at relatively slow modem speeds. You have to be awfully patient and it's limited. But as the networks get better, I think all the other pieces will fall into place.

Video: Will video capability help a service such as AOL differentiate itself from the Internet?

Steve Case

Case: The Internet will have video support as well. I don't think the technologies will be that different in the long term. We will offer a broader set of features that are better packaged and organized. We think people will go where there is a wider range of services bundled together in a fun, engaging way at an affordable price. It will come down to brands that people trust. ■

$5.00 FREE!!



(and you don't even have to buy our cables!)

It's true: XLO Electric Company's popularly-priced XLO/VDO™ brand cables for home entertainment™ are so much better than what your system probably now uses that, once you learn about them, we think you'll want to own them.

That's why, if you fill out the coupon printed below, take it to any authorized XLO/VDO dealer, and ask him to tell you about XLO/VDO, the best and only complete line of cables for every audio, video, and Home Theatre application, we'll have him take five bucks off the purchase price of *anything at all that you buy from him—regardless of what it is, or what brand it may be.* We'll even *pay* him to do you the courtesy. (Check out the fine print in the coupon, below.)

If XLO/VDO weren't really "The Best in the World," do you think we could afford to make this offer?

Visit your authorized XLO/VDO dealer today!

XLO/VDO

XLO Electric Company, Inc.
9480 Utica Street, Suite 612, Rancho Cucamonga, CA 91730
Phone (909) 466-0382, FAX (909) 466-3662

Yes, I want $5.00 Free!

I'm going to complete this coupon, take it to my authorized XLO/VDO dealer, ask about new XLO/VDO cables, and get $5.00 off anything at all that I buy from him, no matter what it is or what brand it may be!

Name _____

Address _____

_____

Telephone _____

Mr. Dealer, XLO Electric Co., Inc. promises to pay you $5.00 plus 50 cents handling for each completed coupon that you send us. Coupons are subject to check for validity. Only one coupon may be redeemed per customer. Offer is not valid outside the continental United States, and expires December 31, 1995

BY STEWART APPLEGATH

A digital receiver, Hi8 tape, home theater speakers, more

SOUND PIONEER▸

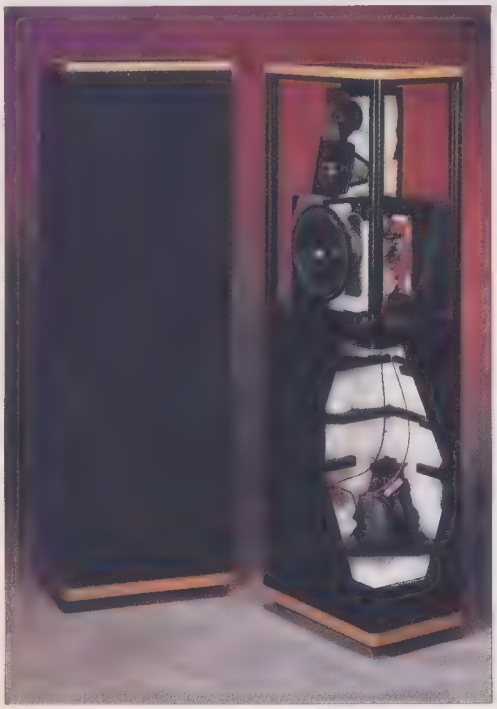
Pioneer's VSX-53 Audio/Video receiver is designed to meet the needs of home theater enthusiasts for ever better components. Part of Pioneer's Elite line, the VSX-53 includes a Dolby Pro-Logic surround-sound system that uses an advanced digital signal processor to simulate natural sound ambience. It features a continuous average power output of 130 watts per channel, at 8 ohms with no more than .05 percent total harmonic distortion. The price is $900. (For more info, circle 103 on the Reader Service Card)

MOBILE POWER▸

Statpower Technologies' PROwatt 150 DC to AC inverter ($100) is a universal automobile adapter for camcorders and small TVs as well as notebook computers and cellular phones. Converting the 12V DC power available in a car's lighter socket to 115V AC, the PROwatt produces 150 watts of power. (For more info, contact Noreen Bentz, Statpower Technologies, 7725 Lougheed Hwy., Burnaby, B.C. Canada V5A 4V8)

◂TAPED CRUSADER

Sony's HMPX Hi8 tape is something serious Hi8 shooters should have in their arsenal for recording events that matter. This is a professional-quality tape that provides greater durability for shooting and editing, reduced dropouts and high picture performance through improved dispersion technology. Sony says a new lubricant increases durability, while a new backcoating and manufacturing process assure consistently low dropouts. HMPX comes in 30-, 60- and 120-minutes lengths at $5-$11. (For more info, circle 107 on the Reader Service Card)



◂MAGNETIC PERSONALITY

Driver, crossover and structural advances distinguish Vandersteen Audio's Model 3A speaker ($2,595/pair with standard rear brace) from its predecessor. An innovative magnet system is designed to improve bass linearity and control while minimizing distortion. In addition, Vandersteen says a newly developed cabinet provides a more inert sound platform, while modifications to the tweeter improve transparency and openness. (For more info, circle 104 on the Reader Service Card)

FOR THE RECORD▸

Gemini Industries' CAMQuip Video Transfer System ($99) allows you to transfer slides, photographic prints or movies onto videotape. Gemini says its fluorescent illumination results in brilliant color saturation, while precision optics ensure high-quality reproductions. The system is compatible with all camcorders, and will transfer any size print. (For more info, circle 101 on the Reader Service Card)

PANABLACK BEAUTY ▶
Panasonic's PV-M2044 TVCR ($599) is a 20-inch combo that incorporates a four-head VCR. The arrangement allows for a range of effects, such as double-fine slow-motion in SP and SLP, high-speed search in both modes, picture still and frame advance. It also features Panablack picture tube technology, which Panasonic says increases screen contrast by 40 percent. (For more info, circle 100 on the Reader Service Card)

◀WHEN IN DOUBT
BASF's VideOccasions ($8) is a video greeting card kit that comes with a 10-minute blank tape, labels, shooting ideas and a gift box for mailing. With complete kits for birthdays and Christmas, you can now send a video of yourself instead of another new tie. (800-853-3622)

▼SWEET AND EXTRA LOW
B.I.C.'s C-10 PWR powered subwoofer ($449) features both video shielding and a high-performance 10-inch long-throw woofer. Measuring 17 inches high, 13 inches wide and 16 inches deep, this black sub lets users add extra low bass articulation. It also features an adjustable crossover frequency (50-200 Hertz) and an auto on/off switch that turns the subwoofer on when a low frequency signal is present, and off when it's not required. (For more info, circle 105 on the Reader Service Card)

STEADY COMBI ▲
Panasonic's LXH170 multi laserdisc player ($450) gives you high-end value on the cheap. In addition to standard programming features, this combi player borrows other goods from more expensive Panasonic models. With a digital timebase corrector, a digital servo system, and a shuttle knob, Panasonic says you will your experience discs with rock-solid clarity and precision. (For more info, circle 108 on the Reader Service Card)

NEW ENERGY ▲
Designed with both music and surround sound reproduction in mind, Energy's HTS-1 system ($750) consists of magnetically shielded, mid-level speakers that can handle power ratings between 25-125 watts RMS per channel. Also available from Energy are two powered subwoofers (a 90-watt model for $550 and a180-watt model for $750) with a switchable mode control for music or movies. The Encore loudspeakers (pictured) are rated at 30-100 watts. (For more info, circle 106 on the Reader Service Card)

◀TOWER OF POWER
Consolidated Technology's CT-Tower ($20) is a mobile caddy that can serve all your remote control needs. Just attach your remotes to the plastic carrier with the included Velcro strips. The tower can also be embellished with desktop items, such as calculators and notepads. It promises a low-tech solution to high-tech disorder. (For more info, circle 102 on the Reader Service Card)

Bloodier blood, scarier scr
other benefits of USSB

USSB digital entertainment is breakthrough, state-of-the-art transmission of television programs in the form of digital information. The result is a sparkling, super clear picture comparable to laserdisc quality. Plus sound that's unsurpassed even by digital CDs. The effect is startling. Action scenes become more exciting, love scenes more romantic, and the landscapes will take your breath away. It is quite simply the sharpest, most brilliant picture and clearest sound ever broadcast.

IT COMES TO YOU FROM OUTER SPACE. What makes it possible is the remarkable new technology from RCA called the Digital Satellite System. Because it uses the largest, most powerful communications satellite ever launched, it broadcasts up to 150 channels of perfect digital signals that can be picked up by a tiny 18" satellite dish.

THE BIGGEST HITS ON THE SMALLEST DISH.℠

Once you own this remarkable new home entertainment system, USSB will bring you America's Favorite Networks™ in a way you've never experienced. You'll get Showtime and HBO, with the best films from Hollywood and diverse,

©1994, United States Satellite Broadcasting Company, Inc. Experience Digital Entertainment and The Biggest Hits on the Smallest Dish are service marks of United States Satellite Broadcasting Company, Inc. All information subject to change. HBO and Cinemax are registered trademarks of Time Warner Entertainment Company, L.P. Showtime, The Movie Channel, and FLIX are service marks of Showtime Networks, Inc. MTV: Music Television, Nickelodeon/Nick At Nite, and VH-1/Video Hits One are registered trademarks of MTV Networks, a division of Viacom International Inc. All News Channel is a

eams, sweatier palms and digital entertainment.

exclusive original programming including comedy, movies, documentaries, family series and sports specials. Plus classic and contemporary films on Cinemax. Movies from the 60's, 70's and 80's on FLIX, and non-stop movies on The Movie Channel. You'll also get great music videos on MTV and VH-1, unique comedy on Comedy Central, great children's programs on Nickelodeon, and classic television on Nick at Nite. As well as quality women's programs on Lifetime and the 24-hour-a-day fast-paced All News Channel. Plus our pledge to provide you with the very highest level of customer service and support...24 hours a day, 365 days a year.

A SAMPLE OF THE TREMENDOUS CHOICE OF MOVIES YOU GET EVERY TIME YOU WATCH USSB.

MULTICHANNEL MAGIC. With USSB, you get five distinct channels of HBO, three channels of Showtime, two versions of The Movie Channel, three channels of Cinemax, as well as FLIX. Fourteen distinct premium channel choices every time you sit down to watch TV. It's a movie-lover's paradise.

ONE MONTH FREE! To introduce this dazzling new dimension of television pleasure, we're offering everyone who purchases an RCA Digital Satellite System–ONE FREE MONTH of all our great channels. Experience the power of USSB digital entertainment on the new RCA Digital Satellite System. Visit your RCA dealer or satellite TV retailer today, or call 1-800-BETTER TV for more information.

USSB™
EXPERIENCE DIGITAL ENTERTAINMENT℠

trademark of Conus Communications and Viacom Satellite News, Inc. Comedy Central is a registered trademark of Comedy Partners. Lifetime Television is a trademark of Lifetime Television. Age of Innocence, Beverly Hillbillies, So I Married an Axe Murderer, The Fugitive and Demolition Man as seen on HBO. Sleepless in Seattle, Cliffhanger, In the Line of Fire courtesy of SHOWTIME. Weekend at Bernie's, Remains of the Day and Ruby in Paradise as seen on Cinemax. Little Man Tate and Life With Mikey © Touchstone Pictures courtesy of The Movie Channel. They Call Me Mr. Tibbs courtesy of FLIX.

Circle 2 on Reader Service Card.

A powerhouse remote and a clever shooting aid

Lexicon 500T System Controller

My universal remote control has an inferiority complex, and it's all Lexicon's fault. You see, Lexicon sent me this 500T System Controller that makes ordinary remotes pale by comparison. The 500T is a touch-screen computer that lets you design your own screens, called pages, by placing onscreen buttons wherever you see fit. The buttons let the controller operate virtually anything that uses infrared commands, and since the 500 in 500T stands for the number of IR commands it can store, you're likely to run out of gear before memory.

Command Central: The 500T, powerful enough to run a home theater.

$2,000 • RATING ★★★★☆

The 500T accommodates up to 23 pages, but you can combine buttons from many components on one page. For example, surround processor volume, basic laserdisc player controls, and TV brightness controls can all be on one screen. You can even control IR-based curtains or room lights, if your home theater is so equipped. You "draw" buttons by poking at a grid on a setup page. Many sizes and up to 10 shapes are available, including arrows, boxes and ovals. They can be bordered or unbordered, flat or shadowed. Text can be white on blue, or blue on white. Once a page is designed, the buttons learn commands from IR remotes in the standard fashion. The 500T even has a learning window in front so both units can be right-side up.

Programming can be intimidating at first, but Macintosh and Windows users will find their way around the setup routines faster than you can say graphic interface. To simplify programming, a "copy page" feature lets you create a template for buttons, like volume and mute, that you would want on every screen. An RJ-11 jack allows the swapping of screens via a PC-compatible computer.

You can even create macros that fire off as many as 24 commands at the press of a single button. One "Home Theater" button could power up the system, the TV, and a laserdisc player, then select the LD input and Dolby Pro-Logic. If an IR signal is blocked somehow, it will screw up the macro's progression, but the 500T is much more powerful than most IR remotes. Macros aren't as useful if one or more components have little or no IR capability, but I got around this problem by designing an "Easy Command" routine that walks a user through the turn-on procedure with text instructions and options on sequential pages.

The 500T is big for a remote, and it offers no tactile buttons. It has a backlight for the screen that's surprisingly bright, and that can be set to shut off when the remote is not being used. This helps conserve the rechargeable battery, which lasts about a week with average use. (It comes with a recharger stand.) The 500T is remarkably well designed. I'm hard to impress, and this is the coolest gadget I've laid my hands on in a long time.

Sadly, it's available through dealers only as part of system automation packages (along with IR repeaters, customized documentation, and the like). The price starts at about $2,000, but this includes your installer's system-setting services. Perhaps if videophiles beg loudly enough, Lexicon will make it available at retail.

–Joe Weisenfelder

Glidecam 1000 PRO Camcorder Stabilizer

My camcorder smoothly and quickly glided down the stairs, then took a whip-fast swing around the corner. Suddenly, my image turned upside down for a view across the room, then instantly righted itself before beginning a mad dash outside and across the yard. Watching what I'd shot, I felt like I'd mounted my camcorder on the head of a fly. In fact, the shots were made possible by the Glidecam 1000 PRO, a new camcorder stabilizer.

Like the older Steadycam JR, the Glidecam achieves stability by using a gimbaled handle to isolate a counterbalanced camcorder from the operator. It works well with camcorders weighing up to 5.5 pounds, and is easy to assemble, balance and use. The camcorder is secured to a plate that rests atop a 16-inch aluminum rod. Depending on your camcorder, you'll add up to two pounds of washers to the bottom of the rod for balance. With a camcorder, the Glidecam's total weight ranges from

Stand and Deliver: The Glidecam ends jitters.

$250 • RATING ★★★★☆

about six to 10 pounds.

The Glidecam's slim design also allows it to be operated close to the body. Basic operation is self-evident. Just try it out. It's capable of such a wide array of movements that there is a way to accomplish almost any angle you can imagine, although the rod prevents very low shots. However, you can use the rod to swing the camcorder into position for ingenious types of shots. For example, while running across a roof, I stopped dead at the roof's edge and dropped my upper steering hand to the rod's base, swiftly arcing the camcorder into facing straight-down over the edge to the ground. The footage feels like the camcorder jumped!

The Glidecam's handle is off-center, permitting several inches of vertical movement by a user. This absorbs bounces, as when you're running, without affecting camcorder balance. However, the off-set handle also increases wrist stress which, combined with the overall weight, can make it strenuous to hold for long shots.

The Glidecam does not include a monitor, partly to hold down pricing. But you won't miss it. The Glidecam, says the company, is often best operated in a point-and-shoot mode. If monitoring is desirable, you can attach a small field monitor to a fitting on the Glidecam's base, or take off your viewfinder's eyepiece so you can at least check the camcorder's orientation.

The design makes the Glidecam awkward to pack without disassembly. However, it's so durable day to day punishment is not a worry. The bottom line is it can expand the versatility of your shots and give your action footage a more professional look. ■

TECH TIPS

Space age titles

The superimpose feature that's found on Panasonic consumer video mixers–like the WJ-AVE3, the WJ-AVE5 and the WJ-AVE7–can be used to design impressive looking titles. For example, print a title on a piece of paper, tape it to a lampshade, then shoot it with your camcorder (sitting level). You will get a curved title that seems to grow larger as it nears the bottom of the screen, once it's put through superimpose and reversed over another shot. In the same way, point your camcorder down at an angle over several title pages taped together. Record as you pull the pages away from the lens. The titles will "crawl" and seem to recede into the distance, just like the titles in the *Star Wars* movies.

Quick study

If your computer has a video capture card like Creative Lab's VideoSpigot or Intel's Smart Video Recorder and you have a camcorder, you can use the camcorder as an image scanner. Point the camcorder at the picture you'd like to scan and frame it as you'd like to see it. Plug the camcorder's video output into the capture card's video input. Run the capture software at the highest possible image setting and save the image as a single frame. Also, if your camcorder has some form of slide or negative adapter, you can use your camcorder and capture card as a slide scanner.

Discover Boxless Theater!

VANDERSTEEN AUDIO

Model 3
High resolution, phase correct loudspeaker

In its pursuit of perfection, high-end audio has established lofty standards that only the best speakers can reach. Now your family entertainment system can meet these same standards. Experience open natural voices, astonishing definition, powerful bass and vivid imaging with legendary VANDERSTEEN boxless speakers.

VCC-1
Phase correct center speaker

For almost 20 years, VANDERSTEEN AUDIO has built affordable loudspeakers true to both science and music. If you are looking for speakers that accurately reproduce the entire frequency range and dimensions of the original sound, we can direct you to your nearest carefully selected VANDERSTEEN dealer.

Please write or call for a brochure and name of your nearest dealer.

2W
Three driver, 300 watt amplified subwoofer

VANDERSTEEN AUDIO™
116 West Fourth St. Hanford, CA 93230
(209) 582-0324

Models available from $495.

Circle 3 on Reader Service Card.

SPECIAL REPORT

BY BRENT BUTTERWORTH

New from COMDEX– movie machines, F/X ware & TIMM

The fall COMDEX computer show in Las Vegas may be the best place on earth to glimpse the future of video but, ironically, video enthusiasts would have seen little at COMDEX they might want to use. That's because digital video, the kind you get from computers and CD-ROMs, is still in its infancy and, in most cases, still inferior to what you can produce with two VHS VCRs. Most desktop video products at COMDEX relied on small, partial-screen video windows and frame rates of 15 per second or less, which give videos a strobe effect.

But most is not all. Fast Electronics showed an impressive digital video editing system. The company offers a hardware/software package for full digital editing on its Video Machine, a 1993 *Video Magazine* Best of the Year award-winner. With the new Fast Digital Player Recorder (DP/R), you can cut and paste video clips, add scene transitions and special effects, dub in new audio, and instantly observe the result. And you can record and mix up to eight channels of CD-quality audio.

Unlike many digital editing systems, which require you to select an effect like a dissolve, then wait for the system to render it, DP/R produces effects instantly. You can set the compression to as little as 2:1 for broadcast-quality editing, although setting the ratio higher lets you store more video. Fast demonstrated the DP/R at the more useful 6:1 ratio. I could tell the digitized video from the original Betacam SP tape, but barely. At about $15,000 for a complete system, including the Video Machine, the system won't find many home users, though.

But Fast also introduced the Movie Machine, a video editing board that performs many of the same functions as the Videonics' MX-1 mixer, at the amazingly low price of $599. The Movie Machine mixes between any two video sources without timebase correctors, as the Video Toaster requires. It performs luma keying for titling and chroma keying (the blue-screen "weatherman" effect). It creates strobe and other special effects, mixes audio, and can even perform nonlinear editing with a $400 card that captures and compresses video using Motion JPEG, a motion version of the still-frame compression scheme developed by the Joint Photographic Experts Group.

With the death of Commodore and its Amiga computer, the folks at NewTek are seeking new platforms for the applications they developed for the Video Toaster, the Amiga-based board that introduced desktop video to professional video producers. The first application to be ported to PC is *LightWave*, the 3-D modeling and animation package used to create the striking special effects in *SeaQuest DSV* and *Babylon 5*. Unfortunately, the PC version of *LightWave* runs only on Windows NT, an esoteric, high-end operating system. And NewTek didn't adapt the graphical user interface (GUI) to Windows. It looks like the old Amiga GUI.

Next Generation: Fast's $599 Movie Machine for digital video mixing and Toshiba's TIMM monitor.

LightWave may convert some PC enthusiasts into 3-D freaks, but it'll get a lot of competition from version 2.0 of *Caligari TrueSpace*. When the Toaster came out, I struggled with *LightWave* for weeks before I felt any mastery of it, largely because it uses separate modules for modeling and animation, making it tough to visualize what your objects will look like. *TrueSpace*, however, lets you model and animate 3-D wireframe objects on the same screen. Version 2.0 adds a preview screen that does crude renderings in real time so you can see instantly how your animation will look, without having to wait several minutes for the computer to render the frames.

Recently, several NewTek employees left to start Play, a company devoted to creating inexpensive, high-performance hardware and software for the PC. Its first product is the $199 Snappy, a cute-as-a-bug device that produces the best video stills I've ever seen. Just plug Snappy into your printer port, plug your camcorder into Snappy, and use Play's video capture utility to grab frames. You can find great examples of Snappy's quality in Play's brochure. The photos look like they were brought in with a high-resolution scanner, but were actually captured with Snappy and a consumer camcorder.

The Windows versions of Adobe's *Premiere*, the industry standard for computer video editing, have always lagged behind the Mac versions. But it looks like the PC may soon catch up. *Premiere for Windows 4.0* includes many new features previously limited to the Mac, including time code support and luma, chroma and alpha-channel keying. The quality's still only good enough for multimedia, though. *Premiere* will probably have to move up to hardware-based compression like MPEG before it achieves video quality that camcorder enthusiasts will accept.

Another fresh import from the Mac, *Elastic Reality*, produced some of the most radical morphing, warping and matting effects I've seen. Hollywood effects guys have already used *Elastic Reality* in special-effects extravaganzas like *Star Trek: Deep Space Nine*, *Forrest Gump* and *Speed*. What does it do? Almost anything you can imagine. Inflate a subject's head and float it away like a balloon? No problem.

One exhibit held the promise of broadcast-quality desktop video on the cheap. Vitec Multimedia showed a prototype of a real-time, $600 MPEG encoder that displayed good resolution and color depth. It would undercut the least-expensive encoder I've seen by about $1,500. Alas, it's still on the drawing

continued on page 39

THE VIDEO STORE

magazine

Proclaim your pride in your hobby...and the magazine that celebrates it! Make your choice from these VIDEO Magazine collectibles and... Don it. Doff it. Wear it. Share it.

THE VIDEO TEE is a heavy-duty, yet soft and comfortable, 100% cotton Hanes Beefy-T shirt. In bright white with bold blue VIDEO logo. Your choice of large and extra-large for roomy fit.

• • • • • • • • •

THE VIDEO CAP shades your eyes while it gives you cache. Soft but sturdy cotton in versatile black with hot pink embroidered logo and a slide adjustment in back. One size fits everyone.

• • • • • • • • •

THE VIDEO VEST is as useful as you need it, like having an extra set of hands. There's a pocket for everything (two have velcro closures, two are roomy zippered compartments)—batteries, cassettes, filters, lenses—and a snap-close front. In washable khaki poly/cotton blend in sizes large and extra-large. Perfect also for fishing, hiking, gardening, sports, all the fun in your life.

THE VIDEO CARRY-STRAP keeps your camcorder or camera at your fingertips. The heavy woven strap accommodates all cameras (including still) and adjusts easily to the length you like. This strap will last for years.

THE VIDEO CARRY-STRAP
(camcorder not included, natch!)

ORDER FORM

Send me the following items from the VIDEO STORE!

ITEM	PRICE	QUANTITY		TOTAL
THE VIDEO TEE	$13.95	L	XL	
THE VIDEO CAP	$14.95			
THE VIDEO VEST	$59.95	L	XL	
THE VIDEO STRAP	$15.95			
			TOTAL	
			NY State Residents Add Sales Tax	
			*Shipping/Handling	
			GRAND TOTAL	

***Shipping/Handling**—$4.00 plus $1.00 for each additional item after the first going to the same address. Please allow 4-6 weeks for delivery.

Payment by: ☐ Check or Money Order (payable to VIDEO Magazine)
☐ MasterCard ☐ Visa

Acc't #_____

Exp. Date_____ Signature_____

Name_____
(PLEASE PRINT)

Address_____

City_____

State_____ Zip_____

Mail Order with Payment to VIDEO STORE, VIDEO Magazine, 460 West 34th Street, New York, NY 10001

BY RICH WARREN

From basement to bijou, and how it happened

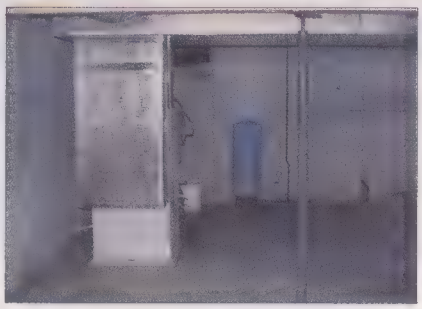
While home video cannot equal film in visual quality, a home theater can equal and often surpass the best commercial theaters in sound quality. I had long dreamt of a dedicated theater, consisting of more than just suitable components in an existing room. Fortunately, a big, empty concrete bunker of a basement waited below my house.

My basement measures approximately 50 feet by 26 feet, and is almost eight feet high. However, the sunken living room upstairs reduces the height to just over six feet for about 15 feet of the 50-foot length. Utilities chop another 10 feet from the length leaving about 25 usable feet. The load-supporting center beam and entry stairway reduce the usable width to about 13 feet. Not long ago I would have errantly built the best room I could within this area. Instead, I called THX, a subsidiary of Lucasfilm, at its Skywalker Ranch in Marin County, California, and was advised of semi-regular THX home theater training sessions for dealers and installers. I arranged for the consultant and contractor of my project to attend the THX training seminar.

Whether or not you subscribe to the specifics of THX, few, if any, experts dispute the acoustical fundamentals it demands. THX provided a computer program that calculated optimal dimensions from available space to reduce standing waves. It dictated a room approximately 23 feet by 12 feet, with a nearly seven-foot ceiling. We made lemonade from lemons by using the lowered ceiling from the sunken living room to help create a faux proscenium. Behind the proscenium wall we built a large equipment room, with two openings for equipment shelving. We prevented sonic interaction between the equipment room and theater by deadening the room as if it was the inside of a speaker enclosure.

Irregular shelving was designed for the wall at the rear of the theater for videotape, laserdisc, LP and CD storage. The angled, jutting shelves help break up the soundwaves, while increasing visual interest. Shelving height and depth vary by media, further increasing irregularity. A wide oak crown molding around the room improves decor while filling the acoustically unwanted wall/ceiling corner.

THX recommended raising the second row of seats to improve sightlines. We accomplished this by building a three-inch high, sand-filled platform big enough for one loveseat or two large chairs, with jacks in the front for AC and S-video for the possible future use of a front projector.



Moviemorphosis: The author's basement, once a typical concrete bunker (below), was transformed into an impressive THX-oriented media room.

While not essential, choosing equipment prior to construction results in a more integrated theater, electrically, acoustically and visually. For example, knowing the size and shape of the surround speakers determines placement, and thus where the wiring will go, and whether the speakers hang independently or need a shelf. I chose the B&W THX Home Cinema speaker system. We opted for the faux proscenium with its alcove to fit the Toshiba 56-inch TheaterWide 16:9 rear projection TV; the new room layout allowed for a greater viewing distance that could accomodate the 56-incher.

Construction began with the relocation of ventilation ducts and the main plumbing drain pipe. This cost $2,000 before ever driving a nail, but permitted a higher ceiling, as well as eliminating two noise sources. A loud rush of water distracts from the most engrossing movie. Firring strips anchored to the concrete foundation supported the drywall and insulation on the outside walls. The inside walls are approximately 9-1/2-inches thick, with independent 2 x 4 studs for each side.

The walls consist of pairs of double drywall of dissimilar thickness separated between pairs by fiberglass batting. Different thicknesses damp resonance, increase rigidity, and decrease noise transmission. Shock absorbing butyl rubber caulk isolates all wiring penetrating the walls. R-38 fiberglass insulates the ceiling joist cavities, with ceiling drywall suspended from resilient metal channels instead of being fastened directly to the joists for further isolation. Doors are solid core wood with full weather-stripping. The large diameter ventilation ducts with oversize register grills virtually eliminate audible air turbulence.

We carpeted the room and platform with thick pile plush carpet on a heavy pad. This dramatically improves the acoustics by eliminating floor bounce from the speakers and reflections between floor and ceiling. Audio, video, lighting, and utility electrical outlets each are wired on independent 20-amp circuits. This reduces the chance of interaction, as well as providing the necessary audio power for the seven-piece speaker system. The theater includes sensors for water intrusion, smoke and a fire alarm system.

For all the expensive carpeting, fancy shelving, and attractive molding, the Lutron Magic-I lighting system elicits the most response from viewers. Six

continued on page 39

MAY 1994

VHS/S-VHS Camcorder Buyers Guide
How To Shoot Action & Adventure
Videotests:
Toshiba M-760 VHS VCR
Memorex Model 17 8mm TVCR
Panasonic WJ-AVE7 Digital Mixer
Pioneer CLD-S201 Combi Player

JUNE 1994

Widescreen TV Buying Guide
How to Break into Public Access TV
Videotests:
Panasonic CT-31XF50 31-inch TV
RCA CC547 VHS Camcorder
Samsung CXB1924 VHS TVCR
BMB LV-1500S Combi Player

JULY 1994

Home Theater for Pennypinchers
Hot New Products of Tomorrow
Videotests:
Sony EV-S7000 Hi8 VCR
Panasonic PV-S64 S-VHS-C Camcorder
Sony TR-700 Hi8 Camcorder
MSB LS-1 Laserdisc Transport

AUGUST 1994

Innovative New Products for Fall
How to Choose Lights & Tripods
Videotests:
Panasonic LX-600 Combi Player
Sharp VL-H400U Hi8 Camcorder
ProScan PSC24C VHS-C Camcorder
Videonics Titlemaker 2000 Video Titler

SEPTEMBER 1994

The Basics of Video Editing
20 Universal Remotes Compared
Videotests:
Vidikron Crystal One LCD Projector
Canon ES-1000 Hi8 Camcorder
Studio Magic Desktop Video Package
Panasonic PV-4464 VHS VCR

OCTOBER 1994

Preview of New Digital Satellite Systems
CES Review—Whats Hot, What's Not
Videotests:
Goldstar VHS/8mm VCR
Sony TR400 Hi8 Camcorder
Toshiba 56-inch Widescreen TV
Pioneer CLD-D703 Combi Player

Missing Out?

If you've missed any of VIDEO's recent issues, use this coupon to order. But supply is limited, so hurry!

Please send me the issues of VIDEO Magazine I've checked.
❑ MAY 1994 ❑ JUNE 1994 ❑ JULY 1994 ❑ AUGUST 1994
❑ SEPTEMBER 1994 ❑ OCTOBER 1994

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

Enclosed is my payment of $ _____ For each issue, send $2.95 plus $1 postage & handling ($3.95 total); please make check payable to VIDEO Magazine.

Clip & mail to: **VIDEO Back Issues, 460 West 34th Street, New York, NY 10001**

BY TIMOTHY LIEBE

Double-system sound, a shooting secret you can share

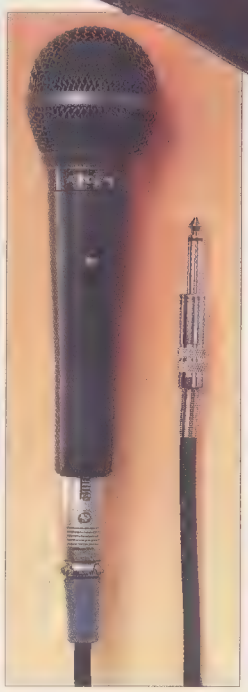
There are two types of synchronized sound you need to pay attention to as a videomaker. The first type, single-system sound, which camcorders use, records audio on the same piece of tape as the picture. The second type, double-system sound, uses a separate audio recorder that runs in sync with the camcorder. Because of its convenience and ease, single-system is the standard for consumer and low-end professional videomaking.

But it may not always be the best choice for your video projects. Audio quality with single-system sound is limited by such factors as the quality of your camcorder's sound recording capability, and whether it can accept an external microphone. You may also run into situations where the audio part of your shoot is as important, if not more so, than the video. In cases where you're conducting an interview or taping a live concert, double-system sound can prove invaluable, both for the boost in quality and as an aural backup.

Traditionally, double-system sound as used by filmmakers required special cameras and audiotape recorders that used either a sync pulse generated by the camera, which it transferred to an unused audio track on the recorder, or crystal oscillators built into the camera and the recorder that kept both the images and the sound moving at a constant speed. But these "pulse sync" and "crystal sync" systems cost far more than consumers could afford.

Fortunately, video must by necessity always record and play back at a constant rate. This means that even inexpensive VCRs and camcorders will keep an image permanently in sync. Standard analog audiotape recorders, on the other hand, have a fairly wide degree of slippage. Any attempt to use them to record lip-synced dialog will usually result in the dreaded "lip flap," the effect you've seen in kung-fu epics where an actor's words don't correspond to his lip movements.

This is where, triumphantly, digital audio recording comes in. One of the benefits of digital audio is that, since it's a collection of bytes like a computer file, it has to always record and play back at a constant rate, like videotape. This helps make double-system sound for video relatively easy and affordable compared, say, to the $5,000 it would cost to obtain a crystal-sync audiotape recorder capable of recording sound and playing it back in sync.



Audio Pals: Sony's DAT Walkman and a hand-held wired microphone from Azden.

A digital audiotape (DAT) Walkman or one of the new MiniDisc recorders, which can perform the same functions, can be had for less than $800 at most electronics stores. (This significant difference in price has not, by the way, escaped industry professionals. DAT recorders are often used by low-budget filmmakers who want sync sound capability.)

Although you could, in theory, run both a camcorder and a digital audio recorder yourself, it's much easier to have a second person along to run the sound. This person, known as your sound engineer, will be responsible for turning on the audio recorder at the start of each scene, listening through headphones to make sure the sound you're getting is clear and undistorted, and possibly even holding the microphone close to any people whose conversation you want to record.

If you're recording with two or more microphones, your sound engineer can also "ride levels"–that is, balance the audio to make sure one mic's input isn't significantly louder or softer than any other.

Since it's unlikely you'll be starting and stopping your audio recorder and your camcorder at precisely the same moment for every shot, you'll need a way to match the start of the sound portion of your scenes with the start of the picture portion. This is the reason you always see some person on a movie shoot, the clapper operator, starting each scene by holding out a clapboard, rattling off a reference like "Magnum Wedding, Scene 24, Take 1," then snapping down the top of the clapboard onto the body and getting out of frame before the director yells "Action!"

If you pay attention to what's on the clapboard, you'll see that there are slots for all the information the clapper operator recites. Another part of the clapper operator's job is to change the scene and/or take information every time the camera rolls, either by writing on the clapboard in chalk or by placing a piece of masking tape with the appropriate number in the right slot. This is done so that the editor can identify each take on both the sound and picture portions of the footage, and match the sound of the clapper with the image of it hitting the board. These are both known as "sync points." From then until both the camcorder and audio recorder are turned off, the sound and picture portions of the footage are in sync.

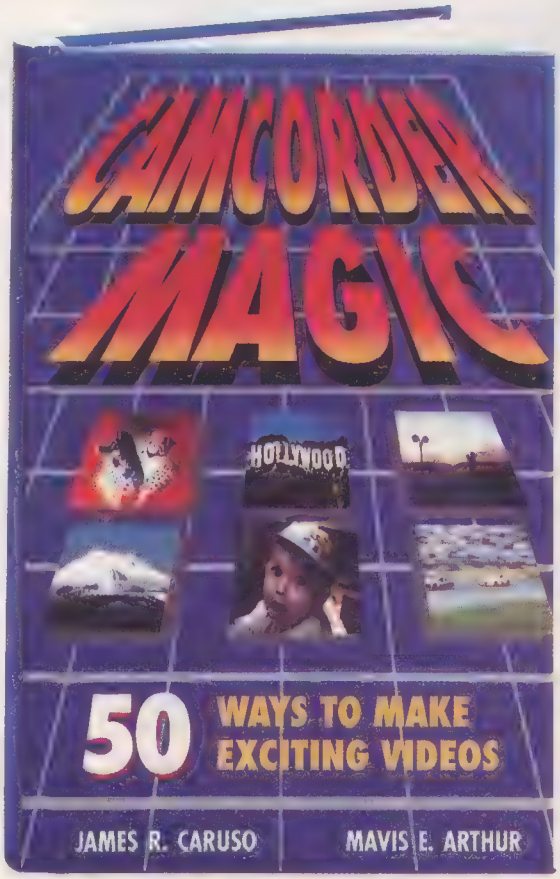
If you don't have a clapboard, you

continued on page 40

STOP SHOOTING ORDINARY VIDEOS. AND START CREATING EXTRAORDINARY ONES!

Now, create your most dazzling videos ever! All you need is a copy of *Camcorder Magic*, the video guide that shows you step-by-step how to transform your videos into professional-quality productions. Developed by top video producers and VIDEO Magazine contributors James Caruso and Mavis Arthur, *Camcorder Magic* will change the way you shoot videos. Over 190 fact-packed pages and *hundreds* of color photos show you:

- How to choose the perfect camera point-of-view.
- Professional techniques for capturing fast action.
- How to create smooth transitions between shots.
- Simple methods for adding titles and graphics to your productions — no matter what equipment you own!
- How to get great results in low-light situations.
- The secrets of shooting fascinating candid interviews.
- How to create animation — with *any* camcorder.
- Easy-to-master methods for achieving time-lapse effects, colorization, and other special effects.
- Lighting tricks the pros use to set the right mood.
- How to use miniatures to add realism to your videos.
- Imaginative effects you can achieve with filters, lenses, and homemade masks.
- How to master professional skills — from handheld moves and tripod shooting to camera angles, perspective and depth of field.
- Editing ideas that turn raw footage into masterpieces.
- How to record your photos, slides and home movies onto video tape.
- Secrets of Hollywood's make-up artists.



Plus -- camcorder care, choosing the best tape, preserving tapes properly, and much more. It's the ultimate guide to getting the most out of your camcorder. Send for yours today!

YES, send me CAMCORDER MAGIC!
My payment of $12 plus $3 shipping and handling ($15 total per copy) is enclosed. (Make check or money order payable to Reese Communications.)
NY State residents, please add appropriate sales tax. Outside U.S., $16 total. Allow up to 4 weeks for delivery.

Name _____
(please print clearly)

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

No. Copies _____ Payment Total $ _____

Clip & Mail with payment to: CAMCORDER MAGIC,
VIDEO Magazine, 460 West 34th Street, New York, NY 10001

MORE CHANNELS — MORE CHALLENGE

Those of us in the Academy for the Advancement of High End Audio welcome the challenge and opportunity in evolving the home theater audio system. To be sure, the high end system of the future will incorporate five audio channels, plus subwoofers. More importantly, these systems need to be equally adept with both movie soundtracks and music sources.

In terms of both loudspeakers and amplification, most mass-market products appear to be following the trend of providing five channels for the price of two. Unfortunately, both the quantity and the quality of the sound gets squeezed — and that's a problem.

In fact, multi-channel home theater audio systems place greater demands on both amplifiers and loudspeakers. Investing wisely in quality high-performance audio components will provide the astonishing realism and heartfelt emotion that define the home entertainment experience. That's what the high end is really all about.

Chris Browder, B&W Loudspeakers, President of the Academy for the Advancement of High End Audio

THE ACADEMY FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF HIGH END AUDIO

AAHEA

This column is presented by The Academy for the Advancement of High End Audio, an organization dedicated to the recognition of excellence and the promotion of greater awareness of high end audio.

CONTACT THE ACADEMY AT
TEL: 207-828-5605 • FAX: 207-[illegible]

Q&A

BY RODERICK WOODCOCK

Queries from our readers

Q I have four VCRs of varying brands. I use most of them only for recording, but I use one, a Panasonic PV-4262, for playback. I don't usually keep track of which machine records what tape, and sometimes weeks pass before I get a chance to review a particular tape. I normally tape everything at the decks' slowest speed, and haven't had any problems with tracking or picture noise.

What is a problem is the occasional whipping of the videotape I experience when I use the picture search, fast forward or rewind controls. I can hear a lot of snapping noises coming from the cassette inside the machine. While the tape eventually settles down, sometimes there are creases or wrinkles that are left in the videotape. What causes this, and what can I do about it?

J. D. Branford
Calgary, Canada

A VCRs are mechanical devices, and despite the best efforts of manufacturers to produce products that conform to the specifications for a given format, variations inevitably creep in. In the case of the tape transport, different VCRs, even identical models from the same manufacturer, may subject the tape to slightly different winding stresses. While one VCR may pack the tape on the reel fairly tightly, another machine may do so somewhat more loosely.

A good VCR (or tape rewinder, for that matter) will deliver a pancake of tape that sits smoothly and evenly on the reel, displaying no visible ridges. When a tape made on one machine is played on another, some adjustment for tape tension must be made. One way to ensure even tension on the player is to also use it to rewind the tape before playback. You could also fast forward and rewind the tape to do the same thing, but that's time consuming and tedious.

Failing this, there's not much to be done about your problem. I've also noticed it, and on different VCRs. But usually the tape slack adjustment is brief, and tape creases like you describe are rare. It's quite possible that one of your record machines is out of spec, and may need its tape tension adjusted. To find out which machine is at fault, start making notes as to which machine records what tape, so that you can track it down later when the whipping problem surfaces.

Q Why do some remote controls have an "enter" button on their keypads while others don't? I've used lots of VCRs and television sets and this discrepancy from brand to brand has always annoyed me. Sony originally didn't provide an enter key on its remote controls, but now it does. What's the advantage? With most other remote controls, it's only necessary to key in two digits to have the VCR or television change channels. I just don't see what the reason is for an enter key.

David Goldstein
Las Vegas, Nevada

A Keypads that have an enter key are allowing for the addition of more channels on cable television in the future, a likely eventuality. If your television or VCR immediately changed channels after you had keyed in the second channel digit, how would you access channels above 99, which require three digits? The enter key delays the channel selection until all digits have been keyed in.

Panasonic's solution was to add a 100 key, especially for higher frequency channels. But that's still another key on the remote control, isn't it? I have remote controls that work both ways, and while it's sometimes tedious switching back and forth between the two systems, I don't consider it much of an inconvenience.

Address questions to Q&A, Video Magazine, 460 West 34 Street, New York, NY 10001; fax to 212-947-6727; or send via CompuServe to 75147,1255 or via The Internet to 75147.1255@compuserve.com. Questions may be edited for space.

Q I've come to rely a lot on the "time remaining" feature on my VCR. It's a very useful way to determine how much time is left on a cassette. But recently, with many of the T-120 tapes I've been getting, the reading isn't as accurate as it once was. I know that the thickness of the videotape is used to determine the time remaining readout. Is it possible that some newer T-120 cassettes aren't as thick as the tapes I bought a few years ago?

Kurt Spencer
Seattle, Washington

A Your letter sent me on a day-long round up of sample T-120 tapes to test. Some were years old, while others had just been purchased. I used several VCRs with the time remaining feature to determine what sort of readings I would get. Sure enough, many of the newer T-120 tapes gave readings that were shorter than normal. A three-year old 3M S-VHS tape, for example, delivered a time-remaining readout of 130 minutes, while a newer 3M VHS T-120 gave a readout of 110 minutes. Other recent brands from TDK, JVC, Sony, Goldstar and Polaroid, gave readings that varied from 110 to 119 minutes.

Apart from these machine readings, close examination of the reel pack diameter on newer tapes indicates there's more empty room near the edge of the reels. All this tends to confirm your theory that many tape manufacturers are spooling thinner tape into T-120 shells than they used to. Twenty microns, give or take a micron or two, used to be the norm for T-120 tape stock. Then T-160 tapes arrived, with a thickness of about 16 microns. T-180s and T-200s, which have thicknesses of 14.5 and 13 microns, confuse the issue even further. Many VCRs will only compute the time remaining of T-160s or T-120s although some newer Mitsubishi's can accomodate T-180s as well. What many brands are doing is rationalizing their tape manufacturing by making a thinner tape that can be spooled as either a T-120 or a T-160.

Much the same thing has happened with 8mm and Hi8 tapes, where the shorter lengths aren't still necessarily made of the thicker 13-micron stock in use a few years ago. Instead, they are only 10 microns thick, which is the specification for the popular P6-120 tapes that most consumers buy. The downside, unfortunately, is a compromised ability for VCRs that offer time-remaining features to accurately compute that time on some brands of blank tape.

continued on page 40

The best A/V Editing Effects Processor at a better-than-ever price!

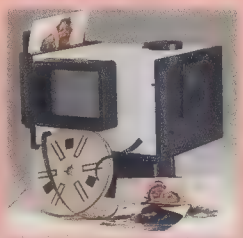
From Ambico®, the leader in camcorder and editing technology, comes the V 6325 Audio/Video Editing Effects Processor .This top-of-the-line Ambico innovation brings professional editing features to your home or office. It's easy to use, very versatile and very, very affordable.

- Edit multiple sources into one spectacular final production without changing tapes.
- Automatically fades audio and video for smooth transitions. Fade speed can be set for automatic or manual.
- Cross Fades smoothly between sources. The adjustable stabilizer minimizes glitches!
- Creates all types of wipe patterns for professional style transitions between scenes!
- Audio Mixer creates a full stereo soundtrack complete with narration and background music! (Microphone included)
- Video Enhancer and Automatic Video Noise Redution adjust sharpness and detail for improved image quality!
- Color processing corrects and intensifies base video coloration and saturation!
- Generates all types of video effects including "Inverse Video".
- Two outputs for multiple copy dubbing!
- Includes all cables.

Only $249.99

FREE!

With every Ambico V6300 Editer/Mixer get this V0651 All-In-One Video Transfer System. Transfer film, slides and photographs to video. A $99.99 MSRP value!



Call for our free accessories catalog
800-231-0031

HAVEN INDUSTRIES
46-23 Crane Street, LIC,NY 11101
Satisfaction guaranteed or your money back

Circle 7 on Reader Service Card.

VIDEOTESTS

MAGNAVOX S-VHS VCR

TEST 772

By Timothy Liebe

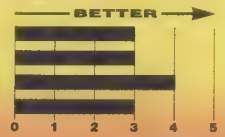
Magnavox's VR9362 VHS VCR shows just how far regular four-head consumer VCRs have come in the past few years. The 9362 is priced at $329 and comes with an hours/minutes/seconds tape counter, audio/video inputs in the front as well as in the rear, and a jog/shuttle dial on the remote. These features, which appear to be more and more common on entry-level VCRs, should be very welcome to consumer videomakers who, while looking to set up a home editing suite, don't want to spend a small fortune for playback decks.

Setting up the 9362 is easy thanks to the various onscreen menus that can be accessed from your remote. It should be noted, however, that the only way to leave a specific menu is by stepping your way back out.

MAGNAVOX VR9362 VHS VCR

PRICE: $329

V-RATING: VVVVV

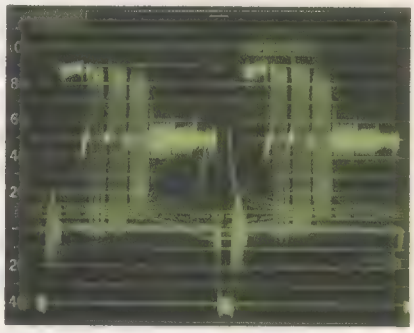


RATINGS ARE RELATIVE TO THOSE FOR OTHER VHS VCRs.

The front of the 9362 has controls for most of your basic VCR functions like record, play, fast forward and rewind, as well as channel up and down switches. The power, stop/eject and play buttons are large and well-placed; the record, VCR/TV and channel selector controls are smaller and more closely grouped.

The display panel on the front of the VCR will show you the tape counter, whether your tape is playing or recording, and what kind of sound source you're getting. In order to see whether or not your tape is rewinding or fast-forwarding, or what time it is, you'll need to push the "Status" switch on the remote so those graphics appear on your TV set.

The 9362's remote is one of the less ergonomically friendly I've encountered. All the basic VCR functions, except recording, are located at the top of the unit, with the same-sized play and stop controls placed too close to one another. The record and one-touch record functions are also both the same size and are at the bottom, mixed in among the manual tracking, counter memory and VCR/TV switches. A tiny mute button is at the very top, between the remote's two power switches, which seems to invite errors.



Multiburst waveforms show a frequency response, or resolution, typical for VHS.

VIDEOTEST PHOTOS: LES MORSILLO

SPECS AND MEASUREMENTS

Make and Model: Magnavox VR9362

Weight & Size (h/w/d): 9.7 pounds; 3-3/4 x 14-1/4 x 12 inches

Power Use: 19 Watts

Jacks: Front input video & stereo audio; rear input RF, video & stereo audio; rear output RF, video & stereo audio

Tape Format & Speeds: VHS; SP, LP, SLP

Video/FE Heads: 4/0

Cue & Review Search: locking 5x SP, 15x SLP; non-locking 7x SP, 21x SLP

Visible FF & Rew: no

Fast Forward/Rewind Time: 3-1/2 min. for T-120

Remote Control: IR wireless

Program Start Locator/Index/Cue: go-to counter number

Audio: linear mono; hi-fi AFM stereo

Preset Method: auto program, and manual add/delete

Cable Tuning Range: 2 to 13, A to I, J to W, A-5 to A-1, 5A, 37 to 94, 100 to 125

Timer: 8-program/1-month, and OTR

Key Features: shuttle ring, forward jog dial on remote.

RESULTS

Horizontal Resolution: 240 lines

Picture S/N Ratios (dB): unweighted video 46.2 SP, 49.2 SLP; weighted video 49.6 SP, 49.7 SLP; chroma AM 44.7 SP, 39.6 SLP; chroma PM 41.6 SP, 39.8 SLP

Audio Frequency Response: hi-fi 20 Hz-20 kHz, +0.3/-0.1 dB; linear (-3 dB) 100 Hz-12 kHz SP, 100 Hz-4 kHz SLP

Hi-Fi Dynamic Range: 84.3 dB

Linear Audio S/N: 41.4 dB

Audio Distortion: hi-fi 0.3%; linear 0.9%

While Magnavox includes the capability to control most major brands of television sets via its VCR remote, there's no corresponding cable box control. If you live in an area which utilizes addressable cable boxes (like most major cities), you're out of luck if you want to change channels using the 9362's remote. This also limits the use of this unit's VCR-Plus feature: In a cable area that uses addressable boxes, virtually every channel you can't get over the air is scrambled.

The jog/shuttle wheel, on the bottom third of the remote, works quite well at frame-by-frame, below-normal, normal and above-normal speeds in forward mode. In reverse mode the shuttle function plays backwards at normal and above-normal speeds while the jog dial

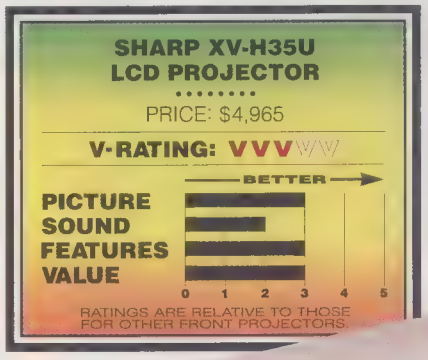
continued on page 36

SHARP LCD PROJECTOR

TEST 773

By Brent Butterworth

Sharp's first LCD projector, the XV-100, led some video experts to predict that LCD projectors would one day push CRT-based designs off the market. But five years later, it still hasn't happened. A few outstanding LCD projectors have appeared, notably Vidikron's Crystal One, but many still suffer from visible pixels, poor contrast and other problems. There's hope, though. With each generation of LCD projectors, manufacturers, led by Sharp, have improved picture quality, added features and lowered prices. As a videophile, I'm always hoping the next wave of LCD projectors will produce a model that competes with low-end CRT projectors by offering an excellent picture at a price between $4,000 and $5,000.



Sharp aspires to this goal with the XV-H35U, a $4,965 video-grade projector that produces images from 25 to 200 inches diagonally. The XV-H35U offers all the advantages of an LCD design. It never requires convergence adjustment, and you can install it in about five minutes. (CRT projectors are tricky to set up and usually require readjustment about once a year.) The XV-H35U is about the size and weight of a typical desktop computer, so you could even haul it to a friend's house for the night.

The rear panel offers two video/stereo audio inputs (one with S-video) and a loop-through video/audio output. There's also a 12-volt output jack that you can use to control an automatic screen (which isn't included). An automatic screen makes using a front projector more convenient. Just turn on the XV-H35U and the screen comes down. Turn the projector off,

continued on page 37

Toshiba's remote is well designed, full featured and illuminated.

TOSHIBA DIRECT-VIEW MONITOR

TEST 774

By Peter Barry

Television sets are so feature-packed these days that it takes a while to sort out how they really perform. This new model from Toshiba, the CN32D90, is a good case in point. This 32-inch direct-view monitor is a no-holds-barred offering with a wealth of features and Toshiba's latest screen technology. Not surprisingly, these attributes come at a price: $1,999 to be exact.

In recent issues we've discussed the merits of monitor calibration as recommended by the Imaging Science Foundation (ISF). With the assistance of Total Media Systems, a charter member of ISF, we will be able to add monitor calibration to our standard evaluation procedure, one more step to help us better understand the monitors we see. This Toshiba is the perfect place to begin because it has a feature that is among the most exciting we've seen in monitors. But before we get to it, let's take a look at what else Toshiba has put into the set.

This 32-incher sports Toshiba's latest offering in the industry's flat-tube sweepstakes. Calling its tube the FST Perfect SuperTUBE, Toshiba boasts that it has the flattest screen for its size on the market. You'll find it in four new Toshiba sets, two 32-inchers, including this model, and two 35-inchers. Because of its flatness it is subject to less visual distortion from side to side and top to bottom. It has evidently achieved the improved flatness on both sides of the screen, on the inside as well as the outside. Many tubes have been flattened in front, only to retain their inside curvature. Toshiba says it has achieved better flatness on both sides. And observations bear this out. The viewing angle is definitely wider and the set shows less glare and reflection—two good qualities.

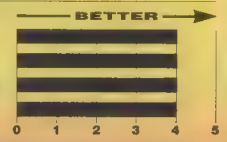
The set also features a good 43-watt, four-channel DSP and Dolby Surround audio decoding system. Packaged with the set are two external speakers with

continued on page 38

TOSHIBA CN32D90 DIRECT-VIEW MONITOR

PRICE: $1,999

V-RATING: VVVV



RATINGS ARE RELATIVE TO THOSE FOR OTHER DIRECT-VIEW MONITORS.

SPECS AND MEASUREMENTS

Make & Model: Toshiba CN32D90

Weight & Size (h/w/d): 146.6 pounds, 27-3/4 x 33-1/2 x 22-3/4 inches

Screen Size: 32 inches diagonal

Aspect Ratio: 4x3

Speaker Size: main two, oval 3x5 inches; subwoofer, 4 inches round; rear two, 5 inches round in cabinets

Type of Tuning: frequency synthesis

Method of Tuning: programmable scan on set, scan plus direct access on remote

Preset Method: auto program plus manual add/erase

Channel Coverage: VHF 2 to 13, UHF 14 to 69; CATV A-8 to A-1, A to W, AA to ZZ, AAA, BBB, 65 to 94, 100 to 125

Remote Control: IR wireless with TV/cable-box/VCR/aux control

Inputs: front input 3 S-video, video, left and right audio; rear S-video 1, video 1 & 2, left and right audio 1 & 2

Outputs: rear RF to converter, variable stereo audio, fixed video and stereo audio, left and right PIP audio, L&R main external speakers, L&R speakers

Internal Audio Amplifier Power: main L&R 10 W per channel; subwoofer 13 W; rear L&R 5 W per channel

Key Features: 43-Watt sound system with Dolby surround; 2 external rear speakers with speaker wire; 3 adjustable color temperature settings

RESULTS

Horizontal Resolution: measured, over 600 lines; on source material, 450 horizontal, 400 vertical

Picture S/N Ratios (dB): video 53.5, chroma AM 62.8, chroma PM 62.2

Screen Brightness: factory: 14 footLamberts; calibrated: 13.15 footLamberts

Color Temperature: warm 7,500 Kelvin; medium 9,100 Kelvin; cool 12,100 Kelvin; calibrated medium 6,600 Kelvin

Accuracy of Colors: very good

Audio Frequency Response: electronics 20 Hz-20 kHz, +1.6/-2.2 dB; speakers 50 Hz-18 kHz

Audio S/N: electronics 67.4 dB

Total Harmonic Distortion: 0.5%

Since 1982

ComputAbility

Consumer Electronics

VMG 2/95

800-554-9949

BEST VALUES!

JVC HR-S7100U **NEW!**

S-VHS

FREE S-VHS MOVIE!

JVC's newest release!

S-VHS 4 head Hi Fi with jog shuttle! CALL

Your choice FREE when you purchase any JVC Super VHS VCR.

HI-FI-Equipment & Laser Disc Players

JVC

Cassette Decks	A/V Receivers	CD Players
TD-V661TN	RX-515TN	XL-M509TN
TD-W709TN	RX-715TN	XL-M415TN
TD-R461TN	RX-815TN	XL-F211TN

SPECIALS

XL-MC100
100 Disc CD Changer

XM-D1
Mini Disc/Record-Play

MINI SYSTEMS

MXS20 MXC55
MXC33 MXC77
MXC99

NEW '94 Models!

Panasonic

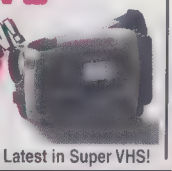
Laser Disc Players

PIONEER

LaserKaraoke

THIS MONTH'S SPECIAL

JVC GR-SZ7 **NEW!**



The Latest in Super VHS!

CAMCORDERS STARTER KIT! *SAVE 20-30%*

Available for most camcorders!

JVC *4 Head Hi-Fi* **LOW PRICE!**

HR-VP710

•4 Head Hi-Fi
•Flying Erase Head •Jog/Shuttle

AMBICO

BATTERIES

VO825	SONY 90 min
VO9816	PANASONIC/JVC-VHS-C
VO829	PANASONIC full size
VO385	37mm, 2 lens kit (1.5 tele and 0.5 wide angle) $49.95

AZDEN

MICROPHONE

WMS-PRO	2mic system
WHX-PRO	hand held

Canon

ES1000	CALL
A1 digital	digital special effects
L2	NEW! NEW! NEW!

JVC

CAMCORDERS (*free case)

GR-AX30	NEW! 12:1 zoom
GR-AX37	NEW! animation
GR-AX70	color viewfinder
GR-AX75U*	image stabilization
GR-M7PRO*	11X zoom
GR-SZ7U*	NEW! NEW! NEW!
GR-SV3	NEW! NEW! NEW!
GR-E21	NEW! NEW! NEW!

VCR's

HR-J610U	4 head HI-FI
HR-VP612U	HI-FI VCR Plus
HR-VP618U	HI-FI & jog/shuttle
HR-VP710U	HI-FI flying erase head
HR-S5100U	NEW! NEW! NEW!
HR-S7100U	NEW! NEW! NEW!

LENMAR

NOMEM™ BATTERY — Fully Sony Compatible!

Panasonic

CAMCORDERS
C-FORMAT

PV-IQ204	10:1 zoom
PV-IQ304	12:1 zoom
PV-IQ404	color viewfinder
PV-IQ504	image stabilization
PV-IQ604	color VF/EIS
PV-54	image stabilization
PV-S64	SVHS/EIS

FULL SIZE

PV-S770	super VHS

TV/VCR COMBO

PV-M1324	13" Combo
PV-M2043	20" Combo
PV-M2053	20" HI-FI Combo

ACCESSORIES

WJAVE5	A/V Mixer
WJAVE7	NEW
WJTTL5	Titler

VCR's

PV-4414	4 Head/VCR Plus
PV-4451	4 Head HI-FI
PV-4461	HI-FI VCR Plus
PV-4462	audio level meters
PV-4464	jog/shuttle
PV-S4366	super VHS
PV-S4480	built in TBC

LASER DISC PLAYERS

LX-H170	CALL
LX-670	CALL
LX-900	CALL

sima

SPM-3 charger/discharger	$34.95
SPM-E battery eliminator	$24.95
SPW-81 8mm rewinder	$24.95
SFX-L special effects editor with control L!	NEW!

TOSHIBA

VCR's

M-650	4 head HI-FI
M-659	VCR Plus C 3
M-660	HI-FI / VCR Plus
M-760	6 video heads

AUTHORIZED DEALER

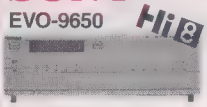
VIDEONICS
MITSUBISHI
MITSUBISHI ELECTRONICS AMERICA
Canon JVC
SONY
PHILIPS RICOH
TOSHIBA
Panasonic

All credit approved orders in the 48 contiguous states, under 15lbs. are automatically upgraded to Airborne Express - 2 day delivery. Next day overnight express available for a small extra charge.

*All camcorders shipped: AIRBORNE EXPRESS®

SONY BUSINESS AND PROFESSIONAL

SONY EVO-9650 Hi8



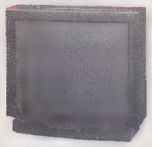
Single Frame Accuracy

Panasonic DIGITAL A/V MIXER

NEW LOWER PRICES

W JAVE 5 & W JAVE 7

Brand Name TVs!!



13"-20" CALL!!

Panasonic TV / VCR Combo

PV-M 1324 - 13" 2 head
PV-M 2044 - 20" 4 head
PV-M 2053 - 20" 4head/Hi-Fi

MULTIMEDIA & INTERACTIVE VIDEO

Panasonic

Escape from Monster Manor™
Mad Dog II-The Lost Gold™
Way of the Warrior™
Fatty Bear's Birthday Surprise™
Fatty Bear's Fun Pak™
Putt-Putt Joins the Parade™
Putt-Putt's Fun Pack™
Shelley Duvall's .. Bird's Life
Dennis Miller-News to Me™
The San Diego Zoo™ Presents...The Animals™
Alone in the Dark
Dragon's Lair®
Jurrassic Park™ Interactive
Night Trap
Out of This World™
Crash 'N Burn™
MEGARACE™
Road Rash™
Stellar 7-Draxon's Revenge™
Super Wing Commander®
Shock Wave™

3DO R·E·A·L

Total Eclipse™
VR Stalker™
John Madden Football™
True Golf Classics:™
ESPN® Golf
ESPN® Step Aerobics
ESPN® Soccer

SEGA Compatible **JVC**

X'EYE

PROFESSIONAL & DESKTOP VIDEO

Panasonic

INDUSTRIAL CAMCORDERS

AG-455	12X zoom
AG-3	3 chip/SVHS

EDITING DECKS

AG-1280	4 head
AG-1970	w/ 2 line TBC
AGA96	controller

MONITORS

CT-1383Y	13" video monitor
CT-1384VY	13" w/ tuner
CT-2083Y	20" video monitor
CT-2084VY	20" w/ tuner

A/V MIXERS

WJ-MX30	digital field synch.

VIDEONICS

MX-1	digital mixer
TM-2000	TitleMaker 2000
VE-1	Video Equlaizer
TU-1	Thumbs Up
SE-1	Special Effects Mixer

SONY Authorized Dealer

PROFESSIONAL CAMCORDERS

EVO 150TR	Hi 8 camcorder

EDITING DECKS

EVO-9500	HI8 record/play
EVO-9650	Single frame Hi 8 deck
EVO-9720	HI8 dual deck
EVO-9800	Hi 8 recorder player
SVO-9600	SVHS VCR
SVP-9000	SVHS play only

LASER DISC PLAYERS

MDP-1150	laser bar code

MONITORS

GVM 1311Q	NTSC/PAL/RGB
GVM 2020	20" Multi scan

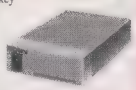
SONY

V Deck

•Provides VISCA compatibility
•Records or dubs (RC) time code
•Can record PCM digital audio
•Available in Hi-8 and 8mm

V Box

•Provides the key to integrating video cameras, recorders, and display devices into the personal computer environment



FutureVideo

A/B ROLL EDIT CONTROL SYSTEM

•V-STATION™

Desktop inter-format A/B Roll edit controller with RS-232C port, 3 programmable GPI triggers. Reads Hi8 RC time. Available for Windows, DOS / Mac & Amiga. 3 cables included.

PRO MARK II - Automatic Inter Format 2 cables included.

P.O. Box 17882
Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53217

•One of Wisconsin's Top 10 Women Owned Businesses
•Corporate, Government & School POs Welcome
•Tech: (414) 357-8181
•No surcharge for credit cards
•No extra charge for insurance
•No extra charge for delivery*
**On VCR's and Camcorders!*
•Non defective merchandise returned for refund will be subject to a 15% restocking fee

VISA MasterCard DISCOVER NOVUS AMERICAN EXPRESS Cards

Since 1982

K=407 — Please reference this code when ordering by phone or fax.

Hrs (CST): M-F 8am - 8pm, Sat. 9am - 5pm • Tech Info 1pm - 5pm (414) 357-8181 • Fax (414) 357-7814

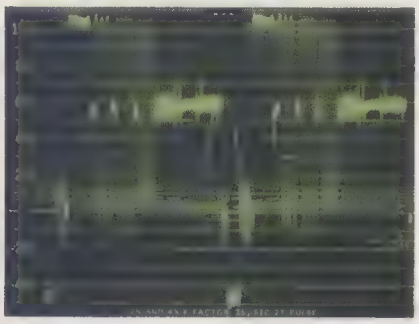
SAMSUNG 8MM CAMCORDER

TEST 775

By Stewart Applegath

Samsung's 8mm SCX904 is the newest of its family-type camcorders. Samsung has produced a solid, workmanlike unit for under $700, with a good 8mm picture and such desirable features as a 12x zoom and a manual focus capability. Samsung has stuck to the basics at a low cost.

With its shoe-like camcorder styling, my first impression on seeing the SCX904 was to take note of its simplicity. Samsung has kept the gadgetry to a minimum. With one exception, the controls are logically-placed and easy to use. Although it is meant to be handled easily in full-auto mode, Samsung has provided openings for manual focus control and a semi-automatic exposure control.



Multiburst pattern shows very good horizontal resolution for an 8mm camcorder.

Samsung should be applauded for including a manual focus ring on the lens. The number of camcorders with this feature dwindles as I write. There are a number of situations where it is advantageous to have this ability. Fully zoomed out, you can focus as close as one inch. The autofocus works well, but moves a bit slowly when traversing from far to very near targets, and back. It took about three seconds to fully orient itself across long distances. On the positive side, the focus mechanism does very little hunting.

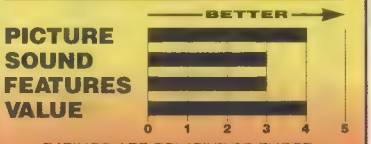
Samsung has also included a 12x zoom lens, a zoom range that's becoming more prevalent. The zoom itself is a slow one-speed mechanism. My finger kept pressing down hard on the zoom rocker switch, trying to hurry it up. If only one speed is available, I would have preferred it to be a little faster.

In our video picture test, the SCX904 performed quite well. Technical editor Lancelot Braithwaite and I measured 300 lines of camera resolution, and 240 lines of resolution on recordings. Color rendition was accurate. Luminance noise was apparent, but better than average.

SAMSUNG SCX904 8MM CAMCORDER

PRICE: $699

V-RATING: VVVVV



RATINGS ARE RELATIVE TO THOSE FOR OTHER 8MM CAMCORDERS.

The VCR and playback controls are near the front, on the side of the camcorder. Samsung has made these buttons serve two masters. In camera mode, they function as auxiliary controls: fade, backlight, edit search and

SPECS AND MEASUREMENTS

Make & Model: Samsung SCX904

Weight & Size (h/w/d): camcorder 1.8 pounds; battery 0.4 pounds; 4-1/8 x 4-1/4 x 9-5/8 inches

Power Use: 6 V, 6.5 Watts

Image Sensor: 1/3-inch CCD

Lens: F1.8; 12x (5.4-64.8 mm) power zoom with auto macro at WA

Filter Diameter: 37 mm

Minimum Focusing Distance: WA 1 inch; tele 30 inches

Auto Focus: TTL contrast type, switchable to ring-operated manual focus

Fader: to black, hold-down type

Shutter Speeds (sec.): normal and portrait 1/60, sports 1/60 to 1/250, high speed shutter 1/250 to 1/1000

White Balance: auto

Viewfinder: black and white electronic

Viewfinder Controls: diopter focus, position, brightness and electrical focus

Microphone: mono electret condenser

Jacks: video in/out, DC out to RFU, mono audio in/out

Tape Format & Speeds: 8mm; record SP; play SP, LP

Video/FE Heads: 2/1

Edit Search: 1x

Cue & Review Search: forward 9x; reverse 8x

Fast Forward/Rewind Time: 8-1/4 min for 120 min. tape

Remote Control: IR wireless with self timer, interval timer

Audio: linear none; hi-fi AFM mono

Titles/Graphics: 1 page, 2 lines, 16 characters each, white only

Key Features: manual focus, still frame, insert edit, auto rewind

RESULTS

Horizontal Resolution: camera—300 lines; EVF—250 lines; VCR—240 lines

S/N Ratios (dB): unweighted video 43.7, weighted video 49.2, chroma AM 44.4, chroma PM 44.5

Battery Life: about 60 min. (man. focus, no zoom)

Audio Frequency Response: 50 Hz-7.5 kHz, +0.1/-3.0 dB; -5.6 dB at 20 Hz, -6.1 dB at 20 kHz

Hi-Fi Dynamic Range: 54.1 dB

Audio Distortion: 0.4%

digital special effects. In VCR mode, you can see high-speed forward and rewind by holding down each button. I found it easy to navigate the dual-use system, though it would have been still easier had the playback buttons been more clearly marked.

Its Digital Special Effects (DSE) package is somewhat of a misnomer, since only a three-tier solarizing effect is available. The fader is to or from black, and its control button must be pushed and held for as long as you want the effect to continue.

The SCX904 is equipped with a 32-character titler, an increasingly rare feature. It alternates with other functions (date/time set and video/picture insert) on a set of buttons behind the viewfinder position during shooting. This location makes it a little awkward to adjust the date and time-set while shooting.

The viewfinder is a standard black-and-white model with about 250 lines of resolution. It has a twist-diopter adjustment, brightness and focus controls, and a very useful battery status icon.

The program auto exposure offers four control settings: auto, for fully automatic control with a 1/60 second shutter; sports, which ranges from 1/60-1/250 second; portrait, which uses a shallow depth of field and throws the background out of focus; and high-speed shutter, which at 1/250-1/1000 of a second, needs more light to obtain a correct exposure. There is no manual white balance control; it's done automatically. The remote control is a wafer thin, credit-card type with regular record/ playback functions, plus interval recording and a self-timer.

Audio was average for a camcorder at this price. Transport noise was average, but not enough to be irritating. There was no zoom or focus noise. It performed better in this department than the Sony CCD-FX730V, which costs $300 more. It would have been nice to have been able to use microphone and earphone jacks, especially since Samsung included an accessory shoe at the front. But the jacks are not included.

The SCX904 has mono sound with audio/video switchable in/out RCA jacks. Samsung has made provision for RF output but a cable is an optional accessory. I think the manufacturer should always throw this cable in with the package. Camcorder users at all levels still use this option in a pinch. Not everyone has a TV with jacks, or connects the TV to a VCR with RCA inputs.

Though I'd like to see a faster zoom mechanism, the picture quality and unexpected features make the SCX904, at $699, a good value as an entry-level 8mm camcorder. A while back, Samsung said it would be raising the quality of its products. With this camcorder and the 31-inch TXC3135 TV that did so well in our recent big-screen shootout (Dec. '94), Samsung appears to be delivering. ■

TECH TIP

Once a year'll do it

Videotape tends to stick after extended periods of inaction, especially if you aren't able to store your tapes intemperate, low-humidity environments. The places where the tape sticks will show up as glitches or other screen irregularities during playback. To avoid this, try to play your most valued tapes once a year, even if you don't bother watching them. When they've finished playing, don't rewind them until the next playback session. Playback winds the tape on the spool with greater accuracy than the fast-forward or rewind features.

THE ELECTRONIC MAILBOX
THE VIDEO EDITING & PRODUCTION EXPERTS
800-323-2325 Now Toll Free in Canada
10-12 Charles Street, Glen Cove, NY 11542 FAX 516-671-3092

CASIO
VM570
LCD Camcorder Color Monitor
Monitor Your Videos in Full Color as You Tape!
No more squinting into a tiny black and white viewfinder!!The NEW Casio 2.2" monitor features full color high quality matrix (HQM) technology to produce the most vivid, clearest images possible. The only monitor that is truly "all-in-one," the VM570 features built-in sunsheild, built-in speaker with adjustable volume, built-in battery pack holder, and adjustable brightness control. Plus, the built-in monitor stand allows monitor to stand freely! The unique set-in housing offers a clearer, brighter picture in all shooting situations-including outdoors! Complete with camcorder mounting bracket, earphone jack, audio jack, and connection cables. $199.00

Color Video Printer Print Images Right Off Your TV Screen!
Now you can print beautiful, clear images from home movies, video tapes, TV shows and computer games. You can even make stickers, cards and posters of the video images! The NEW Casio VG100 Video Printer lets you take a photograph of anything on screen, easily. Make a photo of a favorite scene from your party or wedding, or of your favorite star from a TV show or VCR movie. You can even print an image of your favorite video game character, a recipe from a TV cooking show, or put together an album of prints from videos of the kids! The NEW VG100 opens up a whole new world of creativity for the entire family. $599.00
VG100

SED-IR
sima Universal Video Editor
Edit Your Videos Easily & Economically!
Now you can edit from any two VCRs (or IR equipped camcorder) regardless of format or brand! Sima's SED-IR gives you glitch free assemble edits plus you can add fades to black between scenes. Perform the entire editing sequence automatically with the touch of a single button!
Dual IR control lets you control both the record and playback deck from the SED-IR, so previewing scenes and checking your edits is a breeze. Built in audio mixer (mic included) lets you add music or narration to create an exciting soundtrack.
SALE $119.00 REG. $149

Also Available: Sima SFX-L Automatic Control L Editor and Special Effects Generator-Automatically edits your home videos with professional color fades and wipes plus audio mixing. Features an on-screen Edit Decision List, and can store up to 23 scenes! $299.00

Circle 8 on Reader Service Card.

DENON AV SURROUND RECEIVER

TEST 776

By Peter Barry

Rarely do we see such an all-in-one product for home theater at such a price as this latest offering from Denon. The AVR-2500 AV surround sound receiver incorporates controls and circuitry to handle all the duties that most home theaters need several components to provide. In addition, it features Denon's Dynamic Discrete Surround Circuit (DDSC), its own take on surround processing, which it has introduced in its AVR line of equipment.

The AVR-2500 has so much built into it that there's barely room to describe all the features. First, it has an AM/FM tuner offering 32 preset stations as well as RDS, the Radio Data Broadcast system. This system will eventually supply station identifications and allow listeners to search for stations by such categories as traffic reports, sports and music. The New York City area doesn't offer much RDS information yet, but I was easily able to discover this by using the RDS search feature to see what was out there. RDS will become an increasingly necessary and useful feature.

DENON AVR-2500 AV SURROUND RECEIVER

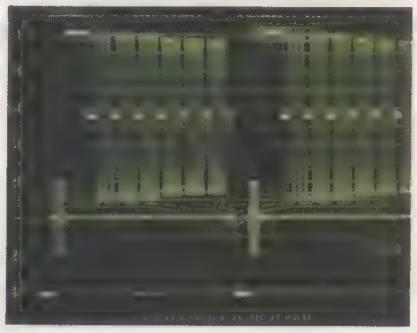
PRICE: $1,000

V-RATING: VVVVV

RATINGS ARE RELATIVE TO THOSE FOR OTHER AV RECEIVERS

The AVR-2500 is also a five-channel power amp offering 85 watts per channel for the left, center, and right speakers in your surround setup, and 25 watts each to the left and right surround speakers. There are 11 surround and simulation modes plus a DSP space simulation mode so you can adjust effects and perceived room size to your heart's content. There are also two special circuits–the audio visual sound effect circuit (AVSE), which boosts bass frequencies for film playback; and Cinema Sound, which equalizes the treble on video sources in a manner similar to THX processors.

The DDSC circuitry is an interesting slant on the decoding chip. Because Denon feels there is too much interference to process five channels of information by a single chip, it has divided the duties between two separate chips. One processes the signal to the front and center channels while keeping it in the analog domain. The second handles the surround channels, DSP, the analog-to-digital and digital-to-analog conversions, and low-pass filtering.



Waveform pattern shows a frequency response capable of high resolution from any video source.

The AVR-2500 also allows multisource applications. A second zone in the house can use a different audio or video source, or different video and audio sources can be selected simultaneously. There are four video and seven audio inputs, including S-video and an auxiliary/game input on the front panel,

SPECS AND MEASUREMENTS

Make & Model: Denon AVR-2500

Weight & Size (h/w/d): 25.8 pounds, 6-3/8 x 17-1/8 x 17-1/8 inches

Power Consumption: 575 W max.

Remote Control: learning IR wireless; switches for Audio-AVR-AVC and VDP-CD/deck-VCR/DAT/TV

Inputs: front S-video aux, video aux, stereo audio aux; rear stereo audio pairs phono, CD, VDP/TV, VCR 1, DAT/Tape and VCR 2; S-video for VDP/TV, VCR 1, and VCR 2; video for VDP/TV, VCR 1, and VCR 2; main amp L & R in, 75-ohm FM and 300-ohm AM antenna

Outputs: stereo audio VCR 1, VCR 2, DAT/tape, multi source, and main preamp out; mono audio out preamp out center, subwoofer; S-video VCR 1, VCR 2, monitor; video out VCR 1, VCR 2, monitor, multisource, two switched AC

External Speaker Connectors: spring loaded clips center, main L & R "A"; center, main, L & R "B", rear L & R

Internal Audio Amp Power: main L & R and center 85 W per channel into 8 ohms, 20 Hz-20 kHz with 0.5% THD; rear L & R 25 W per channel into 8 ohms, 20 Hz-20 kHz with 0.5% THD (in Dolby Pro-Logic wide mode)

RESULTS

Horizontal Resolution: more than 650 lines

Picture S/N Ratios (dB): luminance and video unweighted 56.2, luminance and video weighted 56.3, chroma AM over 75, chroma PM 59.9

Audio Frequency Response: measured 10 Hz-20 kHz, +0.2/-0.3 dB

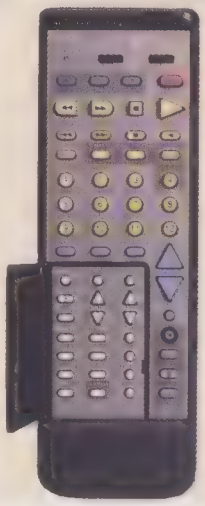
Audio S/N: front 74.6 dB

Total Harmonic Distortion: front channels preamp out 0.01%; front speaker out .4%

and four video outputs and four audio outputs. All these functions can be controlled from the remote, which is an infrared learning remote heavily stocked with popular brand codes.

You can keep track of what you're doing by utilizing one of nine onscreen menus, including source and surround settings. There's also a nifty graphic of a room showing which speakers are on, the volume levels of the center and surround speakers, and a visual sync with the test-tone pattern for setting speaker levels.

Setting the Denon into our home theater system was easy. With the test tones and the onscreen graphic, I was able to balance speaker levels easily, though an SPL meter is still the most accurate method. I listened to a variety of laserdiscs to check out the Dolby Pro-Logic. I found the steering to be quite good. People and objects were well placed in relation to the onscreen image. Panning from side to side was also well handled. Denon's approach to decoding by separating the anolog front and center channels from the digitally processed rear channels, may indeed keep the overall effect cleaner. The two-path system does not, however, call attention to itself by dividing the soundfield. This is a good sign the decoder was doing its job. The widescreen ambience mode, meant to convey the sense of a large movie theater, sounded as if the theater was too empty. Other ambience modes delivered cavernous soundfields, which were fun to play with, but not modes I'd choose for serious listening.



Control Center: Denon's learning remote can control the AVR-2500's multitude of features with buttons recognizable by shape and color.

The AVSE circuit, designed to give "dynamic punch" to bass, helped but did not make a dramatic difference. It is difficult to do A-B listening tests because the receiver cuts out the signal for about a second when it makes changes in mode, producing an audible mechanical click. This was also true when listening to the Cinema Sound equalizer, although the circuit achieves its goal without losing much information, and the roll-off to the treble was necessary on some discs with the Denon's amplifier.

The amplifier delivered enough wattage to fill our large viewing room with sound. Bass was fairly solid and treble was clear with a little edge on some laserdisc sources. This was less true on straight audio, but still was evident. I did find myself wanting more juice than the 25 watts supplied to the surround speakers, but there was enough there when I raised the levels. And our home theater room is a big one. This would be less of a concern in more average sized rooms.

The onscreen menu system is helpful, and the same information scrolls across the 2500's front panel. In future models, I would suggest that Denon

The Swiss Army Charger

Introducing the OmniSource™ Plus. We call it a charger. But that hardly does justice to the most versatile and convenient, do-everything power manager for camcorder enthusiasts.

The OmniSource Plus automatically reconditions and charges one or two nickel-cadmium batteries. It rapidly charges NoMEM® memory-free batteries. It tests the battery power level. It powers VHS-C and 8mm camcorders directly. It works from the home AC. It works from the car's DC. It does practically everything but edit the footage. Because where power is concerned, you never know what you'll need until you need it.

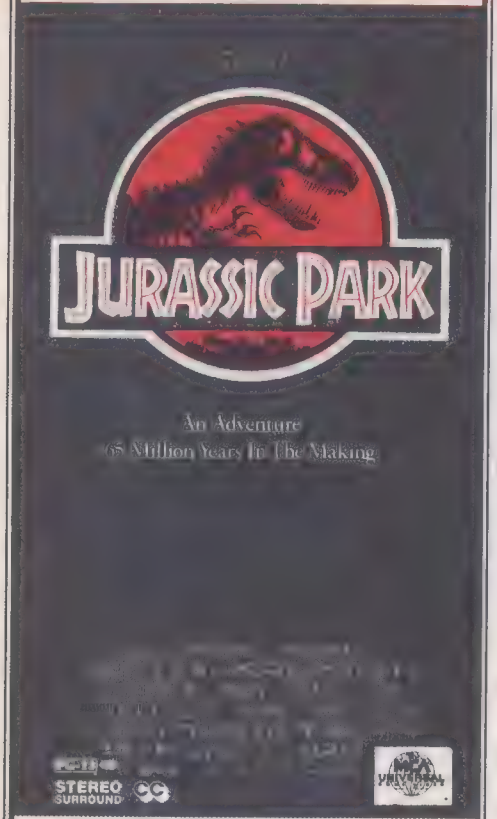
Sure, there are chargers that'll do some of these things. But only the OmniSource Plus does all of these things. Ask your Lenmar dealer about the OmniSource Plus. It's the ultimate power tool no camcorder bag should be without.

LENMAR
CAMCORDER PERFORMANCE PRODUCTS

For the name of your nearest Lenmar dealer, and a catalog of our other Camcorder Performance Products call: 800/424-2703 ©1994 Lenmar Enterprises, Inc.

Circle 9 on Reader Service Card.

20% OFF TOP LASERDISCS...

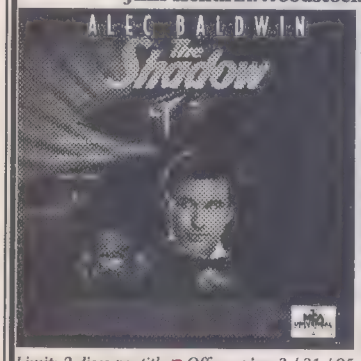


® & ©1993 Universal City Studios, Inc. and Amblin Entertainment, Inc. All Rights Reserved

Mention this Ad and get a **20%** discount off the Suggested Retail Price on:

	S.R.P.	SALE
Jurassic Park (CAV, WS)	~~$74.98~~	$57.98
Jurassic Park (CLV, WS)	~~$44.98~~	$34.98

Schindler's List • The Flintstones • In the Name of the Father • The Getaway *(unrated)*
Dragon: Bruce Lee Story *Signature Collection Sp. Ed.*
The Cowboy Way • The Who: 30 years of Maximum R&B Live • Crooklyn • Carlito's Way
Jimi Hendrix:Woodstock



The Shadow
Available 1-24-95

©1994Universal City Studios, Inc. and Bregman/Baer Productions, Inc. All Rights Reserved. "The Shadow" is registered trademark of Advance Magazine Publishers Inc.

Limit: 2 discs per title ■ Offer expires 3 / 31 / 95

■ **FREE** membership & monthly catalog!
■ Each monthly catalog has hundreds of new and recent releases-**all at least 15%** off suggested retail and with detailed information on virtually every title.
■ Get up to date new release information and special pre order and clearance deals with each shipment.

■ **EVERY** title available & discounted up to 40%.

only $2.75!
No matter how many you order! *Continental U.S. only (some areas may require an extra business day) ***Orders can even include pre-orders and back-orders.***

HOURS *Weekdays* ~ 7 am-6 pm *Saturday* ~ 8 am-5 pm*(PST)*

If none of these titles grab you...
Call for the most informative monthly catalog in the business! **FREE!**
LASERDISC FAN CLUB **(800) 801-DISC (3472)**

LASERDISC FAN CLUB, INC. ■ Department V25
(800) 801-3472 ■ FAX (310) 952-3000

Circle 10 on Reader Service Card.

reduce the size of the graphics since they block the video image, and let the audio run. There's no need for the audio to go silent when settings are being changed.

Denon has delivered a receiver that is chock-full of features and control abilities. It offers as complete a one-piece home theater controller as you'll find. The remote takes a little getting used to with all its buttons, but it does the job. There are plenty of good components in the marketplace today, notably the Onkyo SV717Pro and the Yamaha V870, which are comparably priced, but I don't think you could duplicate the Denon's extra capabilities for the same money. If you're looking for an all-in-one solution to your home theater needs, the AVR-2500 is a contender. ■

VHS VCR

continued from page 29

only shuttles the tape forward.

In addition to jog/shuttle and fast-forward search, the 9362 also comes with a variable slow play mode. While it doesn't work in reverse, it works very nicely in forward play and is a good deal more convenient than the jog/shuttle wheel.

Go for a Jog: The jog/shuttle dial is a nice touch on the remote for Magnavox's 9362 VCR.

The picture is good for VHS, even without any form of image control like sharpness or color saturation. Both the hi-fi and linear monaural audio are very good. Magnavox elected not to include either a headphone jack or control of the record level input.

Overall, Magnavox's VR9362 is a good VCR for home use, with some nice extra features like jog/shuttle and variable slow play added on. If you live in a cable area which doesn't require an addressable cable box, you will also find its VCR-Plus capability useful. I wish the remote were better organized but, overall, the VCR is easy to use and features quality audio and good video. ■

TECH TIPS

Shoe in

Do you need an attachable external microphone, but find yourself without the required accessory shoe on your camcorder (many very small camcorders come without)? Look for a plastic adapter unit manufactured by Sunpak, which attaches to your camera like a battery, and to which you attach the camcorder battery. The current flows through the adapter and adds a shoe-type accessory to the top of the camcorder.

Winter seal

Before bringing your camcorder indoors from a cold temperature outside, place the machine and your videotape in a plastic bag and seal or tie it off. Harmful condensation will form on the inside of the bag, rather than on the inside of your camcorder. Allow the equipment enough time to return to room temperature before opening the bag.

William H. Pendleton
Boxborough, Massachussetts

Recycled monitors

Even though they are obsolete as computer displays, old composite computer monitors can be used with your video equipment. Run an output cable to the monitor from your main TV, or from a VCR. I use an old color monitor for a second TV display in the kitchen and a monochrome display to monitor VCR tape dubbing.

Alan Pippin
Richardson, Texas

LCD PROJECTOR

continued from page 29

and the screen retracts.

Unlike most front projectors, the XV-H35U incorporates an audio system. Consisting of a single three-inch speaker and a three-watt amp, it's intended chiefly as a convenience. You won't want to use it for much beyond talk shows and the nightly news.

A convenient button in the center of the remote control activates the backlight for in-the-dark adjustments. You can use the remote to zoom and focus the picture, set parameters like brightness and contrast, adjust the volume, and change the picture matting. The only thing you'll miss is a tuner, but your VCR can handle that chore.

The matting feature lets you crop the picture so that letterboxed movies have deep black bars at the top and bottom. You can adjust the cropping to accommodate almost any aspect ratio. This feature is especially appropriate on an LCD projector. Because the LCD panels, which the projector's light blasts through, aren't perfectly opaque, an LCD projector can't create deep black bars without the help of a feature like this.

The XV-H35U may be the most user-friendly front projector I've tried. Just plug it in, connect a video source, zoom the picture to fill your screen, focus the picture, adjust the color, tint, brightness and contrast, and you're set. The remote's large buttons and backlighting make it easy to use even in the dark.

Set to a 50-inch screen, the XV-H35U produces a watchable, unremarkable picture. The color rendition was excellent for an LCD projector, and respectable for any type of set. Early LCD projectors suffered from washed-out color, but the XV-H35U produces well-saturated, accurate colors, although I felt the reds were slightly oversaturated compared to its other colors. When it comes to resolution, the XV-35U can't compete with a good CRT front- or rear-projector. The picture looks softer, and the pixels are visible from a reasonable viewing distance at all but the smallest picture sizes. Very slightly defocusing the projector eliminates the pixels.

Like all other LCD projectors I've tried, the XV-H35U produces less contrast than CRT projectors. This simply reflects the state of the technology. After calibrating brightness and contrast levels using a pluge pattern, I attempted to tweak the picture to get deep blacks and bright, but not overly intense, whites. But I couldn't hold the deep blacks while maintaining sufficient brightness. I settled on a setting between deep blacks and a high overall brightness level.

Surprisingly, I enjoyed the XV-H35U most when I pointed it at a white wall and zoomed its picture out to 13 feet, diagonally. Although this is too big for an optimum picture—in fact, no video-grade projector offers the resolution to produce a good picture at this size—it's a lot of fun to watch a TV picture as big as the screens at some theaters.

The XV-H35U shows more of a video image than any monitor of any type that I can remember reviewing. This is a good quality, but it can also reveal timebase errors (lines drawn too short) near the sides of the picture, and other timing flaws in programs you may be watching. I tried the XV-H35U with an inexpensive VHS VCR and noticed no problems at the sides, but some flickering on a few of the scan lines near the bottom of the picture. Of course, these effects are in the video sources, not the projector..

The XV-H35U fulfills the LCD concept. It produces a big, watchable picture without hassles. Because $5,000 is a serious chunk of change, bear in mind that many rear-projection monitors produce a better, although smaller picture. On the other hand, if mobility or space constraints are factors in your installation, the XV-H35U might be a perfect choice. ■

SPECS AND MEASUREMENTS

Make and Model: Sharp XV-H35U

Weight & Size (h/w/d): 24.0 pounds, 8 x 19-3/4 x 17-5/8 (20-1/2 with terminal cover) inches

Power Consumption: 275 W

Screen Size:. 25 to 200 inches diagonally

Aspect Ratio: 4:3

LCD: three 3-inch TFT translucent TN panels

Lens: one F3.6-4.6, power zoom (f105-168 mm)

Speaker Size: one mono 3-inch round

Tuner: none

Remote Control: IR wireless with buttons for backlighting the remote, status check, input check; video adjustment reset, -, adjust, +; masking adjustment -, +, top/bottom, mode; focus up & down and zoom in & out

Inputs: 1 S-video, video, left & right audio; 2 video, left & right audio; wired remote

Outputs: video, left & right audio, 12 VDC to operate screen

Headphone Jack: none

External Speaker Connectors: none

Internal Audio Amplifier Power: 3 Watts mono

RESULTS

Horizontal Resolution: 400 lines

Picture S/N Ratios (dB): video 56.1 dB,

Screen Brightness: varies with screen size

Color Temperature: 6250 Kelvin

Accuracy of Colors: good

Audio Frequency Response: electrical 20 Hz-20 kHz, +/-3 dB; speaker 150 Hz-15 kHz, +/10 dB

Audio S/N: electrical 65 dB; speaker 51 dB masked by cooling fan noise

Total Harmonic Distortion: 0.9%

Bogen 3169 Cine Video Tripod

The Super Lightweight

The 3169 combines Bogen 3001 Tripod Legs with a 3130 Fluid Head. It's easy to use and easy to handle. The Bogen 3001 Tripod is the lightest (about 3 lbs.) and the smallest (folds to 20 1/2 in.), but one of the most versatile tripods we offer.

Top it with the Bogen 3130 QR Micro Fluid Head -- which features a Quick Release Plate that allows you to detach the camera with the flip of a lever -- and you have the ideal set-up for VCR Cameras up to 6 lbs.

Sturdy legs feature 3 click-stop spread angles and are made of tubular hard-finish aluminum and each has a sure-grip, quick-acting, non-fouling lever lock. Add the Poratable Video Dolly or the Lightweight Tripod Spreader and you have rock-solid support for smooth pans and tilts. See the Bogen 3169 Cine Video Tripod with QR Micro Fluid Head at your dealer or contact Bogen Photo Corp. 565 E. Crescent Ave. Ramsey, N.J. 07446-0506 (201) 818-9500

bogen

We don't sell anything we wouldn't buy ourselves.

Circle 11 on Reader Service Card.

VIDEO ADVERTISER Q&A

Russell Neale, Sales Manager for Great Valley Products discusses desktop video

Q What are the advantages of using desktop video as opposed to conventional hardware editors?

A The two big advantages of a desktop video system are price and convenience. With the marriage of computer and video, people are now able to do their video editing at a fraction of the cost of conventional hardware editors. We realized this five years ago with the advent of the Video Toaster and the Amiga computer. Our first PC video card, the G-Lock/SVGA+, gives the professional and the hobbyist what they are looking for: a low cost, high quality genlock and overlay board with video inputs and outputs.

Q What should the beginning desktop video editor look for when buying?

A There are a lot of new products on the market and I can understand how people get confused about what to buy. I think the biggest misconception has to do with the "video-out" feature. There are many so-called desktop video products, especially those marketed with the label "multimedia," that proclaim to be video editing tools but they do not have video output capabilities. This means that they can be used only to view video on a PC screen, but they cannot output video and therefore they cannot do any form of video processing.

Along the same lines, there are many multimedia products that do video capture. While this can be fun and interesting for a hobbyist, this capability is not as helpful to a videographer as the overlay and video output features are.

The basic point I'd like to make is that customers have to know what they want. Decide what you want to do, research the products, and then buy.

32-INCH TV

continued from page 29

with long lengths of the requisite speaker wire, so you can be up and running without delay.

Picture-in-picture is getting to be an entity all its own on the latest sets. Here we find a two-tuner PIP with two sizes of windows and four-position placement, all accessible from the universal remote. And a PIP audio output allows you to listen to the inset program with either a wireless headphone or through a second amplifier and speakers.

The remote control is a universal learning remote that is well laid out. The commonly used controls are backlit and easy to use once you've familiarized yourself with them, though some setup buttons under the hidden panel are small and awfully close together.

Okay, it's time for the crunchy stuff. Monitor calibration uses an expensive device known as a color analyzer to read the temperature of white being produced by a set. The TV system in this country calls for a color temperature of D6500 K, or daylight 6,500 degrees Kelvin. All other colors produced by the set stand in relation to this color of gray. Once the analyzer has read the temperature, invariably on the high side of a 5,500-16,000 degree range, adjustments can be made by opening up the set and painstakingly tweaking low and high output color controls for red, green or blue. A hassle, right? Well, kudos to Toshiba for simplifying this process. It gives service technicians the ability to adjust the color controls through an onscreen menu accessed with the remote control.

Toshiba offers three color temperature settings in the setup menu: cool, medium and warm. These settings triple the range of color adjustment possibilities for consumers, compared to the more typical single color temperature of most sets. We like this because the more viewing options we have, the better.

Mike Levy and Kevin Miller of Total Media Systems (516-777-7058) helped us calibrate the color temperatures for the set and this is what we found: Cool (meaning cold-colored, as in blue) measured over 12,000 degrees with a measured brightness of 15.2 footLamberts (fLs). Medium shifted away from blue, accentuating red at 9,100 degrees and 14 fLs. And warm was redder still at 7,500 degrees and 13.1 fLs. The numbers for footLamberts are all acceptable for direct-view consumer monitors; the higher the number the better, up to 30 footLamberts. The 12,000 degree temperature of white is an extremely blue color and beyond the linear operating range of this CRT. But, again, this is not unusual in consumer TVs.

Accessing the color controls with the remote control and Toshiba's onscreen menu enabled us to calibrate this set remarkably quickly. When we first saw this set, out of the box, white images had either a slight blue or red cast, depending on which of the three color temperatures we chose for viewing. This is the look Toshiba has chosen to offer, and it cannot be dialed out with color controls because it is the color of white that you are seeing, not red or green.

After calibration, the set maintained a consistent gray throughout the low and high output spectrums. High output read 6,600 degrees K and 13.15 fLs, and the low output settled in at 6,570 degrees K. Returning to laserdisc source material, we observed a dramatic improvement in color fidelity compared to its original set-up. Colors were more accurate and in proper relation to one another.

The set looked excellent. Skin tones especially benefit from this treatment, and details surface that were never visible before. (We realize everyone isn't going to run out and calibrate their monitors, but doing so helps us better evaluate a TV's capabilities. If you choose to have a set calibrated, be aware that your installer will charge a fee for the service.)

A check of the Toshiba's power supply showed it to be a good one. Frequency response as displayed on a multiburst pattern was very good, meaning the set is capable of good picture detail, with some slight decoder coloration in the top frequencies. The set was also overscanning a bit, but no more so than most other sets at this level. This was most obvious on PIP window frames which were almost invisible except for the left edge.

The Toshiba CN32D90 is a well-made TV with a solid feature package. Its price of $1,999 is on the high side in the 32-inch monitor range, but parts and package quality are evident. For set-up we recommend backing off the contrast control to less than halfway and adjusting color and tint controls while the set is in the warm color temperature setting. The set offers enough set-up options to dial in a look that should satisfy anyone. Plus you'll like the extra speakers and Dolby Surround decoder. Those who are interested in the full tweak treatment will find that much more to like about this set, as it simplifies the process of optimizing picture quality. ■

SPECIAL REPORT

continued from page 20

board.

Toshiba showed the first monitor designed to bridge the gap between computers and TV. The $999, 20-inch Toshiba Integrated Multimedia Monitor (TIMM) includes a TV tuner, composite and S-video inputs, and a VGA input for use with computers. TIMM's dot pitch is 0.58mm, which gives it sharper resolution than a typical 20-inch TV, but less resolution than a computer monitor, where a 0.28mm dot pitch is the norm.

The quality gap between consumer electronics and computers extends to audio as well. The fault lies in computer speakers, which are usually constructed with inexpensive drivers and plastic enclosures that resonate wildly, disfiguring the all-important midrange. With computers finding use for CD playback, CD-R mastering and games with 16-bit sound, it's time for something better than boom-box quality.

Still a few dulcet tones could be found among the squawkers. The Bose Acoustimass multimedia speaker system, introduced last year, again killed all challengers with a smooth midrange and punchy bass. At $699, though, it's expensive for desktop use.

After last year's COMDEX, I was convinced that quality multimedia video and audio were just around the corner. This year, I think that maybe next year, it'll again be just around the corner. ■

HOME THEATER

continued from page 22

independent lighting circuits, programmed from a panel in the equipment room and controlled from a pair of small panels on the theater walls, as well as a wireless remote control, can produce 16 different lighting settings. Tracklight spots light the software and hardware shelves, while two wall sconces gently illuminate the room. The Lutron system dims and brightens any combination of lights, just like at a commercial theater, without generating any electrical interference or noise.

The rest of the system consists of the McIntosh C39 Audio/Video Control Center, which includes Dolby Pro-Logic and THX processing. (The THX is an optional slide-in circuit card.) The ability to electronically control 12 sources, both audio and video, makes this one of the most, if not the most, versatile surround sound controllers on the market. The C39 feeds the McIntosh MC7106 100 watt per channel, six-channel amplifier, plus an additional mono amp for the second B&W subwoofer.

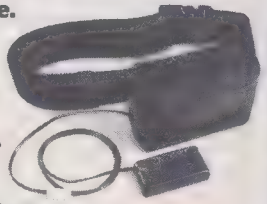
Program sources include the Panasonic LX-900 laserdisc player, which produces a stunning picture with very good audio, and does so more quietly than most players. An older JVC Super VHS VCR and an even older Sony Super Betamax handle tapes. Transmitted programs come from a Toshiba TRX-2220 satellite receiver connected to an eight-foot C-band dish and an RCA DSS receiver with its 18-inch dish. The video feeds the 400-pound Toshiba TW56D90 TV, which because of its 56-inch (measured diagonally) 16:9 screen, made it down the steps to the theater with only an inch to spare. The set produces a sharp picture that can be adjusted to the proper reference color temperature of 6,500 K. Letterboxed laserdiscs look stunning on

MEMORY FREE CAMCORDER REPLACEMENT
BATTERIES/CHARGERS
24 Hour Shipping • Lowest Prices • Longest Run Time

PANASONIC PB50 Orig. PAN.....$45.00
PANASONIC PB80/88 Orig.PAN.....39.00
SONY NP77H 2400 mah.....39.00
SONY 8mm 1500 mah.....26.00
CANON 8mm 2000 mah.....33.00
PALMCORDER 2000 mah.....33.00
JVC GR-C9 Type C.....36.00
SHARP BT 21/22.....45.00
SHARP BT 70/80 2400 mah.....39.00
RCA/HITACHI 8 mm 2400 mah.....39.00

RAPID CHARGERS
CAMCORDER CHARGER/DISCHARGER
6V, 7.2V, 9.6V runs from house or auto.
1 hr. time for Sony, Canon, Panasonic, RCA/Hitachi & most other brands
Charges 1 battery $44
Charges 2 batteries $69

NEW External Powerpac+
5 to 7 hours of recording time.
Powerpac+ includes:
▪6volt @ 10 amps sealed lead acid battery.
▪Heavy duty pouch and belt.
▪A charger for charging at home (optional charging cord for car).
▪An adaptor of your choice.
▪12 volt @ 7 amps $95 $85



HOLIDAY SALE
ORIGINAL PANASONIC
PB-80/88 12V 2.3 AH $35
PB-50 12V 2 AH $35
RAPID CHARGER AC/DC $39

NEW * SONY Powerpac+ NEW
For NP-500H (lithium Ion)
Longest Run Time Available
Sensibly Priced
* Includes Charger

BATTERY TECH, INC.
28-25 215TH PLACE, BAYSIDE, N.Y. 11360 • FAX:718-631-5117
800-442-4275
AMERICAN EXPRESS MasterCard VISA

Circle 13 on Reader Service Card.

Ken Crane's LaserDisc SuperStore

Ken Crane's Is The Largest Laser Disc Mail Order Retailer In The U.S.

We Stock Every Title!

- Fastest Availability On New Titles!
- Most Orders Shipped Same Day!
- 20% Discount On All Titles!
- Free 2nd Day Air UPS Shipping In The Continental U.S.A.
- Visa, Mastercard, Discover, AMEX, Checks, And C.O.D.
- $1.50 Handling Charge Per Order Shipped.

NOW SAVE 20% OFF

Suggested Retail On

- Every Pre-Ordered New Release
- Every Title In Stock
- Every Back-Order

Through May 31st, 1995

Includes FREE 2nd Day Air Shipping

Titles must ship between these dates So Order Early

PHONE US AT...

1-800-624-3078
1-800-626-1768
1-714-892-8369
(Fax Number)

For A Free Catalog

Write Or Visit Our SuperStore

Ken Crane's LaserDisc
15251 Beach Blvd.
Westminster, CA 92683

Circle 14 on Reader Service Card.

its wide screen.

The theater took 10 weeks and $22,000 to build. It is filled with components costing about as much, and delivers total satisfaction. A considerable amount could have been saved by selecting less expensive equipment, but corners could not have been cut in the construction. You can place $7 in a piggy bank everytime you think of going out to a movie, or include the cost in your mortgage or home improvement loan. Then sit back and discover all the new friends you have. ■

CAMCORNER

continued from page 24

can generate a sync point by having someone stand in front of the camcorder. He or she should announce the scene and take information, then clap hands sharply. While not as useful as a clapboard, you should be able to tell by listening to the single-system sound recorded by your camcorder where in the shoot you are.

When you're ready to edit your footage, the first thing you should do is resolve your sound; that is, match up the audio and video so they're in sync. Begin by hooking up the audio output of your digital audio recorder to the audio input of a VCR with audio dub capability. Cue your video footage up to the first video sync point and put your VCR into audio dub mode. Then, cue up the first sync point on your audio. Finally take both the audio recorder and the VCR out of pause simultaneously.

As the scene plays, watch to make certain the lip movements match what's being said on the soundtrack. Once the scene is over, stop the audio recorder and the VCR, and cue up the sync points for the next scene, following the same procedure.

Double-system sound is a more complicated procedure than you need for day-to-day videomaking. If you're simply shooting family occasions or vacation footage, the single-system sound built into your camcorder should be fine. Most of the time your built-in mic will do a good job.

However, if you need to shoot an event or produce a video where good audio is a must, the extra hassle of shooting with double-system sound may pay large dividends. Although you'll work harder at the time, double-system sound can not only save the day if your camcorder's original soundtrack is damaged, it will definitely help you shape a slicker, more enjoyable tape. ■

Q&A

continued from page 27

Q I just bought a new Sony EV-S7000 Hi8 recorder to go with my TR101 camcorder. I've had the camcorder for about a year, and now have a couple dozen tapes I would like to edit. Which machine would you suggest I use as the player and which as the recorder when editing my tapes?

Victor Chang
Palo Alto, California

A As a rule, a tape plays back best on the VCR that made it. This is especially true with camcorders, many of which use smaller mechanical transports that can introduce jitter and other tape interchange problems if another machine is used as the player. In the case of the Sony TR101, the smaller head drum is more jitter prone than the larger drum used in later models or in Sony's table model VCRs. Playing a tape made on a TR101 on another deck and editing it back into the TR101 will merely compound any jitter problems. Using the TR101 as the player prevents many of these problems.

However, the tinier transport is painfully slow when it comes to winding tape, and excessive shuttling of original footage from point-to-point can induce dropouts. The EV-S7000, on the other hand, has a faster transport, a timebase corrector, and digital noise reduction to help tweak images. It can also take advantage of Sony's RC time code. Your TR101 records RCTC on the tapes it makes, but can't read it for editing. Using the EV-S7000 as a player overcomes this limitation. The EV-S7000 can also generate copyable special effects, like still frames and slow motion tricks, due to its digital circuits. The TR101 can't match these effects on playback.

If you want to add additional audio to your footage, you'll have to do that in the EV-S7000, which offers the dubbable PCM audio tracks. Tapes made on the TR101 leave this space open for later dubbing, but no dubbing is possible on the TR101 itself, although some often use mixers to combine audio sources going from the playback VCR to the record VCR. Note also that since the TR101 is a single-speed VCR, it uses wider video heads than the EV-S7000, which offers SP and LP recording, and needs slightly narrower heads as a result.

The bottom line is that I would use the EV-S7000 as the player and the TR101 as the recorder, as it's the most versatile scenario. ■

Reader requests for hard-to-find tapes and discs

I'm working on a project for the western series *Cheyenne*, which starred Clint Walker and ran from 1955-1963, and am after any and all episodes. Also looking for the movie *Gold of the Seven Saints*, starring Clint Walker and Roger Moore. I'll gladly reimburse any reasonable expenses for VHS copies or trade for any of the shows we have.

Scotty Brooks
2855 Lee City Road
Campton, KY 41301

I've been looking for the following two Big Band titles on VHS: *All Star Swing Festival* (1972), featuring Benny Goodman, Duke Ellington, Ella Fitzgerald, Count Basie and Gene Krupa, live at New York's Lincoln Center (I think it was distributed by Vestron Video); and *Lionel Hampton's One Night Stand* with guests like Mel Torme, Gerry Mulligan, Krupa and (I think) Buddy Rich. I think Independent United Distributors put it out. I will reimburse expenses.

Richard V. Riccio
RR 1, Box 215A Cranberry Road
Montauk, NY 11954-9700
(516-668-3059)

I am desperately looking for copies of *The Rebel Son*, starring Alexis Granowsky and Adrian Brunel (1939, British, 88 min.); *Secret of the Black Dragon*, starring Julian Glover and Tommi Ohrner (early '80s, European, 250 min.); and *Casino Royale*, starring Barry Nelson and Peter Lorre (1954, B&W, 50 min.). VHS please; will reimburse expenses.

Rev. Bohdan Demczuk
408 Preston Avenue
Saskatoon, SK, S7H 2V2 Canada

Send requests for hard-to-find tapes to Collector's Clearinghouse, Video Magazine, 460 West 34 Street, New York, NY 10001; or fax requests to 212-947-6727 after 5 p.m., EST, weekdays, or all day on weekends; or send requests via CompuServe to 75147,1255. Include postal address, E-mail address or phone number since this is a reader-to-reader service. Requests for copyrighted material must be for personal use only. You may offer to reimburse expenses, but Clearinghouse is not open to requests for purchase or sale of tapes.

I would like to locate VHS copies of *The High & Mighty* with John Wayne, *A Christmas Memory* with Geraldine Page, and *The Typist* with Eli Wallach and Anne Jackson. I will pay any reasonable expenses.

Josephine Yaghoobian
38 Oems Street
Pawtucket, RI 02861

I am seeking a good quality tape of a program broadcast in late 1992 called *Visions of America*. It included a segment featuring humor writer Dave Barry and the Arcola, Illinois Lawn Rangers lawnmower drill team. I was involved in the production, but I have never been able to find the video. I will happily reimburse any reasonable expenses.

I am also seeking a new or used laserdisc—must be in excellent condition—entitled *Al Di Meola Project Live at the Palladium*. Any direction toward this disc would be greatly appreciated.

Henry E. Binger
2015 Wilcrest Drive
Houston, TX 77042
(713-785-8240)

I am a dedicated collector of movies on video, with a penchant for spiritualistic plots. I am attempting to locate a copy of *The Sole Survivor*, a 1969 TV movie produced by CBS/Cinema Center. I am most willing to reimburse expenses for a copy in good order. Any format, any system will do. Even black and white!

Oswald Ferrer
4405 NW 73rd Avenue
Suite #20-50001
Miami, FL 33166-6400

Is your Cable Company Alienating You?

Say NO to unearthly rental fees!

Owning your cable equipment saves you the high cost of monthly equipment rental charges, and gives you control of your TV.

We have the *Best* in CONVERTERS and DESCRAMBLERS!

Everquest • Panasonic • Jerrold • Zenith • Pioneer
Scientific Atlanta • Oak • Eagle • Hamlin • Tocom

1 800 624-1150

DISCOVER VISA MasterCard

FREE Catalog!

MD Electronics

875 S. 72 Street • Omaha, NE 68114

NCCA
Member of National Consumer Cable Association

Circle 15 on Reader Service Card.

I am a big fan of the actress Shelley Long and I would like a copy of her video special *Secrets Women Never Share* on VHS. Also, does anyone have her 1990 TV movie *Voices Within*, or the Emmy Awards broadcasts from any of the years between 1983 and 1990? I would be ecstatic if I could trade blank tapes for any of these titles (or for any interviews of Ted Danson and Shelley Long) or reimburse "Clearinghouse" readers for copies.

Robin Roberts
1901 Chase Drive
Saraland, AL 36571

I am looking for several non-*I Love Lucy* items featuring Lucille Ball: The TV specials are *The Good Years* (1962) with Henry Fonda, *Lucy Comes to Nashville* (1978), and *Television Academy Hall of Fame* (1984). The movies are *The Facts of Life* (1960) with Bob Hope, *Lured (Personal Column*, 1947) with George Sanders, and *Lover Come Back* (1946) with George Brent. I will reimburse costs or trade VHS or Beta.
Eric Schwarz
313 31st Street South
Brigantine, NJ 08203

(609-266-0656)
I am searching for quality VHS/S-VHS copies of several rare horror titles: the uncut print of *The Horror of Dracula* (1958), *The Eyes of the Mummy* (1918), *The Old Dark House* (1932), *The Whip and the Body* (a.k.a. *What!*, 1963), the Japanese editions of Argento and Ulci films, plus others. I'd be obliged to any genre collectors who'll drop me a line. I also desire any *Creature Feature* programs from the early '80s, especially *Commander Lisa's Groovy Movies*.

Tyson Blamer
207 South Livingston
Whitehall, MI 49461

I am looking for a good copy in either VHS or Beta of the movie *Red Planet Mars* (1952) with Peter Graves and Andrea King. I also need *The Rains Came* (1939) with Myrna Loy and Tyrone Power, *Arabian Nights* (1942) in Technicolor, and *Titanic*, with Clifton Webb and Barbara Stanwyck. Will reimburse any reasonable expenses.

David A. McClintock
1454 Sheridan Avenue, N.E.
Warren, OH 44483

I am looking for a copy of a TV movie called *An Inconvenient Woman* (1991) taken from the book by Dominick Dunne. It stars Jason Robards and Jill Eikenberry. It was originally shown in two parts with a total running time of 200 minutes. I will pay any reasonable expenses for a good VHS copy.

Terri Pierce
45 Andora Circle
Droville, CA 95966

I am looking for a good quality copy of two movies: *Compulsion* and the 1951 version of *Bird of Paradise*. They can be in either VHS or Beta, with or without commercials, but quality of picture and sound is important. I will generously reimburse all costs and postage.

Donald K. Heffrin
3329 Eleventh Street
Sacramento, CA 95818-4012

I love Mel Gibson. I am looking for the 1988 *Saturday Night Live* episode that featured Mel as host. I am also looking for a copy of his 1980 movie *Attack Force 2*. If anyone can help me I'll gladly send a blank tape along with postage. VHS format please.

April Fairchild
Rt. 1 Box 69-AA

COMPUTER VIDEO
DATAVISION
1•800•771•7466
40 EXCHANGE PL. NY, NY 10005 · IN NY STATE 212·825·1823

OVERNIGHT DELIVERY GUARANTEED • 24 HR FAX 212•825•1970
ALL MAJOR CREDIT CARDS ACCEPTED

FAST Video Machine Lite
- Edit Contoller for A/B, A/X roll and audio/video split editing
- Controls any VCR with control L
- 200 digital effects
- 2 independent video channels
- No Time Based Correctors needed

CALL
MOVIE LINE

Panasonic
AG-DP800
- 3 CCD Digital Single Processing
- 700 Lines Horizontal Resolution
- Chroma/Dark Detail
- Flair Correction Circuit
- 2 Hi-Fi Stereo audio Channels
- 2 Lux Low Light

SuperCam In Stock

GRAND OPENING
COME VISIT OUR NEW 15,000 Sq. Ft. INTELLIGENT COMPUTER SUPERSTORE AT 445 FIFTH AVE. N.Y. (39TH & 5TH)

miroVIDEO DC1
Desktop Video Editing System For Windows
- Capture digital VHS video to your hard disk
- Transitions, titles, and special effects
- Print to tape in full-size NTSC or PAL

The video solution for real-time capturing and playback of video sequences. Includes video editing and photo re-touching software
$580

miroVIDEO VDC20TD
Desktop Video & Windows Acceleration
- Live television on your PC
- Captures full size single frames
- Full motion video
- Cd playback

CALL

All-in-one Windows and digital video acceleration. Provides video playback/TV tuner and first class entertainment software. Photo re-touching and AVI post editing included.

IBM
ThinkPad 755CD
Intel DX4™/100MHZ
8MB RAM/1.44 MB FD
LOCAL BUS VIDEO
540/810MB HD
10.4 TFT ACTIVE MATRIX COLOR DISP
2 PCMCIA SLOTS
14.4 S/R FAX MODEM
INTEGRATED MIC & SPEAKER
3 YR INTERNATIONAL WARRANTY

CREATIVE
VIDEO BLASTER
- FULL MOTION VIDEO
- OVERLAY TEXT & GRAPHICS ON VIDEO
- CAPTURE STILL/MOTION
- MICROSOFT VIDEO FOR WINDOWS

$229

LEGEND
2X CD-ROM
16 BIT SOUND CARD
DIGITAL SPEAKERS
HEADPHONES/MIC
$239
OVER $2000 WORTH OF SOFTWARE!

Packard Bell
FORCE 102CD
486DX2/90Mhz
8MB RAM
1.44MB FD
40MB HD
DOUBLE SPEED CD ROM
16 BIT STEREO SOUND CARD & SPEAKERS
14.4 FAX MODEM
KEYBOARD/2 BUTTON MOUSE
$2199

AST COMPUTER
486SX/33 Mhz
4MB RAM
1.44MB FD
218MB HD
DOUBLE SPEED CD ROM
9600 FAX MODEM
KEYBOARD/2 BUTTON MOUSE
$899

Circle 16 on Reader Service Card.

BEACH CAMERA OF MAINE

203 Route 22 East, Greenbrook, NJ 08812

New York Prices.....With New England Service!

FOR INFORMATION ....1-908-424-1101 NJ & CANADA.....1-908-424-1101
24 HR FAX LINE.....1-908-424-1105 CUSTOMER SERVICE 1-908-424-1103

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED! IN 15 DAYS OR YOUR MONEY BACK!

STORE HOURS E.S.T.:
Sunday 10:00am-6:00pm
Monday 9:30am-8:00pm
Tuesday.....9:30am-8:00pm
Wednesday.....9:30am-8:00pm
Thursday.....9:30am-8:00pm
Friday.....9:00am-3:00pm
Saturdays.....CLOSED

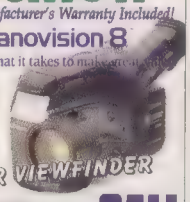
TO ORDER CALL TOLL FREE!
1-800-634-1811
New Jersey Residents add 6% Sales Tax

OPEN SUNDAY | NO TAX IF SHIPPED OUT OF NJ | EXPRESS SHIPPING AVAILABLE | 30 YRS EXP.

ALL MERCHANDISE IS BRAND NEW! 15 DAY SATISFACTION GUARANTEE!

Canon

USA Manufacturer's Warranty Included!
Canovision 8
We know what it takes to make great video.



Hi 8
COLOR VIEWFINDER
ES-1000 CALL

8MM CAMCORDERS
ES1000 Optical Stabilizer .....CALL
ES 800 12:1, Stabilizer, Color VF...NEW
ES 750 12:1, HiFi, Stabilizer .....CALL
ES 500 Color Viewfinder.....CALL
ES 70 12X1 Zoom, Light .....CALL
L2 RC Time Code.....CALL
E-700 12x1 Zoom Stabilizer ...CALL
A-1 Digital HI-8MM .....SPECIAL
GUARANTEED LOWEST PRICES ON CANON "USA" VIDEO!

SHARP VIEWCAM

USA Manufacturer's Warranty!
Authorized Dealer
VL-H410U

HI-8 Viewcam, 4" Color LCD Screen, 270° Variable Angle Recording

8MM VIEWCAMS
VLE-32U .....$100 REBATE
NEW! VLE-36U .....$100 REBATE
VLE-42U .....$150 REBATE
VLH-400U .....$200 REBATE
NEW! VLH-410U.....$200 REBATE

SLIMCAM VHS CAMCORDERS
VL-L490U 12:1, 1 Lux.....NEW!
VL-L64U 12:1, Remote .....NEW!
VL-L94U 12:1, Color VF, Remote NEW!
VL-L63 CLOSEOUT.....CALL
VL-L390U CLOSEOUT.....CALL

CALL FOR SHARP LCD PROJECTORS & TELEVISIONS

RCA

Changing Entertainment. Again.
USA Manufacturer's Warranty Included!
DSS SATELITE SYSTEMS.....CALL
RCA TELEVISIONS CALL FOR GREAT BUYS!

8MM CAMCORDERS
PRO 809 8:1, ZOOM, REMOTE.....CALL
PRO 843 12:1, ZOOM, REMOTE. .....CALL
PRO 845 COLORVIEWFINDER,12:1 ZOOM ....CALL
PRO 930 EIS, 24:1 ZOOM.....CALL

VHS COMPACT CAMCORDERS
CC 600 12:1, TITLER, 1 LUX, MACRO.....CALL
CC 604 COLORVIEW, 12:1, 1 LUX, REMOTE..CALL
CC 740 COLORVIEW, STABILIZER,12:1 .....CALL
CC 190 20:1 ZOOM, 2 LUX, STABILIZER ...CALL

VHS CAMCORDERS
CC 413.....CALL CC 547.....CALL

VCRS
VR 721HF S-VHS, HI-RESOLUTION, DIGITAL ...NEW!
VR 720HF S-VHS, VCR PLUS.....CALL
VR 674HF OSD, VCR PLUS, INDEXING.....CALL
VR 672HF OSD, VCR PLUS, INDEXING.....CALL
VR 667HF 4 HEAD, HI FI .....SPECIAL 299.99
VR 610HF OSD, 181# CHANNEL, HI FI STEREO CALL
VR 603HF HI FI STEREO, OSD, BILINGUAL.....CALL

Panasonic

USA Manufacturer's Warranty on all Panasonic Products!
PV-IQ604

COLOR VIEWFINDER
VHS-C $819.99

USA VHS-C CAMCORDERS
PVIQ-604.....819.99 PVIQ-204 ....489.99
PVIQ-504.....669.99 PVIQ-244 ....599.99
PVIQ-404.....CALL PVS-64.....1099.99
PVIQ-304.....519.99 PV-54 .....969.99
Ask about our Camcorder 5 Year Extended Service Contract

USA VHS CAMCORDERS
PV-900.....539.99 PV-910 .....589.99
PV-760.....CALL PV-S770.....CALL

USA VHS VCRS
PV-2401 2 HEAD, PROG DIRECTOR.169.99
PV-4401 4 HEAD, REMOTE.....199.99
PV-4411 4 HEAD, VCR PLUS 219.99
PV-4414 4 HEAD, HEAD CLEANER...249.99
PV-4451 4 HEAD, HI FI MTS.....269.99
PV-4461 HI FI MTS, BILINGUAL.....279.99
PV-4462 AUDIO LEVEL METERS 319.99
PV-4464 2 VCR CONTROLS, HI FI....359.99
PV-4366 S-VHS VCR .....CALL
PV-4466 JOG SHUTTLE, REMOTE.....CALL
PVS4380 S-VHS, JOG SHUTTLE 669.99
PVS4480 S-VHS, T.B.C. .....CALL

PANASONIC TELEVISION & TV/VCR COMBO UNITS NOW AVAILABLE AT DISCOUNT PRICES!

Panasonic PRO INDUSTRIAL HEADQUARTERS

AG-455

S-VHS CALL
USA Manufacturer's Warranty Included!

GUARANTEED LOWEST PRICES!

PRO INDUSTRIAL SYSTEM
AG-195 VHS Digital Effects ....CALL
AG-455 S-VHS, Digital...CALL
AG-DP800 Supercam.....CALL
AG-3 S-VHS-C, 3 CCD .....CALL

PRO INDUSTRIAL VCRS
AG-1970 TBC, Edit VCR.....1239.99
AG-1290 4 Head VCR 289.99
AG-5700 Portable AG-1970 .....CALL
AG-W1 Universal VCR .....CALL
CT-1383Y, 1384 VY Monitor .....CALL

PRO DIGITAL MIXERS
WJ-MX30 Digital AV Mixer .....CALL
WJ-MX50 Chrominance Key .....CALL
WJ-AVE5 .....839.99
WJ-AVE7 .....969.99

MITSUBISHI

USA Manufacturer's Warranty Included!
VCRS
U100 .CALL U500 ..CALL U650 ....CALL
U200 .CALL U550 ..CALL U48 .....CALL
U250 .CALL U69 ....CALL U38 .....CALL
MITSUBISHI TELEVISIONS...CALL

SONY

USA Manufacturer's Warranty on all Sony Products!
CCD-TR700

COLOR VIEWFINDER
Hi 8 1199.99

SONY USA 8MM CAMCORDERS
CCD TR400.899.99 CCD FX730 ....CALL
CCD TR7001199.99 CCD FX630...669.99
CCD TR91 ....CALL CCD FX530...649.99
CCD TR82 ....CALL CCD FX430...569.99
CCD TR70...619.99 CCD FX330 ....CALL
CCD TR65 ....CALL CCD FX230...519.99
CCD TR40...549.99 CCD VX3 .....CALL
CCD TR30...529.99 CCD VX1 PAL...CALL
CCD SC5.....589.99 SONY PAL...CALL

SONY USA 8MM VCRS
EVC-20.....LOW EVA-50.....CALL
EVC-100 .....CALL EVS-2000 .....CALL
GVS-50 .....CALL EVS-7000 .....CALL

SONY USA VHS VCRS
SLV-420 VCR Plus .....CALL
SLV-620 HF Hi Fi Stereo .....CALL
SLV-720.....CALL SLV-920 .....CALL
SLV-770.....CALL SLVR1000.....CALL

SONY USA RECEIVERS
STRD-315....174.99 STRD-515....209.99
STRD-615....249.99 STRD-715....289.99
STRD-915....349.99 STRD-1015..449.99

SONY USA CD PLAYERS
CDPC-245 ...179.99 CDPC-345....194.99
CDPC-445 ...219.99 CDPC-545....264.99
CDPC-745 ...299.99 CDPC-910....299.99
CDPC-X100 .....599.99

SONY USA CASSETTE DECKS
TCK-615.....269.99 TCWR 345 ...129.99
TCWR 445...149.99 TCWR 545 ...179.99
TCWR R645S 179.99

SONY USA MINI SYSTEMS
MHC-450.....CALL MHC-550.....CALL
MHC-C33.....CALL MHC-C55 .....CALL
MHC-C70.....CALL MHC-C90 .....CALL

BEACH GIVES YOU BETTER SERVICE!

FUTUREVIDEO EDITING NOW AVAILABLE CALL

SONY TELEVISIONS FROM 3" PORTABLES TO BIG PROJECTION SCREENS NOW AVAILABLE PLEASE CALL FOR PRICES!

Nikon

5 Year USA Manufacturer's Warranty!
8MM CAMCORDERS
VN-760 Same as Sony CCD-TR700.....CALL
VN-870 Same as Sony CCD-FX730.....CALL
VN-350 Same as Sony CCD-TR82.....CALL
VN-200 Same as Sony CCD-TR40.....CALL

sima

ALL SIMA PRODUCTS IN STOCK AT GUARANTEED LOWEST PRICES!

WELCOME TO "TOTAL USA WARRANTY" AT THE LOWEST LEGITIMATE PRICES!
Our Advertised items include Full USA Manufacturers Warranty which means all merchandise is Brand New, Factory Fresh, and is Warranted by the Manufacturer. We offer the same items you will find in your local video/electronics store at much lower prices and from door to door service! Don't be Misled by price for Store Warranty on "Gray Market" items. Shop Beach and buy what you want to buy! Let us Make You Happy.

JVC

USA Manufacturer's Warranty on all JVC Products!

VHS-C

VHS-C CAMCORDERS
NEW GR-EZ1 .....489.99
NEW GR-SY3 .....899.99
GR-SZ7 S-VHS-C, 570,000 Pixels.CALL
GR-AX75 Image Stabilization.....679.99
GR-AX70 Color Viewfinder.....589.99
GR-AX55 10:1 Zoom, Remote.....549.99
GR-AX37 12:1 Zoom, Fader 529.99
GR-AX30 12:1 Zoom, Titling 499.99

VCRS
HR-S 6900 ..569.99 HR-VP612 ....299.99
HR-S 7100 ..639.99 HR-VP412 ....249.99
HR-S 5100 ..549.99 HR-J610 .....284.99
HR-S 4900 ..489.99 HR-J410 .....214.99
HR-VP710 ...389.99 HR-J210 .....229.99
HR-VP618 ...349.99 HR-606.....CALL
HR700 .....359.99
JVC AUDIO .....CALL
JVC TELEVISIONS ....CALL

JVC PROFESSIONAL

USA Manufacturer's Warranty!
PROFESSIONAL CAMCORDERS
GYX2U S-VHS.....CALL
KY27U 3 CCD Color .....CALL
PROFESSIONAL VCRS
BR-S360U , BR-S378U, BR-S800U.CALL
BR-S5000, BR-S8000.....CALL

HITACHI

USA Manufacturer's Warranty Included!
CAMCORDERS
VME-58 .....CALL VMH-39.....CALL
VMH-57 .....CALL VMH-71 .....CALL
VMH-59 .....CALL VME-54.....CALL
VME-52 .....CALL VM1700 .....CALL
VME-56 .....CALL VM2700 .....CALL
VM3700 .....CALL
VCR'S
VT181 2 HEAD, FRONT A/V.....CALL
VT270 4 HEAD, FRONT A/V.....CALL
VT281 4 HEAD, FRONT A/V.....CALL
VT282 4 HEAD, VCR PLUS .....CALL
VT284 4 HEAD, VCR PLUS .....CALL
VT370 4 HEAD, HI FI STEREO.....CALL
VT380 6 HD...CALL VT382 6 HD...CALL
VT381 6 HD...CALL VT482 6 HD...CALL
VT772 S-VHS, 5 HEAD.....CALL

GO.VIDEO

DUAL DECK VCR'S
NEW! GV8020 8MM VHS.....689.99
NEW! GV8050 .....789.99
GV 3080.....729.99 GV 3070 .....729.99
GV 3060.....699.99 GV 3030 .....569.99
GV 3020.....549.99 GV 8080HI8 VHS..CALL

VIDEONICS

The Video Editing Company
Authorized "USA" Dealer!

IN STOCK
Digital Video Mixer MX-1.....CALL
Titlemaker 2000.....CALL
Sound Effects Mixer.....CALL
Boing Box .....CALL
Video Equalizer.....CALL
Thumbs Up .....CALL

PIONEER

The Art of Entertainment
USA Manufacturer's Warranty!

RECEIVERS
VSX-D903S....CALL VSX-403 .....CALL
VSX-D703S....CALL SX-303R .....CALL
VSX-D603S....CALL SX-253R .....CALL
VSX-D503S....CALL SX-203.....CALL
VSX-453.....CALL VSX-D2S .....CALL

LASER KARAOKE
CLD-V750.....CALL CLD-V850 .....CALL

CD PLAYERS
PD-F100 .....CALL PD-M603 .....CALL
PD-F51 .....CALL PD-M423 .....CALL
PD-TM3 .....CALL PD-M403 .....CALL
PD-DM802 .....CALL PD-203 .....CALL
PD-M703.....CALL PD-103 .....CALL

CASSETTE DECKS
CT-WM62R....CALL CT-W503RS ..CALL
CT-W703RS...CALL CT-W403RS ..CALL
CT-W603RS...CALL CT-W103 .....CALL

LASER ACTIVE HARDWARE
CLD-A100.....CALL PAC-N10 .....CALL
PAC-S10.....CALL PAC-K1 .....CALL

BOSE SPEAKERS

MINOLTA

CAMCORDERS .....CALL

AZDEN

MICROPHONES
ALL MODELS 30% OFF

NADY SYSTEMS

WIRELESS MICROPHONE SYSTEMS
151VR Wireless Microphone ...CALL
351VR Compact .....CALL
CALL FOR ALL MODELS

TELEVISIONS

NOBODY SELLS FOR LESS!

We sell a full line of color Televisions by major Manufacturers like Sony, JVC, Toshiba, Mitsubishi, Sharp, RCA, Panasonic, Samsung And More!

CALL FOR YOUR DELIVERED PRICE!

PAL SYSTEM

CAMCORDERS, TV'S & VCR'S
SONY, PANASONIC, JVC, SHARP, AIWA, AKAI
FULL INVENTORY AT THE LOWEST PRICES

bogen TRIPODS

FULL SELECTION AT THE RIGHT PRICE!

All merchandise is brand new and factory fresh. Prices are quoted for Mail Order Only. 10% Deposit required for COD Orders. Please allow 3-4 weeks delivery time for personal check orders. Exchange or Refund less Shipping and Handling within 15 days of receipt of merchandise only if returned in original mint condition with original packaging and unfilled warranty cards. Please call (908) 424-1103 for Return Authorization Number before returning product. Products advertised include USA Manufacturer's Warranty. Returns are subject to a 5% Restocking Fee only if above guidelines are met. Quantities Limited. Prices Effective through FEBRUARY 28, 1995. Prices advertised are subject to additional shipping, handling and insurance charges. Please call for details. No additional costs! No surcharge on credit cards! We are not responsible for typographical errors. Thank you for shopping with Beach! VID-2/95.

Circle 17 on Reader Service Card.

BY PETER BARRY

GIANT ...STRIDES FOR BIG SCREENS

We compare 7 standard-raising 50 to 55-inch rear-projection TVs

The darkened room was lit by the glowing screens of seven TVs arrayed in an arc. The light was mesmerizing, and we dubbed the scene Screenhenge, an electronic version of the ancient Druidic gathering place. The TVs were big, with screens ranging in size from 50 to 55 inches. The pictures were dramatic, bright and colorful. The sets were rear-projection. And the arrangement showed us in a flash how far this type of TV has come.

Our goal in assembling a cross section of top rear-projectors had been to see how well they compared to each other. But once set up, we also saw how far rear-projectors have come as a group, and how well they stand up to big direct-view TVs. There are still tradeoffs. But it's clear viewers should no longer dismiss rear-projectors on the basis of picture quality.

Rear-projectors have been steadily, incrementally improving, and consumers have noticed. Sales of big-screen TVs have increased by about 30 percent in the past year, and manufacturers expect the trend to continue. The old complaints about dim pictures, washout in bright rooms, poor off-center viewing, and visible scan lines have

Zenith's 52-inch PV5269

Pioneer's 50-inch Pro-97 Elite

been dealt with. In the sets we looked at, brightness levels were excellent, off-axis viewing was quite good, and such picture qualities as detail and focus and less visible scan lines were impressive. Rear-projection TVs have come into their own.

We examined sets from seven leading makers of rear-projection TVs, ranging in price from $2,700 to $5,000. The sets were Hitachi's 50-inch 50UX19K ($3,099), Magnavox's 53-inch FP5360C ($2,699), Mitsubishi's 50-inch VS5055 ($3,199), Pioneer's 50-inch Pro-97 ($5,000), Sony's 53-inch KP-53XBR35 ($3,500), Toshiba's 55-inch TP55D80 ($3,499) and Zenith's 52-inch PV5269 ($2,699).

As a group, this generation of sets has been improved by better screen technology, better cathode ray tubes, and shorter tube-to-screen throw distances. The sets are slimmer than ever; or at least look slimmer, thanks to savvy cabinet designs. All the sets utilized some type of digital processing in their features, adding digital artifacts to the more familiar artifacts that appear in pictures. But this is just a fact of video life in the digitizing '90s.

All the sets also had picture-in-picture windows and good stereo audio. Other high-end features present on one or more sets included two-tuner PIP, Dolby Pro-Logic decoding, external speakers, selectable color temperatures, remote control locators, and second remotes. And one set, the Zenith, boasts a feature you'll be hearing a lot more about in coming months, the StarSight onscreen program guide.

Our video source for the tests was the Pioneer CLD-D703 laserdisc player. Its output was channeled through a JVC JX-S900 switcher used to feed all seven sets identical signals. Connections were made with Straight Wire SilverLink video cable made for us in 25-foot custom lengths by Straight Wire (800-683-4434). The cables were fed into the composite video input of the sets. Our principle laserdiscs for the test were Steven Spielberg's *Always*, the black-and-white classic *Ninotchka*, a Mitsubishi test disc sourced from high-definition film, and Reference Recording's *A Video Standard*.

The review process was one of finer

Sony's 53-inch KP-53XBR35 (left) and Toshiba's 55-inch TP55D80 (right)

Screenhenge:
Editors (from left) Braithwaite, Barry and Applegath evaluating the seven screens.

and finer focus. To start, we examined the sets side-by-side, straight out of the box. When we did so, the pictures were set to what each manufacturer perceived its customers would like. The sets looked so different from each other, just as they would in any showroom, that comparisons were very difficult. Some sets veered toward the blue side of the spectrum, others toward the red. Some were blazingly bright, others less so.

Our measurements verified what we were seeing: No two sets measured alike. But we could see that all the sets had colors that were oversaturated, and each had its contrast setting high enough to be considered overdriven, or past the ability of the power supply to control it smoothly. Technical editor Lancelot Braithwaite and I adjusted each TV's settings, using its remote control much as any viewer would, to obtain the best-looking, least problematic picture. Then we looked at them again. They still varied widely in terms of color and contrast.

Next, we adjusted the picture settings using the test disc *A Video Standard*. This disc is designed to help viewers optimize a set's brightness, contrast, color, tint and sharpness controls using the set's remote. We went through the sets, lowering contrast, brightness and sharpness in nearly every case, while balancing the color and tint controls. Sets that had variable color temperatures were left at either the warmer or middle setting. The goal was to achieve as good a picture as possible without special technicians and expense, just a laserdisc and a few moments' time.

Finally, we evaluated the sets with a color analyzer, after calibrating each set as closely as possible to the NTSC standard of 6,500 degrees Kelvin. Mike Levy and Kevin Miller of Total Media Systems (516-777-7058) helped us perform the calibrations. This additional step allowed us to examine each set according to the standards around which the NTSC system is designed.

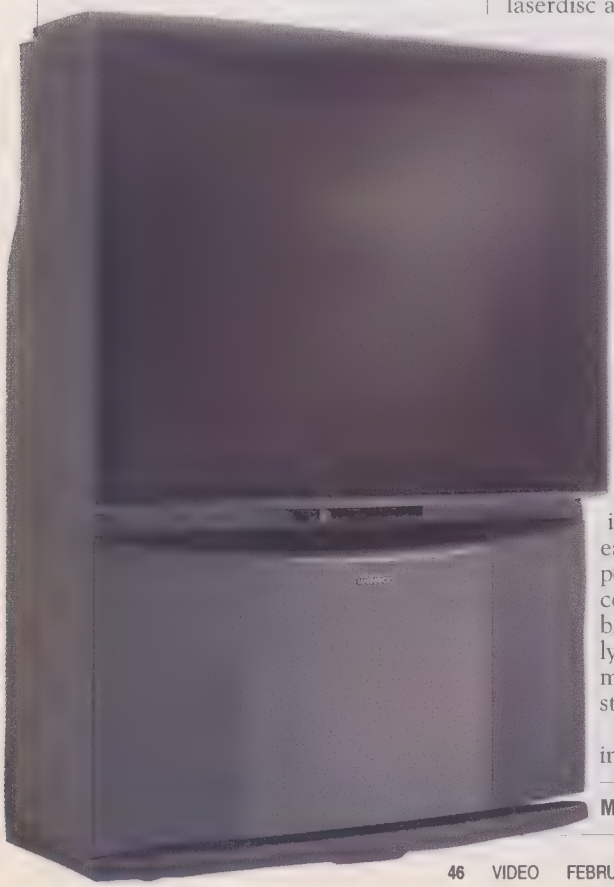
Not all viewers will prefer sets calibrated as closely as possible to NTSC standards. But our goal at this juncture was to establish an even playing field for comparison. With each set near the same starting point for the color gray–which comprises a set's red, green and blue colors–we could more fairly compare their color performance and more easily perceive strengths and weaknesses.

One feature we were looking for was good linearity: We wanted to know which sets could maintain a uniform signal output, which would indicate a stable picture in dark and bright scenes. We also wanted to know which sets had a power supply strong enough to handle bright images without distortion or noise. And we wanted to see which sets would display the best detail, as indicated by a good frequency response on a multiburst pattern. All these features are signs of a well made set, able to produce clear, consistent pictures.

We noticed that all the sets but the Pioneer had internal reflections caused by the CRT optics. This can only be corrected in the TV design stage. However, the reflections weren't apparent during normal viewing.

Our evaluation, both before and after calibration, was augmented by the comments of a viewing panel consisting of editor Stan Pinkwas, associate editor Stewart Applegath and assistant editor Josef Krebs. Black tape concealed the names of the sets. Before calibration, the members of the panel noted their preferences but no clear winner among the sets emerged. Afterward, all were impressed with how similar the video images appeared, yet how subtle differences could now be observed. The extended ocular workout afforded us a good sense of each set's abilities.

Choosing a big-screen TV creates a real centerpiece for your home theater. If you like watching movies, the big pictures will take you a step closer to the theatrical experience. All the sets performed impressively on both the movie scenes and the test discs we watched. But the sets vary in price and the manufacturers have each made choices about the best ways to implement their technology. The Pioneer, which was the most costly, excelled on sheer picture quality, with the



Magnavox's 53-inch FP5360C

SCREENHENGE, PALM POWER: LES MORSILLO

Hitachi's 50-inch 50UX19K

Sony close behind. The Zenith and Magnavox sets excelled as values, while the Hitachi proved itself to be a set with many strengths. Here's a closer look at what we found.

HITACHI 50UX19K

We expected a lot from Hitachi. After all, it makes many of the CRT guns used by other projection set manufacturers. Out of the box, the set's picture was shifted slightly toward green with some hotspots. Color was very stable from left to right, displaying a good, uniform white field. Gray scale delineation was lackluster, which was a surprise. Before calibration, we measured the Hitachi at 29.3 footLamberts (fLs), which was quite bright, and at a color temperature near 6,500 degrees shifted toward the green part of the spectrum. Contrast was too high, although we saw a good power supply, as indicated by the needle pulse pattern. This pattern consists of a black line on a white background and a white line on black background. The lines meet in the middle. A good power supply will hold the line straight when contrast is properly adjusted.

Resolution measured a good 400 horizontal and 380 vertical lines. On the multiburst pattern, which shows the level of detail across the frequency bandwidth, there was a significant peak at 2 MHz, but detail was well delineated on top. Convergence–the size, shape and alignment of the picture–was very good vertically, and a bit oversize horizontally. It was also a bit wide and bowed in both directions, a characteristic known as barrel distortion. Internal reflections were significant. After calibration the Hitachi was fairly linear with 6,540 degrees Kelvin at a high signal output and 6,300 degrees K at a low signal output. We measured 14.8 fLs of brightness (20 is good/excellent).

Hitachi has fielded a solid product for the price. The remote is well-designed and backlit, and can control cable boxes and VCRs. The set has Dolby Pro-Logic decoding and a good sound system with test tones for level adjustment and a one-tuner PIP with four positions and freeze-frame. Overall, the picture was the softest of the group, at times too soft, although this looked great on flesh tones.

MAGNAVOX FP5360C

Magnavox is among the three companies in our comparison whose sets come with a contrast screen (the Pioneer and Sony models are discussed below). The darkened panel helps create deeper blacks. We feel contrast screens are becoming more common because they help give viewers the feeling they are really watching a direct-view monitor by replicating the look of a glass facade that is so familiar with direct-views, and by lessening the visible scan lines. Magnavox's screen is also dramatically curved, with its center more than three inches from the fresnel video screen.

We removed the contrast screen for some of the tests, even though this leaves the perimeter with a somewhat unfin-

Palm Power: Remote controls for the TVs by (top row, from left) Sony, Hitachi, Magnavox, Zenith; (bottom row, from left) Pioneer, Toshiba, which offers two remotes, and Mitsubishi. The Zenith set also comes with a second remote.

Mitsubishi's 50-inch VS5055

ished look. We don't love this trend in the rear-projection market because rear-projection has always struggled in rooms with ambient light. Glass or plastic screens reflect room lights, as well as darken the TV's image.

Out of the box, the Magnavox picture showed good gray scale delineation, but was shifted noticeably toward blue on a white screen, with color varying from blue on the left to orange on the right side of the screen. The color analyzer showed the shift to represent a 2,600-degree temperature drop from left to right. We asked Magnavox about the color shift and the company said it was present in some early units because of a slight pinching of the screen at its attachment points, and that it had been corrected.

Brightness (black level) was set too high, not surprising given the presence of the contrast screen. On the test disc, we observed a needle pulse pattern that suggested a strong power supply for the set. The lines remained straight even while the contrast (white level) was being slightly overdriven at the factory settings. Color was oversaturated, but we found this to be true to some degree on every set. We measured the resolution to be 380 horizontal and 360 vertical lines, the lowest for the seven sets. Convergence was very good. The Magnavox showed above average detail on the multiburst pattern with no noticeable frequency peaks.

The set put out a healthy 29 fLs and was shifted blue to 7,980 degrees overall, with low-level signal output reading a very blue 13,000 degrees (double the standard temperature). Internal reflections from the CRTs were a distraction, particularly when seated off-axis. After color calibration to 6,500 degrees, the Magnavox showed it could track a stable gray scale, and was putting out a more modest 16 fLs.

The remote has a very useful location finder that can be set to beep when the set is turned on. The set has no surround sound decoding, but very good six-speaker audio. It also has RCA in and out jacks reserved for Philips' external ghost-canceler, a long-awaited broadcast picture refinement due this spring. The set's base raises the screen to a height of 26-inches, making it at least five-inches taller than the other models. Rear-projection sets should be viewed at eye level when seated, so you may want to consider this when comparing TVs.

Apart from the color shift, which you should *not* encounter, the set displays a good, bright, big picture. It shows good frequency response and detail, and has a solid power supply. The resolution was on the low side, but acceptable. The set is a very good value.

MITSUBISHI VS5055

Mitsubishi has been making some excellent sets and we were excited to see this offering. Out of the box it had a slight orange cast with some hotspotting, but displayed the most consistent picture, from side to side, of the sets we tested. Gray scale delineation was good. The meter showed the set produced the brightest picture by far in the group at 33.8 fLs at a low color temperature of 6,300 degrees. White field uniformity was poor with the right side of the screen running 1,600 degrees warmer than the left. Overall, the picture shifted heavily toward green on the color analyzer.

The needle pulse pattern on the test disc indicated the contrast was set so high that the set was being driven past its optimum range. Reducing the contrast helped, but the line could not be fully straightened. This suggests a poorly controlled power supply. Resolution was an impressive 400 lines horizontal and 500 vertical, among the best results we obtained. The multiburst pattern showed a heavy peak for information at 2 MHz, which produces ringing around images, and so-so delineation in the higher frequencies. Convergence was good, although the picture was set wide, and there were significant internal reflections. We were unable to access any drive controls (gain) so we were unable to fully calibrate the set. Still, the set performed better when brought down to 7,600 degrees and 27.5 fLs.

We found the remote to be rather large with tiny buttons. The set has average-sounding speakers for a TV set, and audio output jacks for an external surround sound system. The one-tuner PIP features snap-shot, strobe and replay features. At $3,199, the set produces a big, bright picture for the money. But overall the set's not as impressive as other Mitsubishis we've seen, notably the 50-inch VS-5016R from 1992.

PIONEER PRO-97 ELITE

The Pioneer Pro-97, at $5,000, is the most expensive set in the shootout. The aspect ratio is also slightly wider than usual. Pioneer no longer makes sets with a conventional 4:3 aspect ratio in this size range. They are all 16:10.7, about halfway between conventional sets and the 16:9 ratio commonly referred to as widescreen. The Pioneer has a contrast screen designed for easy removal and of relatively low contrast. In fact, it's up to the set's owner to install the screen if that is what he or she prefers.

Out of the box, the picture displayed a blue shift, overall, with slight hotspotting in the center and top and a slight shift to yellow on the right side. Gray scale delineation was excellent, indicating a well controlled power supply. The

continued on page 78

BIG SCREEN TVs

TUBE OR PROJECTION—THE BIGGEST TV SCREENS AND THE BIGGEST SELECTION!

16:9 CINEMA SCOPE FORMAT

POWERVIDEO HAS AN ALL STAR LINE-UP OF FRONT SCREEN PROJECTORS WITH IMAGES UP TO 250 INCHES.

SCORE BIG WITH POWERVIDEO!

Panasonic INDUSTRIAL

Call us today and check out our large inventory of Panasonic Industrial products.

HI-FI STEREO COMPONENTS

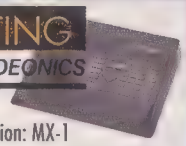
GREAT SOUND—GREAT DEALS from Kenwood, Sony, & Technics including cassettes, CDs, surround sound processors & A/V receivers.

THX

DOLBY SURROUND PRO·LOGIC

EDITING

VIDEONICS



A great combination: MX-1 Editor/Mixer & TM 2000 Titler

Panasonic

A new star combination: WJ-AVE7, and the WJ-AVE1 Titler

LARGEST AUTHORIZED DEALER IN NORTH AMERICA FOR ALL PRODUCTS WE SELL

All products are factory sealed—no demos or refurbished goods.

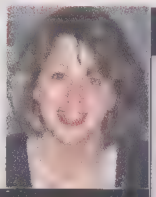
Overnight service also available.

No surcharge for check, money order, C.O.D. or credit card.

All quoted prices are for mail order only

DISCOVER VISA

"I bought my friend's VCR and camcorder from Powervideo. Not only were the prices great, but the people were very helpful with which items would work best for us. They even delivered everything the next day, just in time for his birthday!"



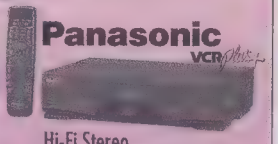
VCRs

JVC Jog Control with Hi-Fi Stereo

HR-S7100, HR-S5100, HR-VP710, HR-VP618

SONY Industrial Hi-Fi Stereo SVO-1410, SVO-1610

TOSHIBA VCR Plus+ Hi-Fi Stereo M-650, M-660, M-760



Panasonic VCR Plus+ Hi-Fi Stereo PV-S4480, PV-S4366, PV-4462

LASER DISC PLAYERS

Powervideo has all the famous brands in laser disc players at the lowest prices possible.

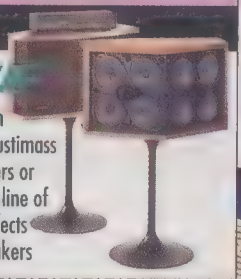
ACCESSORIES

The ultimate accessory connection for chargers, tripods, lights, filters, lenses, microphones, soft and hard cases, under water housings, tapes, cables, and much more.

HIGH QUALITY A/V CABLES

SPEAKERS

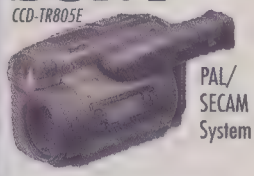
BOSE



Score big with the Bose Acoustimass Series speakers or our complete line of JBL sound effects and THX speakers

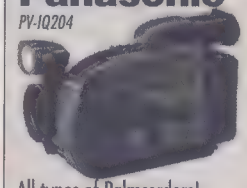
CAMCORDERS

SONY CCD-TR805E



PAL/SECAM System

Panasonic PV-IQ204



All types of Palmcorders!

Canon L2

We carry ES-750, ES-800, & ES-1000

JVC GR-SZ7

Choose from GR-AX37, GR-AX75, & GR-AX70

HITACHI VM-H39

Call for VM-H71, VM-H57, VM-H59, & VM-H38

ASK ABOUT OUR 2, 3 AND 5 YEAR EXTENDED SERVICE CONTRACT WITH MAINTENANCE

POWERVIDEO

A DIVISION OF VIDEOLAND, INC.

1-800-877-2900

Customer Service: 713-772-4400 • Fax: 713-772-6500

6808 Hornwood Drive, Houston, Texas 77074 • Open M-F 8:30am - 8:30pm; SAT 10am - 5pm; SUN 12 noon - 5pm (CST)

Circle 18 on Reader Service Card.

BY BRENT BUTTERWORTH

Speakers of the House

Six front-and-center trios widen the envelope for high-end home theater audio

Alón II Acarian towers with a C1 center channel: tight bass and a punchy sound.

High-end home theater has finally come of age. Manufacturers who only two years ago said they'd never make home theater products have seen the light, realizing that their talents are just as valued by movie enthusiasts as they have been for decades by music lovers. Almost every speaker manufacturer now pays at least token attention to home theater. In many cases, this attention means simply designing a center speaker to match a pair designed for music. Often, such a simple solution is the best solution. There's no reason a good music speaker can't work well for movies. Add a complimentary center speaker and a couple of good surround speakers, and you have a system that works great for anything you might want to put through it.

Designing speakers is an idiosyncratic craft, though. There are almost as many ideas about what's "right" as there are speaker designers. Many high-end designs are works of art, combining exotic technology, expensive parts and careful manufacturing. Now, a few high-end designers are applying more esoteric ideas to home theater, re-thinking, often rejecting, some ideas held sacred by home theater enthusiasts.

We recently spent many enjoyable hours with a few of these high-end systems. Our goal was to see what the latest ideas have brought to home theater sound. We tried four systems that included two main speakers and a center speaker. They were the Alón II, at $1,950/pair, with a $600 C1 center; the BIC Realta, for $1,199/pair, with a $159 V52+ center; the $1,500/pair PSB Stratus Silver with a $500 Stratus C-5 center; and the $1,600/pair KEF Reference Series Model 1 with a $500 model 100 center speaker.

We also tried two systems that included surround speakers: Counterpoint's $1,295/ pair Diplomat, with a $495 Bijou center and the $795/pair Mystic THX dipole; and Unity Audio's Signature 3 ED main speaker, for $1,895/pair, assisted by Unity's $995 CCFX center speaker and Ambience surround speakers, priced at $795/ pair.

I auditioned the speakers in *Video Magazine*'s 5,500-cubic-foot home theater room, using a Pioneer CLD-97 laserdisc player, a Proceed PAV surround processor/preamp, a Parasound HCA-

1206 six-channel amplifier, and Monster THX-certified interconnects and speaker cables. I used a Hitachi 53-inch rear-projection TV set, and placed each center speaker on top of the set, using small brass cones to point the speakers down to the listening position. I positioned the main speakers according to the manufacturers' instructions, and fine-tuned the positioning for the best sound.

To audition the systems that lacked surround speakers, I used M&K THX dipole surround speakers, which fire forward and backward. These speakers make a great match with high-end front speakers, as would almost any with a dipolar or bipolar design. They provide a diffuse dispersion pattern that helps them blend with the front speakers. We hope more high-end manufacturers create dedicated surround speakers to match their front speakers.

For movies, I used the PAV's Dolby Pro-Logic mode and calibrated each system to Dolby reference level (105-decibel peak). For music, I switched the PAV to stereo bypass, shutting off the center and surround speakers, and turned the volume down seven decibels. I used four of my favorite laserdiscs: *Indiana Jones and the Last Crusade*, *Dick Tracy*, *The Abyss* and the THX *WOW* demo disk. I also listened to a variety of CDs, ranging from straightahead rock like the Cult's *Electric* to a Fritz Reiner/Chicago Symphony Orchestra recording of Strauss' *Don Quixote*.

For the most part, I experienced the kind of exceptional sound that made me want to keep listening. As far as I'm concerned, systems like these are the smart way to go for home theater. You get fabulous sound on movies and music, with few compromises either way.

The BIC Realta and V52+ center channel: good sound at a reasonable price.

ALÓN II

Alón's unusual, organic-looking speakers have won a strong following among audiophiles. The box housing the Alón II's 10-inch woofer looks conventional, but the five-inch midrange will turn a few heads. There's no enclosure around it, just a plastic cage in the rear to protect the driver (a tiny sandbag damps the vibrations of the cage). The one-inch metal dome tweeter sits on top. The idea behind this design is that the midrange acts as a dipole speaker, projecting forward and backward for a more spacious sound. The center speaker also employs a dipole design, with front and back midranges and tweeters.

Right away, I could tell the Alóns had a lot going for them. The bass was by far the tightest and punchiest of the speakers I auditioned. Even hard-core home theater nuts won't feel the need for a subwoofer. The dramatic soundstaging gave *Indiana Jones* an increased sense of depth, and accurately etched the members of the Chicago Symphony into the space between the speakers. And the center speaker integrated very well with the mains.

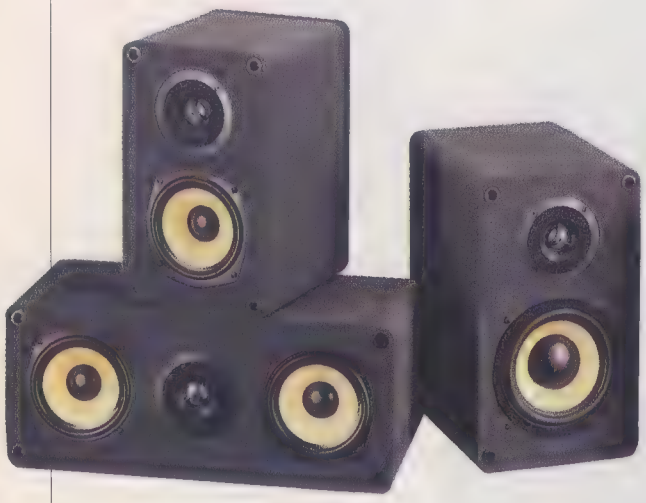
The Alón's midrange struck me as less successful. It sounded simplified, lacking subtlety and smoothness. The well-recorded piano on Holly Cole's *Don't Smoke In Bed* CD sounded like it was coming from an inexpensive speaker, even though the highs and lows impressed me tremendously.

I recently had a chance to try a pair of Alón Vs, which displayed the same characteristics. The Alón IIs weren't my favorites, but I'm bucking a trend here, since I know some very with-it audiophiles who love 'em. Give them a listen and see what you think.

BIC REALTA

Although the Realta costs less than all but one of the other speakers I tried, it's BIC's most expensive speaker by several hundred dollars. BIC's design goal for the Realta was to create a speaker that sounds good, plays *very* loud and doesn't cost a fortune. Without question, the Realta achieves these goals. The Realta packs two 10-inch woofers, two five-inch midranges and a one-inch metal-dome tweeter. The fit and finish compare with those of speakers typically costing $3,000. BIC's five-feet tall towers could be considered a dramatic monument to your dedication to home theater, but they could also be considered a melodramatic design statement. You'll have to make the call on how they would look in your home installation.

The sound, however, should please



Counterpoint's Diplomat mains and Bijou center channel: compact and remarkably real.

anybody. The Realta is the least expensive good-sounding, full-range speaker I've found. It sounded rough out of the box, but a couple of nights playing rap at full volume tamed it. It's not an especially delicate or detailed-sounding speaker, but it gets the timbres of instruments and voices right every time.

The midrange isn't the smoothest I've heard from a $1,200 speaker, but I was more than happy with it. The highs are crisp without sounding etched or harsh, and the soundstaging was quite good. In our room, the bass sounded too pronounced on jazz CDs, as if someone had turned up the bass control on a receiver, but perfect for home theater, rock and symphonic music. An A/V receiver's tone control, by the way, can lessen this effect.

Best of all, the Realta plays *loud*. I cranked up the Cult's *Electric* to produce 110-decibel peaks at the listening position (128 dB at the speaker!), and the speakers still sounded good, refusing to distort and never at all sounding strained. Its one flaw is that BIC doesn't make an appropriate center speaker to go with it.

The company's inexpensive V52+ center channel speaker failed to match the Realta's high quality. Like most inexpensive centers, it gave an unpleasant edge to dialog. Until BIC creates a center speaker worthy of its Realta, I recommend substituting the PSB Stratus C-5 center speaker.

But for those who want good sound at a reasonable price, and who want to crank it up on occasion, I heartily recommend the Realta. Wish I had room for a pair.

COUNTERPOINT HOME CINEMA SYSTEM

Counterpoint took the best of both worlds–home theater and stereo music–when it created its Home Cinema System. The Mystic surround speaker uses the dipole design mandated for THX certification, while the Diplomat main speaker uses a classic two-way design proven for music reproduction. The Bijou center speaker employs the horizontal design that works well esthetically on top of a TV set.

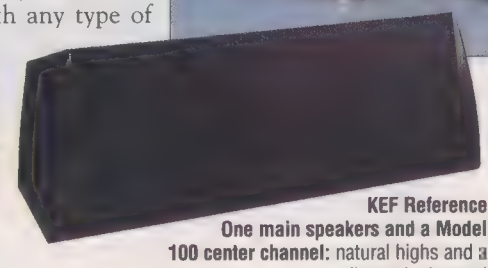
The Counterpoint system pretty much meets my every need in a speaker. It sounds fabulous, it's compact and it's reasonably priced. When I first tried the Counterpoint system, I sat up until 2 a.m. sampling dozens of laserdiscs and CDs, amazed at the system's ability to reproduce every one almost perfectly.

The Diplomat speaker incorporates a six-inch woofer and a one-inch metal dome tweeter. Counterpoint offers a $795 THX-certified subwoofer to go with it, but the Diplomat produces enough bass so that you don't absolutely have to use a sub. The Diplomat reminds me of B&W's Matrix 805, which costs about $400 more. Both render remarkably real sonic images, both offer very even frequency response, and both sound great with any type of program material.

The Bijou center speaker integrates quite well with the Diplomat, producing smooth sonic pans across the front. Through the Bijou, dialog is very distinct and sound effects come through with a punch rare for a small center speaker. The Mystic THX surround speaker produces realistic surround effects that blend beautifully with the front speakers. The Counterpoint system scores, no matter what your tastes or the size of your listening room. I wouldn't hesitate to recommend it to anyone.

KEF REFERENCE ONE

The concentric Uni-Q driver design used for many of KEF's speakers makes them stand out in today's crowd of conventional two- and three-way designs. The Reference One's Uni-Q places a one-inch dome tweeter behind a 6.5-inch midrange speaker. The tweeter beams the highs through the midrange's voice coil. The design's biggest advantage is that it acts as a "point-source." All the sound emanates from the same spot, and doesn't change as much when you move up and down or side-to-side. To extend its bass response, the



KEF Reference One main speakers and a Model 100 center channel: natural highs and a well-matched sound

PSB's Stratus Silver speakers with a C-5 center channel: smooth response, clear dialog and a spacious sound.

Reference One adds a conventional 6.5-inch woofer near its base.

I found the Reference One appealing, thanks to outstanding imaging, natural-sounding highs and a smooth midrange. However, the bass output proved disappointing for a sizable tower speaker costing $1,600/pair. (KEF's $2,300/pair Reference Two speakers offer considerably more bass and an even smoother, more subtle midrange.) Because the model 100 center speaker uses the same Uni-Q driver as the Reference One, it matches the Reference One's sound beautifully.

PSB STRATUS SILVER

PSB has earned a reputation for producing great speakers at every price level from $200 to $2,000. The Stratus Silver sits one notch below the top-of-the-line Stratus Gold. It features two 6.5-inch woofers surrounding a one-inch dome tweeter. The fit and finish of the Stratus Silver set a new standard in its price range. The black-lacquered sides with metal trim should make this speaker welcome even in extremely design conscious homes.

The Stratus Silver excelled sonically as well. My listening notes were short; I could find little wrong with the speaker. The response was smooth in all registers, resulting in stunningly neutral renderings of all the movies and music I listened to. The bass was tuneful and punchy, although sometimes ever so slightly bloated in our room.

These speakers outclassed all the others in soundstaging, throwing sonic images all the way to the side walls of the room. This broad soundstaging made the Stratus Silvers blend better with the M&K surrounds than any other speakers I tried.

The Stratus C-5 center clearly beat the pack. Its twin tweeters echo the design of THX main speakers, which have controlled vertical dispersion to increase dialog intelligibility. Indeed, the C-5 produced the clearest dialog I've heard from a horizontally oriented center speaker. Confining the dual-tweeter design to the center leaves the main speakers free to create a spacious sound for music.

The PSB system earns an enthusiastic recommendation. Like the Counterpoint system, I can't imagine anyone disliking it.

UNITY AUDIO SIGNATURE 3 ED

Unity Audio's Bob Grost seems to have put more creative thought into his home theater system than just about any other speaker designer. His concept employs two conventional main speakers, unusual surround speakers and a completely unique center speaker. The Signature 3 ED main speaker varies little from high-end norms. It uses a conventional seven-inch woofer and a one-inch dome tweeter mounted near the top of a tower enclosure. A second woofer mounted near the bottom, facing backward, augments the bass. The wooden Signature 3 ED easily ranks as one of the most handsome speakers I've tried. A more solid Corian version is available for an extra $845/pair.

The Ambience surround features two four-inch dome midranges in a dipole configuration, one pointing forward, one pointing backward. Grost designed the Ambience for corner mounting. A one-inch dome tweeter points from the edge straight at the listener.

The center speaker supplies three sets of binding posts. You connect the center speaker to all three front amp channels, so it's in parallel with the main speakers, yet still gets its own signal. A filter network inside the center speaker keeps most left and right signals out of the center. Only a small amount of high-frequency left and right signal actually passes through the center, and the cen-

continued on page 86

Unity Audio's Signature 3 ED & CCFX center speaker: exceptional detail and smooth response.

BY GEORGE MANNES

MY STORY, MY WAY

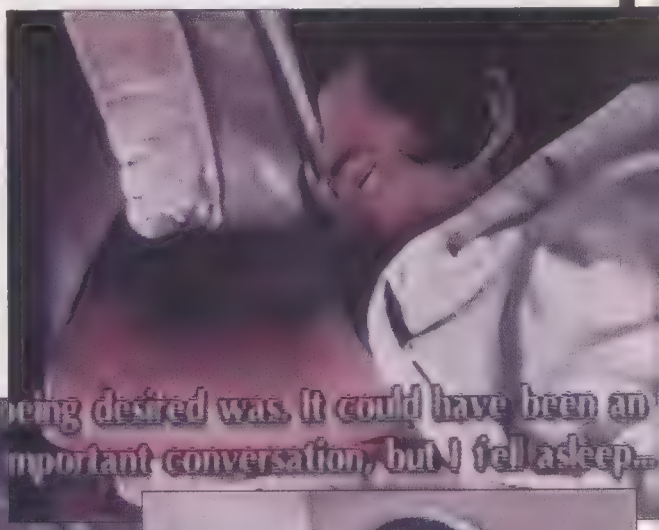
Video diarists, armed only with camcorders, are turning their lives into art, and the art into films.

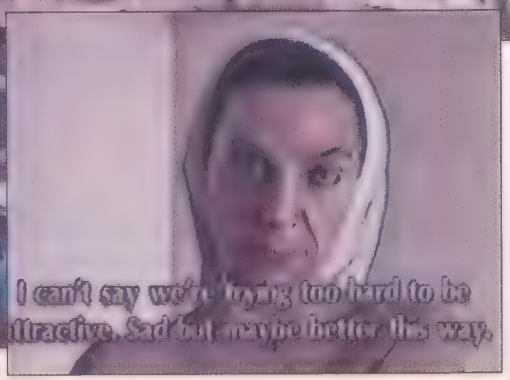
There's a sad, beautiful moment near the end of the recent video release *Silverlake Life: The View From Here*. After an hour chronicling the pain of two California men who are slowly dying of AIDS, the tape seems to offer a glimmer of hope. We see a closeup of one of the men, Tom Joslin, a filmmaker and film professor. He's wrapped in a towel and sitting on a deck chair. From behind the camera, Mark Massi, Joslin's companion and the other subject of the film, announces, "Here we are, having our fabulous European ocean cruise." For an instant, there is hope. You think, great, Joslin is snatching one last bit of pleasure from life.

But then, reality reasserts itself. The camera pans across a California hillside. Joslin and Massi haven't gone anywhere. They're still on the balcony of their apartment, and Joslin's broken speech reveals his debilitation: "So we'll keep tracked, further inputs on our journey, shorter than we thought it was gonna be, but then, that's life." He manages a smile, and you think of all the ocean cruises Joslin will never get to take.

A sensitive, revelatory document, *Silverlake Life*, was broadcast on the PBS series *P.O.V. (Point of View)* in 1993 and has gained further attention on the video-festival circuit. It's also in the forefront of a new kind of art form–the video diary, shot for the most part with consumer camcorders. This increasingly popular form merges the personal journal, the nonfiction film, and television. It can range from private moments like Joslin's and Massi's "European ocean cruise" to wild adventures with a unique, you-are-there slant. Most of the events camcorders capture might be the stuff of written diaries, but instead of *reading* about the private moments people experience, we can *watch* them happen in real time. Video diaries have the power to illuminate the lives of its creators in ways audiences might never otherwise experience.

Silverlake Life is an unusually moving example, but it's not the only one. *Double Blind*, a video by Sophie Calle and Greg Shepherd, chronicles a tragi-comic cross-country trip by two apparently mismatched souls. Then there's the extraordinarily ordinary life of James Wagner as documented by James Wagner in *Clintonville Confidential*, a public access cable show that's been running longer than





Uneasy Riders: *Double Blind's* Shephard (right and above) and Calle cross the continent taking notes.

Legacy on Tape: *Silverlake's* Tom Joslin at rest (right) and reaching for a pail at a hardware store, and his companion Robert Massi (below).

Roseanne. (For a look at the fictional side of video diary making, see *The Truth, and Anything But the Truth.*)

These videomakers approached their stories with levels of professionalism ranging from considerable to none, and with budgets best described as minimal. But they were all armed with the essential tool of the video diarist–the camcorder. Remarkably, their camcorders were all widely available models. Consumer camcorders are inexpensive to use, compared to the costs of shooting on either film or a professional video format. They're easily learned by non-professionals, and small and portable enough that a diarist can carry one around ready to use at appropriate moments while remaining unobtrusive.

"The small format allows for a flexibility, a spontaneity, an intimacy that works well in a diary setup," says Peter Friedman, a former student of Joslin who completed *Silverlake Life* after both Joslin and Massi died. The JVC S-VHS-C camcorder Joslin used to shoot most of *Silverlake Life* had another important advantage for this particular project, according to Friedman–its lightness. Though Joslin had previously shot diaries using 16mm film, there were times when Joslin "couldn't even lift a camcorder, and he certainly couldn't have lifted a 16mm camera," Friedman says. "He was physically too frail to shoot it any other way."

Silverlake Life is full of moments that dramatize the everyday trials of its creators in their struggle against death. Joslin goes to the hardware store to buy a trash can, but feels too weak to pull a pail out of the stack sitting on a shelf. When Joslin and Massi swim in a pool, their hostess asks Massi to put his shirt back on because his AIDS-related lesions might disturb her other guests. Joslin explodes with anger in the car one day when Massi wants to run one more errand, while he just wants to go home.

From a diarist's point of view, the most important effect of the camcorder is the way it breaks down the usual barriers between a documentary maker and a documentary subject. In most non-fiction video, the people who tell the story aren't those whom the story is about. On one side of the camera stands the subject. On the other, stand camerapeople, sound technicians and producers. But in a video diary, shot with a light, compact consumer camcorder, the subject and maker are the same.

Friedman, an independent filmmaker, is acutely aware of what this means. No matter how many times he has seen people living with AIDS, he says, "There's always a gap between what they're experiencing and what I'm seeing, no matter how close I think I am." First-person video, he explains, offers "an intimacy that can't be achieved any other way." He recalls a scene in *Silverlake Life* in which Massi dances around the room while Joslin tapes him. "It was such a fragile moment that if you had to stop everything and set things up, it would have disappeared."

ROAD WARRIORS

Joslin was a filmmaker before he started *Silverlake Life*. But Sophie Calle and Greg Shephard, makers of the 76-minute *Double Blind*, had never shot any video before starting their project in 1992. Calle was an artist and photographer living in Paris. Shephard was a former art dealer living in New York City. Having met once in a bar, they enjoyed an unsteady trans-Atlantic relationship. When Calle landed a teaching job in California, they decided to rendezvous in New York, buy a matching pair of camcorders and document their cross-country trek to reach Calle's teaching assignment.

Double Blind comes from the tape they shot along the way. It turns out to be a record of their roadtrip through hell. The relationship is a minefield, though they marry en route. Shephard disappoints her from the moment her plane arrives in New York. "Instead of meeting me at the airport," Calle says in *Double Blind*'s prologue, "I found him asleep in his apartment. He hadn't left for a week. Nothing had been done. The car was not ready. The cameras not purchased. He had lost his driving license, not said good-bye to his friends, not cleaned the trunk. Any excuse would do." Calle realizes his heart isn't in the trip, yet they hit the road anyway. They're linked by the car, the meals, the hotel rooms they share, but separated

My So-Called Life: James Wagner sets the stage foranother episodeof *Clintonville Confidential.*

by the lopsided nature of their relationship and the thoughts they keep to themselves.

As they travel west, in a jagged route that takes them to New Orleans and Las Vegas, signs of their troubled relationship abound. During their first meal on the road, Shephard makes small talk about a pegboard game at a diner. Speaking to herself in French, Calle wonders, "The funniest thing is that he is playing solitaire. Is this emblematic of the trip?" It is.

Shephard's mind is far away. He calls one woman in New York. He writes to another. He looks at Calle and thinks, "She looks good with a cigarette. I wish I was more in love with her." He seethes because he has no money and Calle runs the show. "I'm reduced to stealing $2 every time we stop for gas," he says. The trip is punctuated by two sad motifs. The car seems to break down daily. Blaming Shephard, Calle totes up the time and money spent fixing it. And on too many mornings, she turns the lens of her camcorder on their rumpled bed and expresses her disappointment: "No sex last night."

As the tape continues, the thought occurs to the viewer that these two should go their separate ways. But as they near Las Vegas, Calle broaches the idea of marriage. She wants it. Shephard is not so sure. As they discuss it, you feel like you're watching a horror movie, and want to yell, "Don't go in the basement!"

But no, Calle and Shephard get married, in their ailing Cadillac at a drive-up wedding chapel in Vegas.

Double Blind straddles the line between reality and theater. Confirming that he and Calle did actually marry, Shephard calls *Double Blind* "fiction and truth kind of put together." The video is obviously the product of a lot of editing with added voiceovers. But Shephard and Calle say they didn't tamper with the chronology, and that the voiceovers accurately reflect their thoughts and written diaries, although Shephard allows that some commentary may have been rearranged. And though he says he feels great affection for Calle, Shephard admits to some self-consciousness about how the marriage would look in the diary he was making. On the morning he agreed to marry, he says, "I woke up and realized, Greg, you don't have a movie if you don't have a wedding because there's no point otherwise." The two are now divorced.

Despite the artifice, *Double Blind* feels authentic. Shephard's and Calle's decision to record their experiences on matching Hi8 camcorders by Fuji allows audiences to see a fascinating episode in a troubled relationship. Audiences have responded well to the approach. The tape has been shown at the prestigious Whitney Biennal Museum exhibit in New York, as well as at the New York

continued on page 62

The Truth, And Anything But The Truth

While camcorders make video diaries practical, the diaries they inspire don't have to be real. Just ask Scott Saunders, the Brooklyn-based director, who co-wrote and produced a feature film that was shot on Hi8. *The Lost Words* tells the story of Charles, a New Yorker who's having romantic difficulties with his girlfriend Marcie. The clever premise of Saunders' film is that what the audience is watching is not fiction, but a home video commissioned by Charles who has persuaded a character named Joe to document Charles' life. "He's willing to shoot the movie for me without pay as long as I feed him," says Charles. "I told him it's about love, and now he thinks he'll be filming a lot of sex scenes and stuff." (He doesn't.)

Part of the reason Saunders made *The Lost Words* on Hi8 was cost: "I had a cast, a crew, a script, but I didn't have much money," he says. So he bought a Sony CCD-V5000 Hi8 camcorder and started rolling. But style was another reason for the choice of tape. Video allowed Saunders to shoot in the relaxed manner he wanted. "If a scene wasn't right, we'd just shoot it again. We didn't have to worry about the incredible expense of film stock," he says. "With film, you have to rehearse like crazy and hope your actors get it right on the first or second take," says Saunders. "With video, you have the freedom to play around."

After transferring *The Lost Words* to film, Saunders took it to film festivals. Last year, the movie played in Dallas, Los Angeles and New York City. At presstime, Saunders was planning brief theatrical runs in Pittsburgh, Cleveland and Columbus. Meanwhile, he's busy writing the script for his next movie. "One way or another, we'll start shooting in the spring," Saunders says. "If somebody gives us a lot of money, we'll shoot it on film. If somebody gives us a little money we may shoot it on Beta," meaning the professional Betacam tape format. "If nobody gives us any money, we'll shoot it on Hi8." —GM

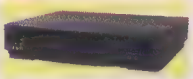
The Lost Words

WHILE OTHERS PROMISE... SOUND CITY DELIVERS! 1-800-525-DEAL

FREE FEDERAL EXPRESS SHIPPING*

ADS • ADVENT • AIWA • ALTEC LANSING • AUDIO SOURCE • ATLANTIC TECHNOLOGY • B&O • B&W • CANON • CARVER • CANTON • CWD • DCM • DENON • GRADO • HARMON/KARDON • HITACHI • INFINITY • JAMO • JBL • JVC • M&K • MONITOR AUDIO • NILES • OMNIMOUNT • PANASONIC • PHILIPS • PINNACLE • PROSCAN • PANAMAX • PS AUDIO • RANE • RUNCO • B&K • ONKYO • SHARP • SONY • SONANCE • STEWART • TECHNICS & More

HITACHI



VYM181A	2-Head VCR w/remote
VTM281A	4 -Head VCR w/remote
VTM284A	4 -Head VCR w/remote
VTF582A	VHS Hi-Fi MTS w/remote
VTF482A	VHS Hi-Fi w/VCR Plus+
46UX17K	46" Big screen oak/black
50UX19K	50" Big screen oak/black
50SX6P	NEW 50" Available

SHARP

VL-E32U	3" LCD Monitor 8mm
VL-E36U	NEW!...3" LCD monitor 8mm
VL-E42U	NEW!...4" LCD monitor 8mm
VL-H400U	Hi 8 Hi Fi 4" LCD monitor
VL-H410U	NEW! Hi8 Hi Fi 4" LCD monitor

PRICES QUOTED INCLUDES SHARP USA WARRANTY

Panasonic

LX600	Multi-laser disc player w/S-Video
LX900	Digital FX multi laser disc player
LXK750	Laser disc player w/karaoke
PV4451	4-Head VHS Hi Fi VCR w/remote
PV4462	4 head Hi Fi VHS w/VCR Plus+

PANASONIC TELEPHONES VIDEO SWITCHERS/EDITORS

HOME THEATER HEADQUARTERS

Dolby® Pro Logic Receivers Prices Start As Low As $249

Surround Sound Speakers Prices Start As Low As $89/pr

Powered Home Subwoofers Prices Start As Low As $249

Center Channel Speakers Prices Start As Low As $49

FACTORY AUTHORIZED

Ricoh R-16

Panasonic PV-900

Panasonic PV-IQ504

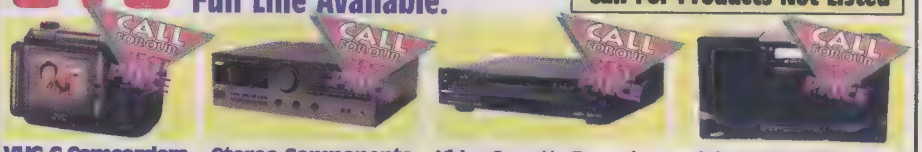
Hitachi VM-E52A

JVC GR-AX70

CD Boomboxes • Telephones World Band Radios and Many More!

JVC Factory Authorized Dealer Full Line Available.

Full Manufacturers Warranty! Call For Products Not Listed



VHS-C Camcorders

GR-AX30	12X Zoom
GR-AX37	12X Zoom Multi brand rem
GR-AX70U	Color viewfinder
GR-AX75	Digital image stabilizer
GR-S21	S-VHS-C ...Low Price
GR-SZ7	S-VHS-C
GR-SV3	New w/3" LCD flip screen

Stereo Components

RX-815VTN	Dolby® Pro Logic with remote
RX-715VTN	Dolby® Pro Logic with remote
RX-515VTN	Dolby® Pro Logic with remote
XL-509TN	6+1 LCD library remote CD player
XL-M215	5 CD carousel changer + remote
XL-MC100	100 Disc CD changer
TD-W709TN	Dual A/R cass w/pitch control
TD-W509TN	Dual A/R, record cass w/mic mix

Video Cassette Recorders

HR-J210	2-Head VHS VCR w/univ. remote
HR-J410	4-Head VHS VCR w/univ. remote
HR-VP606	4-Hd Hi Fi VHS VCR with VCR Plus+
HR-VP612	4-Hd Hi Fi VHS VCR with VCR Plus+
HR-VP618	VHS VCR w/VCR Plus+ & jog shuttle
HR-VP710	VHS VCR w/VCR Plus+ & jog shuttle
HRS-4900U	S-VHS Stereo Hi Fi VCR with jog
HRS-6900U	S-VHS Stereo Hi Fi VCR with jog

Mini Systems/Portables

RXS20	25W/ch AM/FM/CD/dual cass, EQ remote
RXC33	25W/ch AM/FM/6+1CD/dual cass, remote
RXC55	30W/ch AM/FM/6+1CD/dual cass, remote
RXC77	45W/ch AM/FM/6+1CD/dual cass, remote
RXC90	Full Featured mini system w/ sat/sub sys
UXC7	6+1 Extra play CD, remote AM/FM/cass
UXT1	AM/FM/CD player cassette with remote
PCXC30	6+1 Extra play CD boombox with remote

MAIL ORDER **1-800-525-3325**

WE HONOR CORPORATE ACCOUNTS

VISA

FOR INFORMATION & CUSTOMER SERVICE **201-838-9100**

Mon - Fri 9am - 9pm EST
Saturday 9am - 6pm EST

*Free Federal Express Shipping on all Camcorder Purchases. Offer expires 2/28/95 Most Orders Will Arrive in 3 Business Days

SC# VM 295

WE SHIP TO CANADA
WE SHIP WORLDWIDE

No Credit Card Surcharges
Se Hable Espanol

DISCOVER

Some pictures for illustration only. Not responsible for typographical errors • No refunds on video or car stereo products • 10 Day defective exchange from date of receipt • All returnsmust be made within 10 days of receipt of merchandise & are subject to a restockingfee • Items must be in original condition and packaging •Standard shipping applies Shipping and handling are not refundable • No tax on out of state purchases • Non-commissioned salesman • Next day and second day delivery available.

Circle 19 on Reader Service Card.

BY GORDON MCCOMB

10 WAYS

to improve your VCR's picture

When you want to make a good impression, you spend time making yourself more presentable. Each step from a shave to a shine only improves your appearance a little, but the effort adds up. It's the same with VCRs. A few refinements to your video system can virtually banish washed-out pictures, dropouts and hum from recordings made on your VCR. Not all refinements involve the VCR itself. It's equally important to pay attention to the tape you choose, the way it's used, your cables and connections, and the sources you record from. The improvements you can make are relatively simple to implement. In fact, you're probably already doing some. But they're also easy to overlook. If you use the tips below as a checklist, the images recorded by your deck will never look significantly better. Here then, are ten fundamental ways to coax maximum picture performance from your VCR.

1 THE RIGHT TAPE

Quality varies among brands of videotape, but you shouldn't handicap yourself by depending on off-brand blanks acquired at the five-and-dime for 99 cents each. If it's not a recognizable brand, it's best to steer clear. Cheap tape can ruin picture and sound, and even harm the insides of your VCR by shedding little specks of tape. Name brands, like BASF, Polaroid, Fuji, Sony, JVC, TDK, and Memorex, among others, have reputations to uphold, and offer better quality control. Though they cost a bit more, the superior quality is well worth it.

Videotape is available in numerous grades, like octane ratings for gasoline. However, the grades don't reflect industry-wide standards, making it hard to know exactly what you're getting. Most quality tape makers offer two or three grades, typi-

DAVE CUTLER

cally "standard," "high grade" and maybe an additional "super grade." Standard grade is fine for most recording tasks, like time-shifting *The Simpsons*. For tapes you want to keep, use a higher grade. You'll find the picture comes out a little sharper, the colors don't bleed as much, and the tape lasts longer. *Video Magazine's* own tape tests showed excellent results with Fuji's A/V Master and Maxell's Black Magnetite HGX Black in VHS; Fuji's Super-VHS Pro ST-120 and JVC's Super VHS Pro XZ 120 in S-SVHS; Fuji's Super DC P6-120 and Maxell's HGX-M in 8mm; and Fuji's ME Super Double-Coating E6-60 and Sony's Metal-E 120 in Hi8.

Regarding tape life, remember that nothing lasts forever, including videotape. While tapes can remain stable for about 300 plays, even the best tape eventually starts to show signs of wear, which may manifest itself as tiny onscreen zits and dropouts. Two ways to keep picture quality high are to avoid using old tapes for new recordings and to throw out tapes that show obvious signs of wear. You might also, as a rule, stick with standard T-120 tapes, instead of the longer T-160 cassettes. The tape on the T-120s is thicker and more durable.

When using a new tape, start by recording a minute of black screen. Since dropouts tend to be heaviest at the beginning of a tape, by recording material you don't care about at the beginning, any dropouts you encounter are less likely to interfere with your programs.

2 AVOID THE SP BLUES

You've surely heard this, but it's worth repeating. If recording quality matters, use only the fast SP (standard play) speed, even if it means you'll be able to cram less material on the tape. Avoid the slower LP and EP (also called SLP) speeds, because the picture and sound aren't as good, especially if your VCR has only two video heads. On VCRs with four or six video heads, some heads are designed to improve picture quality on EP recordings.

You'll also want to avoid the middle LP speed because VCRs lack video heads that are optimized to improve LP quality. In addition, many VCRs can't display a still-frame in LP or fast-search through an LP picture. There is so much video noise in an LP picture that VCRs can't generate a stable picture in special-effects modes. So, instead of showing a jumpy, noisy picture, the decks go to black when you press the fast-scan or still buttons.

3 CLEAN THE DECKS

Have your VCR cleaned and serviced by a professional every year or two. Though it might not seem obvious, cleanliness counts. A VCR with dirty insides can interfere with picture quality. Between check-ups, use a head-cleaning tape to remove the magnetic oxide build-up inside the VCR. Do this every couple of months, or whenever the picture begins to look snowy. Use the cleaning tape even if your VCR has a built-in video head cleaner, as the cleaning tape covers the entire tape path, not just the video heads.

As always, follow the directions to the letter when using a head-cleaning tape. Misuse can damage your VCR. Many brand-name cleaning tapes, like the Scotch VCR Head Cleaner Plus, provide onscreen cues so that you don't overuse the tape. While you're at it, use isopropyl alcohol to clean the connectors on the front and back of the VCR. This keeps the signals flowing freely. Remove the cables one at a time and clean each connector, as well as its mate on the cable. Let them dry, and re-attach the cable.

10 essential ways to improve your VCR's image quality

4 THE RIGHT CONNECTIONS

If your TV has separate audio/video connectors, (and virtually all contemporary models do) use them instead of the antenna connector to hook up the VCR. The A/V jacks provide a better picture because the signals don't have to be modulated to a TV channel. If your VCR is an S-VHS model, use its S-Video connector to connect the TV, assuming your TV is so equipped. If it's not, it may be time to buy a new TV, because you will only enjoy some but not all the benefits of S-VHS unless you use the S-video connector on both the VCR and TV.

5 INSPECT THOSE CABLES

Check your cables and replace any that look broken, corroded or tarnished. Old, worn or cracked cables can make an otherwise top-notch video system look like it was bought at Goodwill. Use your fingers to tighten loose connectors. Repeat this maintenance every year, more frequently if the cables are exposed to cold or dry air. If you need to replace any, consider pitching in a few more pennies for better quality cables. The cables that come with your VCR and TV are marginal. Higher-quality cables, like those from Monster Cable, XLO and Belden, will transmit signals more clearly and last longer.

When buying cables, don't forget the quality of the connector used on the ends. Gold-plated connectors offer an edge because they don't tarnish. But gilding isn't the only consideration. Make sure the connector is made well: Does it come with built-in strain relief? Does it feel substantial?

6 BOOST YOUR CABLE FEED

Frustrated by your cable feed? There may be ways you can improve your cable TV picture without bothering those nice, overworked people at the local cable company. First, though, inspect the cable that comes into your house. If it's old, have it replaced (most cable companies do this for you, at their expense).

Next, find all the signal splitters used to route the single incoming cable to all the outlets of your house or apartment. If you're not using an outlet, remove the splitter, because it will unnecessarily reduce the strength of the signal. If all the splitters are needed, make sure the connections are clean and tight. If you use a lot of splitters, consider adding your own amplified splitter, available at Radio Shack. The signal is amplified before it's split, so all the outlets receive a better picture.

7 FINE TUNE THE ANTENNA

Still using an outdoor antenna? Then make sure it's giving you all the picture you deserve. On a nice, sunny day (no storms, please!), go outside and inspect the antenna for breakage and corrosion. Replace if it looks worse for wear. Are any of the elements bent or touching one another? If so, straighten them.

If the antenna lacks a rotor for hom-

ing in on the TV broadcast tower, tweak the antenna to make sure you're getting the best possible picture. Have someone stay inside the house to yell "better" and "worse" while he or she watches the TV. A hands-free walkie-talkie makes this chore a snap. While you're on the roof, check the antenna mast. If it's loose, tighten it. You can buy mast hardware and guy wires at Radio Shack and most home improvement centers. A stable mast means better pictures during windy conditions.

Don't forget to inspect the cable leading from the antenna into your house. Replace it if it looks tired and worn. If the cable is the flat, twin-lead type, and the antenna is used to watch VHF channels (2 through 13), consider replacing it with the round coaxial type.

8 REDUCE INTERFERENCE

Whether you know it or not, your TV is affected by other electrical devices in your home, including your cable box and other video components. If you see wavy lines in the picture, you may be able to reduce or eliminate the interference simply by moving your home theater components further apart. For example, placing the cable box a foot or two away from the VCR may make those wavy lines disappear.

9 TWEAK YOUR VCR'S CONTROLS

Most VCRs have few controls for improving picture quality. Still, there are some. If your VCR has a sharpness control, for example, adjust it to see if you can get a better picture. It can help compensate for different room lighting conditions. However, the price for a slightly sharper picture may be a little more grain.

These days, most VCRs have automatic tracking. If the tape doesn't track exactly as recorded, the VCR compensates. However, it may not do so perfectly. Your VCR probably also has a manual override for the automatic tracking control, but it may not be labeled "tracking." On many VCRs, like models from JVC, you need to press the channel up/down buttons while a tape is playing to manually adjust the tracking. If you have a stereo hi-fi VCR, and you hear an annoying popping sound, the tape isn't tracking properly. Try adjusting the channel up/down buttons. If this doesn't work, you can at least rid yourself of the popping by switching the VCR from hi-fi to normal mode.

While you're at it, revisit the manuals that came with your video system's components to see what they recommend in terms of fine-tuning and maintenance. They're almost certain to have some tips that can improve your picture quality.

10 START WITH A GOOD VCR

We've saved the most obvious and potentially most helpful strategy for last: the best way to improve your VCR's picture may be to replace it with a better model. Look for models with enhanced video and audio features. For best picture quality, get a VCR with four or six video heads. Six-head models, like those from Toshiba, offer slightly better recording and playback at EP speed. For premier sound, get a hi-fi stereo VCR. A four-head, hi-fi model costs only about $100 more than a basic, no-frills deck.

Consider also S-VHS. All major VCR makers, including JVC, Panasonic, Mitsubishi, RCA and Sony, offer at least one S-VHS model, and prices begin at only about $150 more than standard VHS decks. Several VCR makers include extra picture improvement features in their S-VHS models. For example, many top-end Sony VCRs come with Adaptive Picture Control (APC), which tailors a recorded video signal to match the capabilities of the tape you're using.

If you follow these tips the tapes you record and play on your VCR will look and sound their best. Your system will last longer, and if something does seem wrong, you'll have a handy checklist to pinpoint the problem. ■

TECH TIP

Pocket protection

Though it seems like simple advice, always put your tapes away in their original plastic cases between uses. This applies especially to 8mm tapes which, because of their small size, get stuffed into lint-filled pockets. This kind of foreign debris gets into the cassette and shows up as dropouts and other unwanted artifacts. A Sony tape expert says that it's common for 8mm users to buttonhole him at trade shows and complain about the number of dropouts they are seeing, and then pull that tape, sans case, out of their pocket. Also, while you're putting it away, take the opportunity to label and mark it.

–Stewart Applegath

ABC 1-800-354-1324
FRIENDLY PEOPLE EXPERT ADVICE... 25 YEARS EXPERIENCE! Wholesale Prices to the Public
FOR INFO OR CUSTOMER SERVICE CALL... 908-780-6600 • FAX ORDER 908-294-7480
116 CRAIG ROAD ENGLISHTOWN, NJ 07726
HOME THEATRE/HOME INSTALLATION EXPERTS

SAVE
YAMAHA RX-V870 PRO LOGIC AUDIO/VIDEO RECEIVER CALL

RECEIVERS
YAMAHA* RX-V1070 & 870 ..... CALL
CARVER* HR-895 ..... CALL
DENON AVR2500 & 3000 ..... CALL
HARMAN KARDON* AVR30 & HK-3600 ..... CALL
NAKAMICHI* AV-1 799
ONKYO* TX-SV-919THX ..... CALL
PIONEER VSX-D903S 689
SONY & NAD CALL

SPEAKERS
BIC ALL MODELS ..... CALL
BOSE* AM5 SII & AM7 ..... CALL
CELESTION* & P&B MANY MODELS ..... CALL
INFINITY* REFERENCE 3 295
KLIPSCH* & MIRAGE MANY MODELS ..... CALL
NHT* HDP1 & SUPER ZERO ..... CALL
POLK AUDIO* RM-3000 ..... CALL
SUBWOOFERS NHT* VELODYNE* & BIC IN STOCK ..... CALL

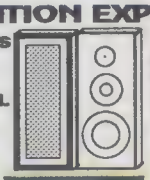
SEPARATES
ACURUS* FULL LINE ..... CALL
ADCOM* GTP-450 ..... CALL
GFA-555MKII ..... CALL
ACE-515 ..... A MUST
NAD* 1600 & 2700THX ..... CALL

SEPARATES
CARVER* TFM-55 & CT-17 ..... CALL
TFM-35 499
YAMAHA* DSP-A2070 & A970 ..... CALL
CALL FOR SONY HOME AUDIO

CASSETTE DECKS
ALL MAJOR BRANDS ..... CALL

CD PLAYERS
YAMAHA* CDC-645 & 745 ..... CALL
CARVER* SD/A490T ..... CALL
HARMAN KARDON* TL-8400 & HD-7525 ..... CALL
NAD* 502 & 5000 ..... TOP RATED
NAKAMICHI* MB-2 & MB-3 ..... CALL
ONKYO DX-C606 & DX-706 ..... CALL
SONY CDP-C645 & C745 ..... CALL
CDP-CX100 ..... 100 CD

PSB STRATUS GOLD
STEREOPHILE TOP CHOICE SPEAKERS LIST PRICE $2100 ..... CALL



HOME THEATRE
REAR CHANNEL SPEAKERS...CALL

LASER PLAYERS
PIONEER LASER CLD-D703 ..... CALL
YAMAHA LASER 870 ..... IN STOCK

VIDEO
JVC VHS-C GRS-Z7 ..... S-VHS CALL
GRAX75 IMAGE STABILIZER
GRAX-70 COLOR VIEWFINDER
JVC VCR'S HRS-4900 449
HRS-6900 529
HRS-5100 ..... CALL
HRS-7100 ..... CALL

VIDEO
NIKON VN-870 ..... NEW
VN-760 ..... SAME AS TR-700
RCA 8MM PRO-930 ..... CALL
PRO-840, 830, 808 USA WARRANTY INCLUDED
CANON ES-1000 HI-8 ..... CALL
A1 DIGITAL 899
UCS5 998
3 PIECE FILTER KITS 69.96
SONY VCR'S SLVR1000 ..... USA PRICE
SLV-920HF ..... USA PRICE
SLV 770HF-720HF ..... CALL
EVS-7000 HI-8 ..... CALL

SONY CCD-TR700 HI 8, HI-R STEREO 10:1 ZOOM CALL

5 YEAR WARRANTIES AVAILABLE FOR ALL ITEMS

VIDEO
SONY CAMCORDERS
CCD TR-400 ..... CALL
CCD TR-91 ..... CALL
CCD TR-70 ..... CALL
5 YEAR WARRANTY ..... CALL
TELE / WIDE SET 99.95
2 HOUR BATTERIES 39.99
FLUID HEAD TRIPOD 59.99
CUSTOM FIT CASES 29.99
CALL ..... FOR BEST PRICES

$ MILLION DOLLAR INVENTORY $

All merchandise is brand new and factory fresh. Prices are for mail order only. 10% deposit required for COD orders. Please allow 3 to 4 weeks delivery time for personal check orders. Exchange or refund less shipping or handling, within 15 days of receiving merchandise only if returned in original mint condition with original package and unused warranty cards. Please call (908) 780-6600 for returned authorization before returning product. Some items listed may be parallel imports and do not include USA Warranty returns. May be subject to restocking fee. Quantities limited prices effective for one month. Call for shipping and handling charges. No surcharge on credit cards. We Ship UPS Federal Express And US Mail. ABC is not responsible for typographical errors.

Circle 20 on Reader Service Card.

ABE'S OF MAINE

CAMERAS & ELECTRONICS

SINCE 1979

1957 CONEY ISLAND AVE BROOKLYN, NY 11223

WE WELCOME SCHOOL & GOVERNMENT PURCHASE ORDERS!

ORIGINALLY FROM OLD ORCHARD BEACH MAINE — INTERNATIONALLY RENOWNED!

CALL TOLL FREE! IN NY & OUT OF STATE

1-800-528-2237

DISCOVER · VISA · MasterCard · Cards · DINERS CLUB INTERNATIONAL · CANON · COD

CALL FOR OUR FREE CATALOG!

Ask about OVERNIGHT DELIVERY

TOLL FREE CUSTOMER SERVICE LINE
For Inquiries on orders already placed and Shipping Information from 9:30am-5:00pm EST
1-800-992-2379

WE ALSO CARRY PAL!

OPEN SUNDAYS!
MON/THURS 9:30AM-10PM
FRIDAY 9:30AM-4:45PM
SUNDAY 10AM-7PM
SATURDAY CLOSED

LOCAL & OVERSEAS
1-718-645-1818
FAX NUMBERS:
ORDERS: 1-718-998-5216
CUST. SERVICE: . 1-718-382-8596

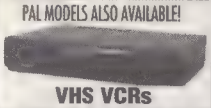
SATISFACTION, LOW PRICES & EXCELLENT SERVICE GUARANTEED!

NO SURCHARGE ON CREDIT CARDS!

SONY

CAMCORDERS

CCD-VX3 ..... CALL
CCD-TR700 .. 1129.99
CCD-TR400 .. 869.99
CCD-TR500 .. 999.99
CCD-TR101 ..... CALL
CCD-TR91 .... 769.99
CCD-TR82 .... 679.99
CCD-TR70 .... 579.99
CCD-TR65 .... 589.99
CCD-TR61 .... 529.99
CCD-TR40 .... 529.99
CCD-TR30 .... 489.99
CCD-FX730V . 679.99
CCD-FX630 .. 619.99
CCD-FX530 .. 614.99
CCD-FX430 .. 539.99
CCD-FX330 .. 544.99
CCD-FX230 .. 479.99
CCD-SC5 ..... 569.99
5 YEAR WARRANTY ..... CALL
PAL MODELS ALSO AVAILABLE!



VHS VCRs

SLV-R1000 . 739.99
SLV-920HF . 389.99
SLV-770HF . 354.99
SLV-720HF . 319.99
SLV-620HF . 299.99
SLV-420 .... 239.99

8MM VCRs

EV-S7000 . 1389.99
EV-S3000 . 1239.99
EV-S2000 .. 729.99
EV-C100 ..... CALL
EV-A50 ..... 334.99
EV-C20 ..... 289.99
GV-S50 ..... 719.99

BETA VCRs

SL-HF2000 ..... CALL
SL-S600 ..... CALL

LASER DISCS

MDP-800 ... 699.99
MDP-750 ... 564.99
MDP-600 ... 389.99
MDP-500 ... 394.99

SONY TV'S CALL US!

SONY

RECEIVERS

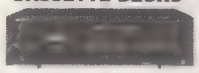
STR-D1015 ... 409.99
STR-D1015S . 399.99
STR-D915 .... 319.99
STR-D911 .... 274.99
STR-D715 .... 279.99
STR-D615 .... 234.99
STR-D515 .... 194.99
STR-D315 .... 164.99

COMPACT DISC

CDP-CX100 . 579.99
CDP-C910 ... 294.99
CDP-C745 ... 289.99
CDP-C735 ... 269.99
CDP-C545 ... 249.99
CDP-C445 ... 199.99
CDP-C435 ... 184.99
CDP-C345 ... 179.99
CDP-C335 ..... CALL
CDP-C245 .. 159.99

SONY

CASSETTE DECKS



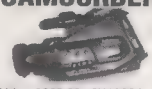
TCK-615 .... 259.99
TC-WR645S . 219.99
TC-WR635S . 189.99
TC-WR545 .. 159.99
TC-WR445 .. 134.99
TC-WR345 .. 109.99

MINI COMPONENT SYSTEM

MHC-C90 .... 729.99
MHC-C70 .... 599.99
MHC-C55 .... 449.99
MHC-C33 .... 389.99
MHC-C50 .... 339.99
MHC-450 ... 289.99

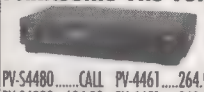
Panasonic

CAMCORDERS



PV-S64 .... 1039.99
PV-54 ..... 909.99
PV-43 ..... 669.99
PV-IQ604 ... 749.99
PV-IQ504 ... 599.99
PV-IQ404 ... 549.99
PV-IQ304 ... 479.99
PV-IQ244 ... 569.99
PV-IQ204 ... 449.99
PV-S770 .... 919.99
PV-760B 799.99
PV-910 ..... 559.99
PV-900 ..... 519.99
PV-S372 .... 799.99
PV-362 ..... 599.99

PANASONIC VHS VCRs



PV-S4480 ..... CALL
PV-S4380 ... 684.99
PV-S4366 ... 434.99
PV-4466 ..... CALL
PV-4464 ..... 344.99
PV-4462 ..... 299.99
PV-4461 .... 264.99
PV-4451 .... 249.99
PV-4414 .... 229.99
PV-4411 .... 219.99
PV-4401 .... 189.99
PV-2401 .... 159.99

PRO VCRS

AG-1290 .... 239.99
AG-1970 .. 1169.99
AG-5700 . 1189.99
AG-W1 .... 1619.99

PRO CAMCORDERS

AG-195 .... 899.99
AG-187 .... 579.99
AG-455 .... 1499.99
AG-460 ..... CALL
AG-3 3CHIP S-VHC-C 2129.99
AG-DP800 SUPERCAM ..... CALL

PRO ACCESSORIES

WJ-AVE7 .... 919.99
WJ-AVE5 .... 779.99
WJ-MX50 ..... CALL
WJ-MX30 . 1769.99
AG-A96 ..... 349.99
CT-1383Y .. 239.99
CT-1384VY . 299.99
CT-2083Y .. 339.99
CT-2084VY . 379.99
CT-1382Y .. 209.99

PIONEER

LASER DISCS

CLD-D703 .. 709.99
CLD-M403 KARAOKE 449.99
CLD-S303 KARAOKE 379.99
CLD-S201 ..... 289.99
CLD-D503 .. 379.99
CLD-V850 KARAOKE ..... CALL
CLD-V750 KARAOKE ..... CALL
CLD-A100 LASER ACT & PACKS ... CALL

WE CARRY PIONEER MICROPHONES!

PIONEER

RECEIVERS

VSX-D2S ... 1099.99
VSX-D903S . 699.99
VSX-D703S . 469.99
VSX-D603S . 409.99
VSX-D503S . 289.99
VSX-453 .... 219.99
VSX-403 .... 199.99
SX-303R 169.99
SX-253R 149.99
SX-203 ..... 129.99

COMPACT DISC

PD-F100 .... 419.99
PD-F51 ..... CALL
PD-TM3 ..... 289.99
PD-DM902 . 244.99
PD-DM802 . 209.99
PD-M703 .... 189.99
PD-M603 .... 159.99
PD-M423 .... 144.99
PD-M403 .... 139.99
PD-203 ..... 129.99
PD-103 ..... CALL

CASSETTE DECKS

CT-WM62R . 279.99
CT-W703RS . 209.99
CT-W603RS . 169.99
CT-W503R .. 149.99
CT-W403R .. 129.99
CT-W103 ..... 89.99

Panasonic

AG-455 *PROFESSIONAL*

$1499.99

SPECIAL EFFECTS, S-VHS CAMCORDER DIGITAL STILL/GAIN UP, DIGITAL STROBE/ZOOM, ADVANCED RECORDING, 12X ZOOM WITH HI FI STEREO, LAMINATED AMORPHOUS HEAD

SHARP

CAMCORDERS

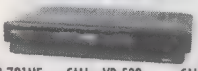
VLH410U . 1349.99
VLH400U . 1269.99
VL-E42U 839.99
VL-E40U 879.99
VL-E36U 649.99
VL-E35U 639.99
VL-E32U 679.99
VL-E30U 589.99
VL-L94U ..... CALL
VL-L64U 519.99
VL-L63U 499.99
VL-L490U ..... CALL

RCA

CAMCORDERS

PRO 845 ..... CALL
PRO 843 ..... CALL
PRO 830 ..... CALL
PRO 808 ..... CALL
CC-413 ..... CALL
CC-740 ..... CALL
CC-604 ..... CALL
CC-600 ..... CALL
CC-547 ..... CALL

RCA VCR'S



VR-721HF ..... CALL
VR-674HF ..... CALL
VR-672HF ..... CALL
VR-610HF ..... CALL
VR-603HF ..... CALL
VR-538 ..... CALL
VR-528 ..... CALL
VR-507 ..... CALL
VR-503 ..... CALL
VR-329 ..... CALL
VR-327 ..... CALL

RCA LASER DISCS

LDR-610 ..... CALL
LDR-307 ..... CALL

HITACHI

CAMCORDERS

VM-H71A

HI-8, COLOR VIEWFINDER, 470,000 PIXELS, 24:1 ZOOM

CALL FOR LOW PRICE!

8MM

VM-H70A ..... CALL
VM-H59A ..... CALL
VM-H57A ..... CALL
VM-H39A ..... CALL
VM-H38A ..... CALL
VM-E58A ..... CALL
VM-E56A ..... CALL
VM-E55A ..... CALL
VM-E54A ..... CALL
VM-E52A ..... CALL
VM-3700A ..... CALL
VM-2700A ..... CALL
VM-1700A ..... CALL

Nikon

VN-200 ..... CALL
VN-350 ..... CALL
VN-550 ..... CALL
VN-760 ..... CALL
VN-870 ..... CALL

JVC

CAMCORDERS

JVC

GR-SZ7 .... 1079.99
GR-SZ1 ..... 969.99
GR-AX75 .... 629.99
GR-AX70 .... 549.99
GR-AX55 .... 519.99
GR-AX37 .... 499.99
GR-AX35 .... 479.99
GR-AX30 .... 469.99
GR-SV3 ..... 659.99
GR-EZ1 ..... 429.99
GR-AX25 ..... 469.99

JVC VCR'S

HR-S7100U .... CALL
HR-S5100U .... CALL
HR-S6900 .. 539.99
HR-S4900 .. 469.99
HR-VP710 .. 359.99
HR-VP618 .. 319.99
HR-VP612 .. 269.99
HR-VP412 .. 224.99
HR-J610 .... 254.99
HR-J410 .... 194.99

JVC PROFESSIONAL

BR-S378 S-VHS VCR ..... CALL
SR-S360 S-VHS VCR ..... CALL
TM-130 SU MONITOR 239.99
TM-9U MONITOR 289.99
TM-900 SU MONITOR 439.99

JVC RECEIVERS

RX-815VTN ... 344.99
RX-715VTN ... 259.99
RX-515VTN ... 204.99
RX-315VTN ... 139.99

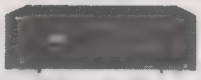
SPECIAL CLOSEOUT

RX-505 VTN 179.99

JVC CD PLAYERS

XL-MC100 .. 569.99
XL-M509TN . 219.99
XL-M415TN . 169.99
XL-F211TN .. 164.99
XL-V261TN .. 114.99
XL-V161TN 99.99
XL-GM800TN ... CALL
XM-D1 Mini Disc .... CALL

JVC CASSETTE DECKS



TD-V661TN .. 219.99
TD-R461TN ..... CALL
TD-W709TN . 199.99
TD-W315TN . 149.99
TD-W215TN . 119.99
XD-Z507TN ..... CALL

JVC MINI COMPONENT SYSTEM

MX-C99S 699.99
MX-C77 ..... 584.99
MX-C55 ..... 479.99
MX-C33 ..... 419.99
MX-S20 ..... CALL
UX-C7 ..... CALL
UX-T1 ..... 249.99

JVC VIDEO PERIPHERALS

JX-S700 ..... 394.99
JX-SV55 Video Editing Processor ... 319.99
JX-T88 Character Generator 174.99
JX-T66 Character Generator 84.99
JX-S300 AV Selector 169.99
JX-S100 VHS Switcher 64.99

LENMAR NOMEN BATTERIES IN STOCK

COMPUTER LAPTOPS

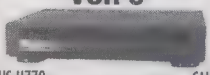
WE CARRY MOST MAJOR BRANDS OF NOTEBOOKS AND SUBNOTEBOOKS!

CALL ERIC AT EXT 205

IBM, COMPAQ, TOSHIBA, AST, TEXAS INSTRUMENTS, HEWLETT PACKARD, EPSON, SHARP, AMS, HYANDAI, TWINHEAD, NEC AND MUCH MORE!

MITSUBISHI

VCR'S



HS-U770 ..... CALL
HS-U650 ..... 439.99
HS-U550 ..... 379.99
HS-U500 ..... 319.99
HS-U250 ..... 269.99
HS-U200 ..... 229.99
HS-U100 ..... 199.99

WE CARRY EWA MARINE & OTHER HOUSINGS!

BOSE SPEAKERS

FULL LINE IN STOCK AT LOW PRICES!

WE CARRY YAMAHA RECIEVERS

Canon

CAMCORDERS

ES-1000

CALL FOR LOW PRICE!

HI-8MM, COLOR VIEWFINDER, OPTICAL IMAGE STABILIZATION, 12X ZOOM & MUCH MORE

MOVIE BOY E1 ..... CALL
A-1 DIGITAL 984.99
L-1 ..... CALL
L-2 PRO ..... CALL
UC-S5 ..... 989.99
UC-S3 ..... 849.99
UC-S2 ..... 629.99
UC-S1 ..... 619.99
ES-800 ..... CALL
ES-750 ..... CALL
ES-500 ..... CALL
ES-70 ..... CALL
E-700 ..... CALL
E-350 ..... CALL

MINOLTA

CAMCORDERS

C-522 VHS-C

COLOR VIEWFINDER, 1 LUX, 12X1 ZOOM LENS

CALL FOR PRICE!

C-778 VHS-C ..... CALL
C-512 VHS-C ..... CALL
8-912 HI-8MM ... CALL
8-812 8MM ..... CALL

SUNPAK

NEW CZ-200 AUTO 47.99
NEW CZ-200 . 44.99
CV-300 ..... 44.99
CV-300 Auto . 74.99
CV-20S Auto . 54.99
CV-20S ..... CALL!

AZDEN & NADY MICROPHONES CALL

VIDEONICS

TM-2000 ..... CALL
MX-1 MIXER ..... CALL
THUMBS UP/VIDEO EDITOR ..... CALL
VIDEO EQUALIZER ..... CALL
SOUND EFFECTS MIXER ..... CALL

sima

ED/it 2X 119.99
ED/it 3 ..... 119.99
ED/it 3X 139.99
FX ED/it 4 ..... CALL
FX ED/it 5 ..... CALL
FX/L ..... CALL

CITIZEN

3" COLOR MONITOR M-329

$119.99

M-938 3.8" COLOR MONITOR 189.99
NEW MARK II ..... CALL
CITIZEN AC Adaptor 19.99
CITIZEN Car Adaptor 29.99
CITIZEN TV Tuner 59.99
CITIZEN M-329 Monitor PAL 119.99
NEW CASIO VM-570 Color Monitor w/Built In Speaker, Volume Control & Sunshade ..... CALL

GO.VIDEO

GV-8050 ..... CALL
GV-8020Z ..... CALL
GV-3070X ..... CALL
GV-3030X ..... CALL
GV-3010X ..... CALL
GV-3090WS ..... CALL
GV-3060X ..... CALL
GV-3020X ..... CALL

WE CARRY BOGEN TRIPODS!

VIDEO REWINDER

VHS 14.99
8MM 24.99

TELEPHOTO & WIDE ANGLE LENS SET FOR ANY CAMCORDER SHARP OPTICS

REGULAR $149.99 ..... **$99.99 WITH A CAMCORDER PURCHASE**

HI-RESOLUTION 199.99

WE CARRY BATTERIES & CAR CORDS FOR ALL CAMCORDERS!!!

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED
WITHIN 7 DAYS OR
MONEY BACK!

ALL CAMCORDERS COMPLETE AND FACTORY PACKED WITH BATTERY, CHARGER, ADAPTOR, CORDS, ETC.

COMPANY POLICY These are phone and mail order prices only. Prices are not valid in the retail showroom. If you wish to drive to the store, please call ahead to check in store availability and get the name of the salesman you spoke to. To order use Mastercard, American Express, Diners Club, Visa, Canon, Discover, Carte Blanche, COD orders welcomed or mail in Bank, Cashiers or Certified Checks. For Personal Checks and Money Orders please allow at least 4 weeks from the date we deposit your check. Call toll-free for shipping & handling charges. All merchandise is brand new. Exchange or refund less shipping & less 5% restocking fee within 7 days only if returned in original mint condition with carton, packing, papers and unfilled warranty cards. NO EXCEPTIONS. Quantities limited. We reserve the right to limit quantities. We are not responsible for typographical errors. ***PRICES ARE VALID UNTIL END OF MONTHLY ISSUE.*** Products offered carry International Warranty unless otherwise stated. USA Products Vary In Cost. Call toll free. DCA# 0898874.

Circle 21 on Reader Service Card.

CAPTIVE AUDIENCE??

CABLE TV CONVERTERS

MasterCard VISA

ASK ABOUT OUR FREE *** BLUE BLOCKER *** SUNGLASSES OFFER

WE CARRY ALL MAJOR BRAND NAME CABLE TV CONVERTERS

* YOUR SATISFACTION IS OUR #1 PRIORITY !
* 30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE !
* 1 YEAR WARRANTY ! WE SHIP C.O.D. !
* OUR UNITS ARE GUARANTEED TO WORK !!

PLEASE HAVE THE BRAND NAME & MODEL NUMBER OF YOUR CABLE COMPANIES CONVERTER, BEFORE CALLING.

WE WILL MEET OR BEAT ANY VALID PRICE QUOTE.

UNLIKE SOME OF OUR COMPETITORS, WE ARE HAPPY TO SPEND THE TIME TO ANSWER YOUR QUESTIONS CONCERNING THE PURCHASING OF OUR EQUIPMENT.

VISUAL COMMUNICATIONS INC.

FOR CATALOG OR INFORMATION

CALL 1-718-229-2358

***** SORRY NO NEW YORK SALES *****

FRIENDLY PROFESSIONAL SERVICE- SINCE 1975

*** FOR ORDERS ONLY ***

1-800-GO-CABLE

20-04 UTOPIA PARKWAY SUITE 236 WHITESTONE, NY 11357

BY PURCHASING CABLE EQUIPMENT FROM VISUAL COMM.THE CUSTOMER AGREES TO COMPLY WITH THE FEDERAL LAWS REGARDING PRIVATE OWNERSHIP OF CABLE TV EQUIPMENT, IF YOU ARE UNSURE OF THESE LAWS CHECK WITH YOUR LOCAL OFFICIALS. ANYONE IMPLYING THEFT OF SERVICE WILL BE DENIED SALE OF EQUIPMENT.

Circle 22 on Reader Service Card.

DAIRIES

continued from page 56

City and Telluride film festivals.

THE LONGEST YARN

Silverlake Life and *Double Blind* are diaries carefully edited into conventional-length works, but at least one other video diarist has chosen to present his life in a lightly-edited, real-time mode. In 1986, James Wagner was a divorced father raising a nine-year-old son in Clintonville, a neighborhood of Columbus, Ohio. Looking for a creative outlet, he took a friend's advice and started keeping a video diary.

Then he took the step that changed his life. Wagner put his diary on television, on a public access channel on Columbus' cable TV system. For more than eight years, until Wagner took a break last summer, cable subscribers have been able to watch the life of James Wagner unfold in monthly hour-long episodes.

The shows can be painfully revealing. In one 1992 episode, shortly after Wagner's second wife moved out of the house, he takes the camcorder on a tour of an empty room. "This is where Janet's desk used to be," narrates Wagner. "The computer was *there*. Bookshelves were *there*. More bookshelves. This is where the phone used to plug in. Then, see there's a futon here that was kind of on a frame that made it like a sofa. And then actually she had taken to staying in here, so it was kind of like a little cell." From behind the camcorder, Wagner's self-deprecating tone indicates he's already decided this is a ridiculous exercise. "Um, I don't know if this is supposed to be a metaphor for something, or what...Oh well. What is it they say? Better to have loved and to have lost." Then he starts singing, "I'm a loser. I'm a loser." As he sings, he starts to dance, and we see his shadow flitting on the wall, holding the camcorder.

Most of the time, Wagner's life is low-key. He folds the laundry, washes the dishes and discusses the affairs of the day. Once he has picked a situation to record, Wagner shoots long, uninterrupted takes, defiantly refusing to edit the slow parts. So when Wagner visits his parents in Florida, viewers get to watch seven minutes of Wagner's point of view from the back of a car. Where they're going, like so many details in *Clintonville Confidential*, is never explained.

In the front passenger seat, his mother leafs through a real-estate flyer and reads to his father every minute or so. Their only exchange goes like this:

"Hey dad?"

"Yeah."

"Could you roll the windows up for me?"

"Right away?"

"Yeah."

Later, Wagner's parents drive by a gas station and notice that the price of gas has risen three cents to $1.04.

"That's a big jump," says dad.

"Bang," agrees mom. "Big jump."

Is this stuff worth putting on television? "I just think life is very engaging," says Wagner. He thinks of an example. "If somebody wants to turn the channel and watch a razor commercial or some enormous person with a helmet and armor, let 'em."

The growth in video diaries has convinced at least one person that they deserve a place in the sun. Ellen Schneider, co-executive producer of the PBS series *P.O.V.*, is trying to develop a TV series that would showcase diaries. Having screened 500 documentaries a year for *P.O.V.*, Schneider says she's seen a rise in

DON'T BUY ACCESSORIES BEFORE CHECKING OUR LOWEST PRICES

SPECIAL OF THE MONTH

Sunpak RB-80U/L
No-Memory Ni-Cad Battery Pack
Ultra high capacity (2700 mah) provides up to 2-1/2 Hours, for most Sony, Panasonic, JVC 8mm & VHS-C Camcorders. Lifetime Warranty
RB-80U $34.95
RB-80UL w/led $44.95

FREE GIFT WITH EVERY ORDER

FedEx OVERNIGHT SHIPPING AVAILABLE

SPECIAL OF THE MONTH

Bescor MM-5
Ultra high capacity Belt pack
12 Volt No Memory Pack. Works with any Video Camera (optional cord required). Runs up to 6 Hours. Charger included
$44.95

WE CARRY ALL MANFACTURERS ACCESSORIES

GEMINI SONY CITIZEN SUNPAK raynox Panasonic bescor sima porta brace CASIO TIFFEN Vidpro TDK AZDAN Canon

• BATTERIES
• TAPES
• HEAD CLEANERS
• MICROPHONES
• REWINDERS
• CHARGERS / DISCHARGERS
• BELT PACKS
• CAR CORDS
• CASES

ACCESSORY SPOT Inc.
THE "SPOT" FOR ALL YOUR VIDEO ACCESSORIES
HOURS: MON. TO THU 9-6. • FRI. 9-2 • SUN. 10-4
Call: 1-800-808-SPOT
OR FAX YOUR ORDER 24 HOURS (718) 768-9307

• LENSES
• BRACKETS
• FILM TO VIDEO TRANSFER
• CABELS / CONNECTORS
• VHS-C ADAPTORS
• LCD MONITORS
• REMOTE CONTROL
AND MANY MORE . . .

SHIPPING & HANDLING CHARGES $3.95 FOR FIRST $35, 50¢ FOR EACH ADDITIONAL $10

Circle 23 on Reader Service Card.

first-person video. "There are human dramas going on all around the country that are being captured by talented storytellers," says Schneider. "If you were able to pull the right kind of resources and talent together, you could form a new kind of television drama that was authentic, intimate, real and very important."

Schneider is aware that not all video diaries are interesting to watch. "It's hard to tell a good story," she admits. Giving someone a camcorder and asking him or her to make a great television program, she says, "is like giving someone a word processor and saying, 'Go out and write a novel.'" But given the right person, "you can have some groundbreaking possibilities." n

TECH TIPS

Early birds

If you shoot special-occasion videos, it's good policy to visit the place where the event will take place beforehand. Shoot some footage of the exterior and interior. Not only will this familiarize you with where you're supposed to be on the big day, it'll provide you with some establishing shots and cutaways. You can edit these into the final video for variety, rather than having to worry about getting them all while the main event is taking place.

Low-cost lighting

An inexpensive lighting kit can be made from three of the metal scoop lamps with clamps that still photographers use for photofloods. They're available at any hardware store and camera stores sell the photofloods. The clamps allow you to mount the lamps virtually anywhere, and your total cost for three video lights will be around $30.

Double dub

Here's how to make a series of dubs of the same tape and save some time: If you have two VCRs in addition to the deck you're playing from, run an extra set of dubbing cables from the audio/video outputs of the first VCR you're recording to into the A/V inputs of the second. The image quality loss from the first record deck to the second is barely noticeable, and you'll be able to make two dubs at once.

GOT QUESTIONS ABOUT ACCESSORIES?

WE'VE GOT THE ANSWERS.
Call for our free accessories catalog

- AUDIO
- VIDEO
- CAMCORDER
- TELEPHONE
- COMPUTER
- COMPACT DISC
- ANTENNAS

HAVEN INDUSTRIES
2950 Lake Emma Road
Lake Mary, FL 32746

- REMOTES
- CELLULAR
- CASES
- VIDEO GAME
- 900 MHz WIRELESS

800-231-0031

Circle 24 on Reader Service Card.

AUTHORIZED!

TOOLS OF THE TRADE

50 Years In Business

SONY HANDYCAM CAMCORDERS

HITACHI VM-H39A

Berger Bros. Camera and Video Exchange Specializes in both Photographic and Video Equipment. We carry the **Largest Selection** of Camcorders and Accessories in stock and at the lowest prices. We'll help you make the right choice over the phone, that's why we can offer a full **money back guarantee.** We could list all of our Equipment in our ads like everyone else...but we call that our 192-page Catalog.

SONY
Canon
JVC
bogen
Nikon
HITACHI
VIDEONICS
YASHICA

Panasonic
SHARP
RICOH
MINOLTA
AZDEN
SUNPAK
FUJIX-B
RCA
sima

1-800-262-4160
We Compete With Any Legitimate Price & We Ship Anywhere
When Tomorrow Won't Do. Call Us Today.

BERGER BROS.
CAMERA & VIDEO EXCHANGE
(516)-264-4160 • FAX (516)-264-1007 •
209 BROADWAY (ROUTE 110) AMITYVILLE, N.Y. 11701

TAPES & DISCS

NEW RELEASES

FEATURE FILMS

The Shadow

1994. Alec Baldwin, Penelope Ann Miller, John Lone; dir. Russell Mulcahy. Surround, cc. (PG-13) 112 min. priced for rental. LD letterboxed $34.98. MCA/Universal.

This is the blockbuster that wasn't, even though *The Shadow* possesses all the necessary elements for box-office success. This breezy adaptation of the vintage radio serial boasts a dashing hero in Lamont Cranston (Baldwin), the intrepid crime-fighter with the ability to become invisible by clouding men's minds. His ruthless foe (Lone), a descendant of Genghis Khan, possesses the same powers, and intends to bring the world to its knees.

There are dazzling art deco sets that capture the swanky side of '30s New York, lively special effects, and a solid supporting cast, including Penelope Ann Miller as the sexy romantic interest, Ian McKellen, as a bumbling scientist, Peter Boyle as Cranston's loyal aide, Jonathan Winters as a confused police chief and Tim Curry as an evil scientist. It all adds up to a fizzy, refreshing cocktail.

Perhaps moviegoers overdosed on all the derring-do, after the exploits of Batman and Dick Tracy. If so, too bad, because the Shadow is more entertaining than either. Radiating an easy charisma, Baldwin seems born to the role of the suave good guy with a dark side, while Lone has a whale of a time glaring wickedly at mortals foolish enough to oppose him. Corny in the best possible way, *The Shadow* transcends camp to make pulp adventure fun again.

—Jon Young

Shadow Play: Alec "The Shadow" Baldwin jousts with his police-chief uncle, Jonathan Winters.

Fear of a Black Hat

1994. Rusty Cundieff, Larry B. Scott; dir. Cundieff. Surround, cc. (R) 87 min. priced for rental. LD $39.98. FoxVideo.

As vital, and crude, as the rap music it spoofs, *Fear of a Black Hat* is the hip-hop cousin of *This Is Spinal Tap*. Writer /director and star Rusty Cundieff's affectionate, utterly disrespectful look at this controversial genre chronicles the progress of NWH (a.k.a. Niggers with Hats) as they claw their way to the top, leaving behind a trail of dead white managers and offended women. With a savvy grasp of show-business absurdity, he knows that in one sense the joke's on them: Ice Cold (Cundieff), Tasty-Taste (Scott) and DJ Tone-Def (Mark Christopher Law-rence) are little more than thuggish buffoons who blindly accept gangster rap's cliched misogyny and gun-crazed brutality. On the other hand, they've become rich championing stupidity, so who are the real fools?

Cundieff specializes in witty music-video parodies of Public Enemy, Digital Underground, LL Cool J, PM Dawn, and, of course, NWA. However, his mocking glee can't hide the film's flaws. Most segments run too long, yet don't fully exploit the comic potential of the material. (A look at Tasty-Taste's enormous firearms collection is a hilarious exception.) Still, anyone who dismantles pop culture with such engaging flair deserves an unqualified thumbs-up.

–JY

White

1994. Zbigniew Zamachowski, Julie Delpy; dir. Krzysztof Kieslowski. Stereo, subtitled. (R) 92 min. priced for rental. LD letterboxed $39.99. Miramax.

White is the second film in Krzysztof Kieslowski's "Three Colors" trilogy. The first, *Blue* was a drama of liberation. *White*, symbolizing equality, is a mordant black comedy, *Topaz* updated for the new Europe.

Karol (Zamachowski), a Polish

White Nights: Delpy and Zamachowski.

hairdresser, is first seen in dire straits in Paris. His French wife Dominique (Delpy) not only divorces him–he couldn't function in bed after the wedding but leaves him broke and humiliated. When he hits bottom, he's back in Warsaw and ready to change his life. After a few shady deals, Karol becomes a self-confident tycoon, whose true goal is an elaborate revenge against Dominique.

On a personal level, *White* is about power and how people need to have and use it, even against their best interests. On a broader level, the themes of the trilogy begin to emerge as we see that the promise of European economic unity will be fulfilled not with a common currency, but in the way people and nations adapt to new realities.

White is understated, nicely detailed and consistent in tone. It should prove satisfying to all who enjoy European films. **–Sol Louis Siegel**

True Lies

1994. Arnold Schwarzenegger, Jamie Lee Curtis, Tom Arnold; dir. James Cameron. Surround, cc. (R) 114 min. priced for rental. LD letterboxed $49.98. FoxVideo.

The latest monstrously expensive Arnold Schwarzenegger movie, *True Lies*, is a tribute to overspending and military hardware. God help us if director James Cameron ever gets what would seem to be his dream job, head of purchasing at the Pentagon. Schwarzenegger plays Harry Trasker, a secret agent with a double life. As a special government agent, he keeps the world safe from nuclear terrorism. At home and in the eyes of his wife Helen (Curtis), he's a dull computer salesman. With its elaborate action scenes diminished on video and stripped on my system of the jaw-rattling sound that beat theatrical audiences into submission, *True Lies* becomes an uncomfortably mean-spirited excuse for light entertainment. Everything revolves around Harry's machismo. When he discovers Helen is on the verge of an affair, he counters by psychologically torturing her and humiliating his would-be rival. Once she finds out about Harry's real life, Helen becomes his accomplice in derring-do. Toss in some nasty racial stereotypes and you've got a movie with more ills than thrills. The eroticized shot of Harry and Helen kissing in the flash of a nuclear explosion is as reprehensible an image as I've ever seen in a movie. **—M. Faust**

Nuclear Family: Schwarzenegger and Curtis.

EDITOR'S CHOICE

ken korman

Even those of us who don't consider ourselves action movie fans fell hard for last summer's irresistible **Speed** (FoxVideo: VHS, $19.95; laserdisc $29.95). And with good reason. *Speed* is the kind of joyous, uncluttered thrill ride Hollywood would gladly serve up two or three times a month if it could only figure out how to bottle the magic. The reality is that two or three times a year is way out of reach. Now on a THX quality-approved laserdisc, *Speed* qualifies as a home theater classic.

Speed

For those who missed it, *Speed*'s plot amounts to little more than a two-hour chase. A madman places a bomb on a Los Angeles city bus in order to exact ransom for the passengers, but also to toy with a couple of L.A.P.D. bomb experts who thwarted a similar effort at the start of the film. The twist is that the bomb goes off if the bus slows below 50 miles per hour, despite the typical snail's pace of L.A. freeway traffic.

First-time director Jan DeBont, who has served as cinematographer for action classics like *Die Hard*, makes it all look easy. The movie is amazingly streamlined, without a wasted scene or shot. The truth about Keanu Reeves is that he's terrific in the role of the hero, no matter what the world says about his acting abilities. Then there's Dennis Hopper as the mad bomber. You just can't take your eyes off him, even though you've seen this act a thousand times before in everything from *Apocalypse Now* to those audacious improvised Nike commercials.

The laserdisc is everything fans hoped for: The image is wide, wide, wide at the original aspect ratio 2.35:1, which is just about the shape of a hurtling bus. And the sound will have you off the couch, tweaking your audio system as never before. Kudos to Fox for the $30 pricetag. Cut to the chase, indeed. ■

School Of Hard Knocks: Paolo Viliagio demonstrates geometry to class in *Ciao Professore!*

Ciao Professore!

1994. Paolo Viliagio; dir. Lina Wertmuller. Surround, subtitled. (R) 91 min. VHS priced for rental. LD $39.99. Miramax.

As plots go, the idea of sending a teacher from a fairly well-off background to deal with the students of an impoverished area (in this case, Southern Italy) is not particularly original. It has turned up in plenty of films including *Blackboard Jungle*, *The Principal* and another Italian film, *Forever Mary*. What sets *Ciao Professore!* apart is that the foul-mouthed hoodlums educating the teacher are only eight years old, turning a familiar premise on its head.

Though concerned with the fate of kids living in the crushing poverty of an earthquake-shattered town run by the Mafia, *Professore!* is never preachy or depressing. The kids still view life through young eyes, even though they live as adults, with real jobs and responsibilities for babies and sick or drunken adults. The scenario leads to a new perspective on the adult world, which we share with the kids. With their ability to adapt and survive against overwhelming odds, the kids make wonderful characters, and keep the film optimistic. We could all learn something from their vulgar wisdom and simple logic

–Josef Krebs

LASERDISCS

South Pacific

1958. Rossano Brazzi, Mitzi Gaynor, John Kerr, Ray Walston; dir. Joshua Logan. Stereo, letterboxed. (NR) 157 min. CLV 3 sides $59.98. FoxVideo.

It would have to be *some* enchanted evening before I'd pay $60 for this disc. And that's sad, because thanks to the triple whammy of Technicolor, the Todd-AO widescreen film format and THX approval, *South Pacific* looks and sounds absolutely breathtaking. But thanks to Joshua Logan (*Camelot*), who directed this Rodgers and Hammerstein classic with the subtlety of Anna Nicole Smith in a sarong, it's also interminable.

The story tracks two romances—naive nurse Nellie Forbush and French planter Emile de Becque (Gaynor and Brazzi), and Lt. Joe Cable and native girl Liat (Kerr and France Nuyen)—on a military outpost in the South Pacific, as in James Michener's *Tales of the South Pacific*. Between the twin shadows of prejudice and the Japanese, the relationships falter. But it's only a matter of a few tunes before the uplifting ending.

I had fond memories of this triple Oscar nominee, but now its "dramatic" color filters and yearbook-caliber fuzzy-edged close-ups wear thin before the first chorus of "Bali H'ai." For fans of the music, songs such as "There Is Nothing Like a Dame" and "Younger Than Springtime" don't disappoint, which leads me to recommend buying the soundtrack, not this overblown, overwrought film.

–April P. Bernard

Hail the Conquering Hero/The Great Moment

1944. Eddie Bracken, Joel McCrea, William Demarest; dir. Preston Sturges. Digital mono. (NR) 101 min./83 min. CLV 4 sides $59.98. MCA/Universal.

Despite a career that peaked and faded in four years, Preston Sturges was one of Hollywood's comic masters, a creator of films that merged Frank Capra Americana with Billy Wilder cynicism. *Hail the Conquering Hero* is his most purely likeable movie. Certainly no one else could have gotten away with a film at the height of World War II that satirized hero-worship. Too embarrassed to return home after he is discharged for asthma, would-be Marine Woodrow Truesmith (Bracken) is helped out by a group of sympathetic Marines he meets in a bar. They loan him a uniform, escort him home and figure no one will ever be the wiser.

Guess again. Woodrow's home town lays out a hero's welcome to end all, and

War Relief: *Hero's* Bracken and Demarest.

the more he tries to downplay his "exploits" the more the town cheers. Sturges' repertory company of character actors is in top form, tossing off snappy dialog with precision timing. And the hapless Bracken's expressions as he drowns in the milk of human kindness are priceless.

The Great Moment is less typical. It's a corny, entertaining mix of comedy and drama starring Joel McCrea as the 19th-century dentist who discovered ether. While the film is not without pleasures, Sturges fans are advised to approach it with minimal expectations. **–MF**

It Came From Beneath the Sea/20 Million Miles to Earth

1955/1957. Kenneth Tobey, Donald Curtis/William Hopper, Frank Puglia; dir. Robert Gordon. Digital mono. (NR) 80 min./82 min. $59.95. Columbia TriStar.

After the technical virtuosity of *Jurassic Park* and *Forrest Gump*, revisiting the old-fashioned special effects of Ray Harryhausen on laserdisc seems a risky proposition. For all his brilliance at creating illusions, this master craftsman had neither the budget nor the tools available to his successors. Happily, this two-disc package finds the charm of his "primitive" trickery undiminished, at least in one of these films. Hampered by stock footage, dull dialog, and terrible acting, *It Came from Beneath the Sea* should have been left in the vaults. Harryhausen's financial resources were severely limited, and it shows. Even the climactic shots of the giant octopus destroying the Golden Gate Bridge are too little, too late.

On the other hand, *20 Million Miles to Earth* still emits sparks. Harry-hausen's nasty lizard from Venus rampages through Rome with thrilling abandon, his destructive tantrums rendered more vivid by the disc's high resolution. William Hopper (of *Perry Mason* fame) strikes all the right poses as the military officer confronting the peril, while a tight script keeps the proceedings moving. *20 Million Miles* works because cool visuals aren't the whole show. It's a well-told story, and that never goes out of style, whatever the state of the art. **–JY**

Escape From New York

1981. Kurt Russell, Lee Van Cleef, Ernest Borgnine, Donald Pleasence; dir. John Carpenter. Digital surround, letterboxed, cc. (R) 99 min. plus supplement. CLV 2 sides $49.99. New Line/Image Entertainment.

Let's not confuse this Saturday matinee fare with any breakthrough action movies in the *Terminator* vein. John Carpenter's bleak vision of Manhattan as a maximum-security island prison is a concept almost as hilarious as it is daring. As hardball convict Snake, Kurt Russell must venture into Manhattan to retrieve an abducted President.

Escape recently received a minor "director's cut" treatment on tape by New Line, using a very good widescreen transfer and adding a 10-minute interview with Carpenter on the making of the film, all of which is included on this disc. Another lure is some new footage: The original opening, which had Snake robbing a bank and then fleeing in a transcontinental subway, where police capture him has been included. But these scenes are not actually added back into the film; they are merely glimpsed in snippets during Carpenter's talk, a fact the tape and disc jackets fail to make clear.

But the disc has an outstanding saving grace: The analog track presents a running commentary by Carpenter and Russell, who clearly have a ball reliving their youthful filmmaking days. They kid each other about the shooting difficulties, the low-budget constraints, the costumes, Russell's weight and Adrienne Barbeau's sex appeal. Yes, the chit-chat outweighs the insights, but this is a popcorn movie. Relax and enjoy. **—Andy Wickstrom**

Casino Royale

1967. Peter Sellers, Ursula Andress, David Niven, Orson Welles, Woody Allen; dir. John Huston, Ken Hughes, Val Guest,

DIGITAL HOLLYWOOD ENTERTAINMENT

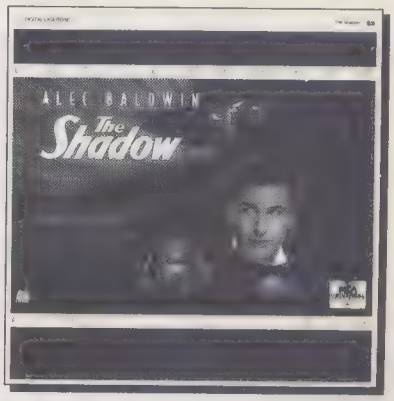
NOW offering wholesale prices to the consumer

Call us toll free from anywhere in the U.S. at

(800) 994-DISC

FAX(714) 821-7458

FROM NOW UNTIL MARCH 31, 1995 *RECEIVE 20% OFF* ALL LASERDISCS INCLUDING THESE HOT *NEW RELEASES*



© 1994 Universal City Studios, Inc. and Bregman/Baer Productions, Inc. All Rights Reserved. "The Shadow" is a registered trademark of Advance Magazine Publishers Inc.

Available 01/24/95

jean-claude van damm in

TIMECOP

Available 02/28/95

Digital Hollywood Entertainment
6849 Via Sola Circle
Buena Park, CA 90620
(800) 994-DISC (714) 821-7881
FAX (714) 821-7458

Circle 12 on Reader Service Card.

Robert Parrish, Joe McGrath. Digital mono, letterboxed. (NR) 131 min. CAV side 3 $39.95. Columbia Tristar.

At the height of Bondmania in the '60s, megabuck producer Charles K. Feldman obtained the rights to *Casino Royale*, one of the few Ian Fleming 007 novels not acquired by Bondmeisters Albert R. Broccoli and Harry Saltzman. Unable to sign Sean Connery as Bond, Feldman decided to reshape the story into a free-wheeling, nearly plotless spoof of spy movies in general and Bond in particular.

The result, handsomely presented here in its original widescreen 2.35:1 aspect ratio, is an overcooked, incomprehensible mess. It features David Niven as a fastidious, celibate 007, Orson Welles as a villain who does Las Vegas magic tricks, Peter Sellers as a shy card player, and Woody Allen as a nebbishy bad guy. Five directors and countless writers handled *Royale*, giving it the stitched together quality of a badly-made quilt.

The movie has a rousing score by Burt Bacharach and good gags by Allen, but its other laughs come in spurts. There's a clever sequence parodying the *Cabinet of Dr. Caligari* and some appropriately absurd dialog. In trying to out-Bond Bond, however, Feldman made everything bigger, broader and stupider. In a word, Thunderblah.

–Tom Soter

INTERACTIVE

Cinema Volta

1994, CD-ROM for Macintosh. $49.95, Voyager.

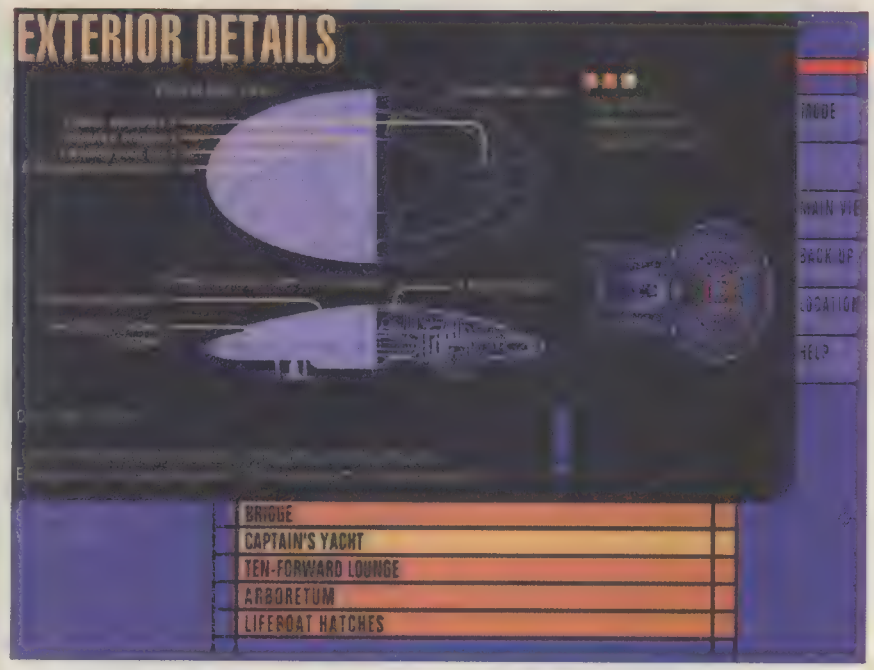
In 1909, with the help of some Italian investors, James Joyce opened a movie theater in Dublin. Called Cinema Volta in honor of the man who invented the battery, the theater was intended as a showcase for the ideas of the Italian Futurists, who believed that art could depict the power of the mechanical age.

Though 85 years after the fact, this disc is squarely in the tradition of those optimistic thinkers. Creator James Petrillo, who directs the Electronic Media Art program at California State University at Hayward, has fashioned a work of digital performance art that pays tribute to the past while staying true to its Futurist inspiration.

The disc is a series of stream-of-consciousness ruminations on everything from Frankenstein's monster to Alexander Graham Bell's strange habit of carrying a cadaver's ear in his pocket. The stories, which can be narrated at the user's option, are punctuated with videos, animations and classic photos. By the end of the program, they blend together in a way that suggests a midpoint between documentary and surrealism.

CD-ROM does indeed offer outstanding new possibilities for artistic expression. Here's a title that takes those possibilities to heart. Somewhere, James Joyce is smiling

–Ron Goldberg



Beamed Aboard: The Star Trek manual, guided tours with digitized video.

Star Trek: The Next Generation Interactive Technical Manual

1994. CD-ROM for Windows and Macintosh. $69.95, Simon & Schuster.

I have to admit that the *Star Trek* phenomenon has always puzzled me. I was indifferent to the original show and although the new series seems more intelligent, it hasn't hooked me. Clearly, I'm not the ideal audience for this disc. But the same can't be said for the half-million souls who bought book-style copies of the new Enterprise's technical manual. If you're among them, or one of the millions of others who enjoys *Next Generation*, you're going to love this disc, which literally puts you on board for a day with Starfleet command.

The walkthrough is conducted by genuine voices from the show, and features a new 3-D technology from Apple called QuickTime VR. This allows smooth 360-degree pans and zooms, controlled by the viewer, around the disc's beautifully rendered graphics. Click on the various consoles, control panels and gadgets and you can learn all about the technologies, philosophies and personal concerns that drive the

starship's crew.

Expertly designed from both technical and marketing standpoints, this disc is bound to be a blockbuster. That would make *Star Trek* a hit in four different mediums. Guess I'd better get with the program. **–RG**

Shock Wave

1994. 3DO disc, pr. Stewart Bonn. Dolby Surround. $69.95. Electronic Arts.

Where would videogames be without Electronic Arts? From standard-setting sports titles like *John Madden Football* and *FIFA Soccer* to this hot 3DO exclusive, the company's best work puts most competitors to shame. Anyone who can't get excited about an original like *Shock Wave* should give up gaming altogether.

Shock Wave relies on a time-honored premise: Alien spaceships have invaded earth, quickly destroying mankind's woefully inadequate armed forces. Except, of course, for one elite squadron of pilots flying sophisticated, experimental aircraft. As the squad's rookie, you must use your wits and considerable firepower to make your way through 10 levels of combat. Full-screen video segments provide the necessary background for *Shock Wave*'s combination flight/combat simulator, which is by far the most realistic I've seen. It delivers full 360-degree movement with matching Dolby Surround sound, and 3-D graphics that will make you forget it's only a game.

Like all the best games, *Shock Wave* is easy to play and difficult to master. But getting there is at least half the fun. Make no mistake: Interactive software is improving at an alarming rate.

–Ken Korman

Fire When Ready. *Shock Wave*, 10 levels of combat and a rookie at the controls

SPECIAL INTEREST

Blast 'Em

1993. Victor Malafronte; dir. Joseph Blasioli, Egidio Coccimiglio. Mono. 103 min. priced for rental. Academy.

Blast 'Em exposes the subculture of the media machine: the aggressive, take-no-prisoners pack photographers who snatch candid photos of Madonna jogging, and Paul Newman getting into a limo. In a society built around fame, pictures like these are the brick and mortar.

For an inside look at the business, this lively documentary follows one photographer, Victor Malafronte. In search of celebrities, Malafronte and his fellow photographers live by one rule: Get the shot. Second thoughts about the feelings of their subjects are unwelcome distractions, about as relevant as vegetarianism is to sharks. Thus, we see a giddy photographer recall the triumph of getting the only shot of a sick, reclusive Greta Garbo entering a hospital. As a friend told him a few days later, "Albert, you're the luckiest guy: Garbo died."

Blast 'Em vividly captures the twisted feelings many Americans, not just paparazzi, have for celebrities. We love them when we think they speak to us. But when we sense rejection, we turn ugly. In the movie's most notorious scene, Malafronte tries to get the attention of Christie Brinkley as she walks into a building: "Christie—legitimate press, please. Can we have a few pictures?" When she ignores him, he yells, "Thanks a lot, you...." For the rest of his remark, you'll have to rent the tape.

—George Mannes

The Compleat Beatles

1994. The Beatles, Brian Epstein, George Martin; dir. Patrick Montgomery. Mono. (NR) 120 min. VHS priced for rental. LD $34.98. MGM/UA.

There's something charming about a 1994 reissue of 1982's The *Compleat Beatles* with "New Remastered Edition" emblazoned across its jacket, as if to evoke the sonic sloganeering Capitol used to plaster on its American Beatle albums to distract you from their sonic weirdness. In the case of this home-video artifact, however, a more realistic label might have read "Digitally Enhanced to Simulate Significance."

The Compleat Beatles is by no means worthless. Rife with snippets compiled by noted Beatle historian Ron Furmanek, the program offers strong coverage of the group's early years and a lucid overview of the early '60s Mersey scene via vintage interviews with Gerry Marsden, Allan "The Man Who Gave The Beatles Away" Williams and Cavern Club d.j. Bob Wooler. Where *The Compleat Beatles* comes up short is the music itself. Though the package implies it has more than 50 classic titles, most are represented by barely a chorus, and often serve as mere background to endless photo montages and Malcolm McDowell's dour voiceover.

In 1982, *The Compleat Beatles* comprised the virtual sum of legal product available on the video market. But much classic Beatle-vid has since become available, and with the Fabs' own authorized "Anthology" finally in production, *The Compleat Beatles* may already be obsolete. **—John Walker**

KIDVID

Mrs. Piggle Wiggle

1994. Jean Stapleton. Stereo, cc. (NR) 57 min. $12.98 per two-episode cassette. MCA/Universal.

Shelley Duvall has created her own cottage industry by turning kid stories into original videos, staffed by her hip and talented film and television friends. After doing tall tales, fairy tale faves and bedtime stories, she's now aimed her A-list rolodex at a live-action adaptation of Betty MacDonald's books, which deal with a sweet matron who cures children of nasty habits.

As a parent, initially unfamiliar with the stories, I found the series charming, even if it sometimes tries too hard to be brightly punny in a *Pee-Wee's Playhouse* sort of way. But if you think adults take umbrage at loose adaptations of their favorite books, watch out when you mess with a child's. Scanning a few Mac Donald stories myself, I can see that many liberties were taken and some faithful readers may object.

Video Originals: Shelley Duvall, adapting a Wiggle.

"Did they even *read* the books?" my nine-year-old case-in-point shrieked. "The town is supposed to be pretty normal, and Mrs. Piggle Wiggle is supposed to be an old woman with a trunk full of cures, not a tree full of magic hats. All the houses in the video look phony–foam and cardboard. And her husband's supposed to be dead!"

Do *you* want to argue with such a critic? **–Marianne Meyer**

A Troll in Central Park

1994. Anim. Voices of Dom DeLuise, Cloris Leachman, Charles Nelson Reilly. Stereo. (G) 1976 min. $19.98. Warner.

Name the great figures of quality children's entertainment. Walt Disney. Jim Henson. Don Bluth? Not so fast. Despite his work on *The Land Before Time*, *All Dogs Go to Heaven* and *An American Tale*, Bluth is still a second-tier animator whose work lacks the quality to make it an automatic gotta-get.

Troll Town: Dom Deluise at large in Central Park

So far, his visual style has just one look–round and busy. You'd be hard pressed to tell the difference between frames from any two of his films. Likewise, his characters tend to be "types," a sameness reinforced by repetitious use of voiceover performers. Here we have a grumpy big brother, voiced by Phillip Glasser, the former Fievel the mouse, and a sweet, misunderstood troll, played by Dom Deluise.

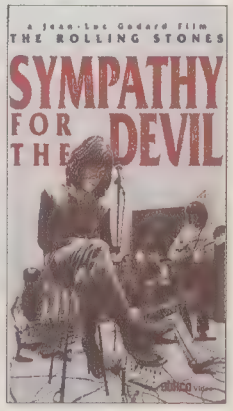
Formula is nothing new in kids' films, but cookie cutters work overtime here. Two neglected kids run off for an adventure in Central Park and meet –a troll whose (literal) green thumb makes instant flowers and attracts the wrath of the mean queen from his exiled homeland. The plot proceeds breathlessly, a confusing maze of chases and symbolic flights of fantasy. Pat phrases like "believe in your dreams" are repeated ad nauseam while chipper, forgettable songs lengthen the proceedings. It's not bad for your kids, but it'll send parents racing for less sugary fare. **–MM**

CLASSICS

Sympathy for the Devil

1970. The Rolling Stones; dir. Jean-Luc Godard. Mono. (NR) 101 min. $29.95. LD $39.95. ABKCO.

The aim of *Sympathy For The Devil* was more evident when it was originally released under the title *One Plus One*. Director Jean-Luc Godard shot footage of the Rolling Stones working through the arrangement of the (now) title song, watching unemotionally as the musicians progressed the rhythm from a samba-dirge to the kinetic Afro-pop of its final form. Godard used this metaphor of progress to reinforce his own political agenda, which in the late '60s was Marxism as adapted by the Black Power movment.



Each time the Stones reached a rhythmic crossroads in the studio, Godard cut away to a tedious installment of guerilla theater in which disgruntled students and quasi-Black Panthers read revolutionary tracts out loud and searched for meaning by acting out whitey's worst fanstasies. The result is an odd time-capsule that captures the Stones at their creative peak, while exposing the roots of their creative downfall as trendy radical chic-lettes.

As a Marxist conceit, *Sympathy For The Devil* would never have survived the Stone's rise to megastardom. What it offers is a fascinating glimpse of a historic recording session in which the original line-up is portrayed as a single organism, not a bunch of extras crowding into the frame with Mick Jagger. **—John Walker**

ALL MERCHANDISE IS BRAND NEW, WITH USA MANUFACTURES WARRANTY

BUYER'S CHOICE TOP RATED MAIL ORDER DEALER

WE ALWAYS BEAT COMPETITORS PRICE

FACTORY DIRECT

DIV. OF THE SMARTER IMAGE, INC.

OVERNIGHT DELIVERY GARANTEED

FOR ORDERS CALL **800-695-3535**

WHOLESALE PRICES DIRECT TO CONSUMERS

WE HAVE MORE MAIL ORDER EXPIERENCE, THEN MOST OF THE ADVERTISERS COMBINED! 35 WEST 35 ST. NY, NY 10001

IF SOMETHING IS NOT ADVERTIZED, IT DOESN'T MEAN WE DON'T CARRY IT!

INFORMATION 212-564-4399 | CUSTOMER SERVICE 212-564-4398 | 24HR FAX 212-643-9727

PAL / SECAM, MULTISYSTEM UP TO 50% OFF!!! CALL 212-564-4399

SONY

CAMCORDERS

TR-700.....1099
TR-400.....879
TR-40.....549
TR-70.....579
TR-82.....699
FX-530.....629
FX-630.....639
FX-730.....679
VX-3.....2649

VCRS

SLV-720HF.....319
SLV-770HF.....359
SLV-920HF.....379
SLV-R1000.....749

8MM

EV-A50.....319
EV-C100.....439
GV-S50.....699
EV-S2000.....LOW
EV-S7000.....1449

CITIZEN

MONITORS

M-329.....109
MARK-2.....125
M-938...179
AC ADAPTOR.....19
DC CORD.....19
CASE.....17
TR-30 TUNER..CALL

BATTERIES

LENMAR.....29.95
2 HOUR.....29.95
3 HOUR.....39.95
6 HOUR.....59.95

10,000 MAH BATT WILL RUN MOST CAMCORDERS FOR UP TO 7 HRS.

69.95

WEIGHTS UNDER 4 LBS. COMES WITH CHARGER AND ALL CONNECTORS. NOTHINGELSE REQUIRED

20AMP HR.....124.95
13AMP HR.....99.95
10AMP HR.....79.95
6.5AMP HR.....64.99

LIGHTS

SUNPAK

CZ-200AUTO.....49
CV-300AUTO.....69
AP200.....119

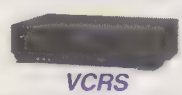
COOL - LUX

MINICOOL-PRO
LK SERIES.....CALL
U-3.....CALL

Panasonic

CAMCORDERS

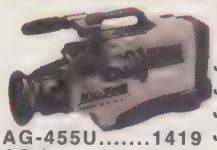
PV-IQ204.....479
PV-IQ404.....579
PV-IQ504.....629
PV-IQ604.....759
PV-54.....919
PV-S64.....1049
PV-910.....569
PV-760.....789
PV-S770.....919



VCRS

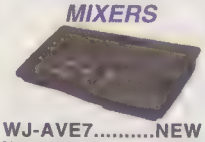
PV-4451.....239
PV-4461.....259
PV-4462.....289
PV-4464.....339
PV-4466.....399
PV-S4480.....CALL

PROFESSIONAL



AG-455U.....1419
AG-3.....CALL
AG-DP800.....CALL
AG-DS840.....LOW
AG-DS850.....PRICE
AG-1970.....1199
AGA-96.....CALL
AG-W1.....1429
AV-W32H.....CALL
AV-W33H.....FOR
AV-W35H.....PRICE

MIXERS



WJ-AVE7.....NEW
WJ-MX30.....LOW
WJ-MX50.....PRICE

MONITORS

PV-M1350.....NEW
PV-M1351Q.....LOW
PV-M1354Q.....PRICE
PV-M1954Q.....CALL

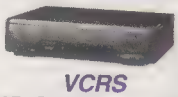
UNDERWATER

MPK-TRA.....849
SPK-TR.....139
EWA-MARINE....NEW
BENTLEY.....LOW
ACCUGEAR.....PRICE

JVC

CAMCORDERS

GR-SZ7.....1079
GR-SZ1.....989
GR-SX90.....699
GR-AX75.....639
GR-AX30.....519
GR-AX37.....539
GR-AX55.....569
GR-AX70.....599
GR-AX606.....NEW



VCRS

HR-S7100.....599
HR-S5100.....529
HR-S6900.....549
HR-S4900.....469
HR-VP600.....249
HR-VP610.....259
HR-VP612.....269
HR-VP618.....319
HR-VP710.....359

ACCESSORIES

JX-SV55.....309
JX-S300.....159
JX-S700.....389
JX-T88.....169

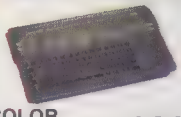
SHARP

CAMCORDERS

VL-E30.....599
VL-E32.....NEW
VL-E40.....849
VL-E42.....LOW
VL-HL400.....1199
VL-HL410.....1299

sima

PRO-MAGIC
FX-5..... 249

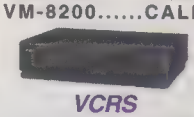


COLOR
WRITER..... 169
FX-L ED/IT.....229
FX-ED/I14.....139
PRO -ED/IT3.....119

HITACHI

CAMCORDERS

VMH-71.....CALL
VME-55.....549
VME-56.....649
VMH-57.....699
VME-58.....669
VMH-59.....LOW
VM-2700.....549
VM-3700.....599
VM-8200.....CALL



VCRS

VTF-372.....289
VTF-381.....CALL
VTF-382.....FOR
VTF-482.....PRICE
VTS-772A.....679

MITSUBISHI

VCRS

HS-U770.....CALL
HS-U650.....449
HS-U550.....389
HS-U500.....309
HS-U250.....LOW

GO-VIDEO

VCRS

GV-3060.....659
GV-3070.....699
GV-3080.....LOW
GV-8020.....749
GV-R20.....79

VIDEO TAPE

MAXELL - TDK SONY - FUJI

T-30.....2.39
T-60.....1.99
T-120.....1.59
T-160.....2.39
T-120EHG.....2.39
T-160 HGX.....3.19
T-120 MASTER.....4.29
T-120S-VHS.....5.99
T-160 S-VHS.....7.99
T-180 S-VHS.....9.99
STC-30XRS.....6.89
8MM 60.....2.69
8MM 120.....2.89
Hi-8 MP60.....4.19
Hi-8 MP 120.....5.59
Hi-8 ME 60.....8.19
Hi-8 ME 120.....10.29
M-221E.....LOW
P-471.....PRICE

REWINDERS

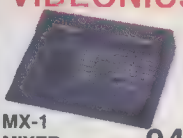
PRO-8MM.....59.95
8MM.....24.95
VHS-C.....29.95
BETA.....39.95
VHS.....14.95
PROWINDER..59.95

Canon

CAMCORDERS

ES-1000.....1079
UC-S5.....899
ES-500.....639
ES-750.....709
ES-800.....759
E-70.....589
E-520.....499
E-700.....689
A-1.....949
L-2 2149

VIDEONICS



MX-1
MIXER 949
TM-2000.....419
EQUALIZER.....189
THUMBS-UP.....149

FUTURE VIDEO

EC-1000 MKII.....NEW
EC-1000 PROTC...IN
A/B ROLL.....STOCK
V-3300.....LOW
TC-GEN.....CALL

MIKES

AZDEN

WMS-PRO....129.95
WRS-PRO.....CALL
WM/T-PRO.....99.95
WHX-PRO.....157.95
CAM-3.....41.95
WMS-200.....84.95
TRANSFER-IT....21.95

NADY

151VR/LT.....107
151VR/HT.....127
351VR/LT.....159
551VR/LT.....529
551VR/HT.....189

SAMSON-MR1

ST-2 (L)
ECM-40.....299
ECM-144.....319
AT-831.....359
ECM-44.....359
ATM-71B.....459

SH-2
AT R-4.....349
SHURE SM-58.....389
SHURE SM-85.....519
SHURE SM-857.....299

TX-3
ECM-40.....429
ECM-144.....449
AT-831.....489
ECM-44.....489

HOME THEATRE HEADQUARTERS

SONY

TELEVISIONS

KV-13V50.....299
KV-20V50.....429
KV-27S10.....499
KV-27V15.....549
KV-27V50.....649
KV-27XBR37....LOW
KV-27XBR96....LOW
KV-32S10.....899
KV-32V15.....1099
KV-32XBR37....1299
KV-32XBR96....LOW

AUDIO RECEIVERS

STR-D1015.....389
STR-D915.....309
STR-D715.....269
STR-D615.....229

CD PLAYERS

CDP-C910.....279
CDP-C745.....279
CDP-C545.....239
CDP-C445.....189

TAPE DECKS

TCK-615.....249
TCW-R645.....209
TCW-R545.....149
TCW-R445.....129

LD PLAYERS

MDP-500.....389
MDP-600.....LOW
MDP-750.....549
MDP-800.....689

ES-SERIES.....CALL

SPEAKERS

INFINITY BOSE
NILES B&W
KEF VALODINE
DESIGN ACCOUSTIC

DISCMANS

D-235.....139
D-421.....229
D-121.....109
D-802.....163
D-231.....149
D-824.....189
D-826.....CALL
D-828.....CALL

SHARP

PROJECTORS

HX-P35.....IN
HV-X90U.....STOCK
VIDEO SCREENS..CALL

PIONEER

The Art of Entertainment

AUDIO RECEIVERS

VSX-D2S.....CALL
VSX-D903.....689
VSX-D703.....459
VSX-D603.....399
VSX-D503.....279

KARAOKE

CLD-V950.....NEW
CLD-V850.....699
CLD-V750.....LOW

LD PLAYERS

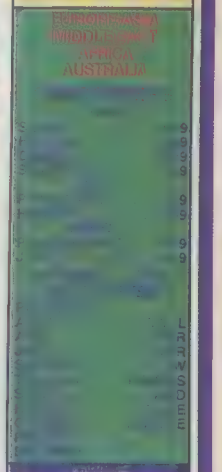
CLD-D703.....699
CLD-D503.....379
CLD-M403.....439
CLD-D201.....289

ALL OTHERS MODELS CALL

CAR STEREO

PIONEER SONY
JVC JBL
KENWOOD
ALPINE

PAL / SECAM MULTISYSTEM



VIDEO TRANSFERS FROM $ 8.99 PER HOUR

WE SHIP WORLDWIDE

Quantity limited. We are not responsible for typographical errors. Our prices reflect cash price. Pictures might not reflect actual items. Returns and exchanges must be within seven days, purchases subject to a ten percent restocking fee. CA#001836061

МЫ ГОВОРИМ ПО-РУССКИ

SE HABLA ESPANOL

OPEN: MONDAY - FRIDAY 9AM-6PM
SATURDAY AND SUNDAY 10AM-5PM

Circle 25 on Reader Service Card.

HIGHLIGHTS

Autumn Sonata
1978. Ingrid Bergman, Liv Ullman, Halvar Bjork, Gunnar Bjornstrand; ph. Sven Nykvist, dir. Ingmar Bergman. Finally, the Swedish subtitled version of the award-winning film comes to video. Bergman's film explores the rivalry and guilt that strains the bond between a mother and daughter when both are longing for intimacy. Mono, subtitled. (NR) 92 min. VHS only, $39.95. Public Media.

Boogerman
1995. Sega Genesis. 30 frames per second, 24-megabyte cartoon animation with 20 levels, including fart-level humor. Boogerman, real identity Snotty Ragsdale, saves the world from ecological disaster armed with only boogers, belches, loogies and flatulance. $59.99. Interplay Productions.

Dust: A Tale of the Wired West
1995. Mac and Windows CD-ROMs. Walk carefully through 3-D streets, alleys and building interiors and carry a big gun 'cause this cyber-town is full of bank robbers and desperados. There ain't no injuns, but you do get to help a Native American recover his tribe's heritage, and you can converse with 30 interactive characters in this action-filled, problem-solving, ever-changing narrative of the West. $69.95. Cyberflix.

The Enemy Within
1994. Forest Whitaker, Jason Robards, Sam Waterston; dir. Johnathan Darby. General disagrees with the President's proposed military budget and prepares to protest the cuts by launching a military coup. Now if only the teachers...Stereo. (NR) 86 min. VHS priced for rental. HBO.

Killer's Release: Juliette Lewis in *Natural Born Killers*

Indiana Jones' Greatest Adventures
1994. Super NES. Indy movie trilogy combined into one 28-level action-intensive survival game, with dangerous situations and locales from *Raiders, Temple* and *Last Crusade*, created by LucasArts. $$59.99. JVC.

The Mask
1994. Jim Carrey, Milo, Richard Jeni; dir. Chuck Russell. Lots of hype and a low price won't make this special-effects explosion look like *Snow White*, but be prepared if this cartoony caper isn't your style. Carrey's signed up for the sequel, and a children's series is on the way. Surround. (PG-13) 101 min. VHS $19.98. THX LD $39.99 (from Image). New Line.

Natural Born Killers
1994. Juliette Lewis, Woody Harrelson, Robert Downey Jr., Tommy Lee Jones; dir. Oliver Stone. Animation, video, black-and-white footage, meets a multi-format, multi-filmstock, multi-narrative style. Never was cinema more multimedia, or Stone more full of life (it even has a sense of humor!) than in this serial-killing saga. But maybe that's the influence of firecracker Quentin Tarantino who came up with the story. Shame it's pan-and-scan, but a widescreen laserdisc (LD $39.98) follows this winter. Surround. (R) 119 min. VHS priced for rental. Warner.

Sword of Honor
1994. Steven Vincent Leigh, Sophia Crawford; dir. Robert Tiffe. Cop sets out to avenge his partner's mysterious...well who cares about the plot. Leigh, a mix of Bruce Lee, Jean Claude Van Damme and Marky Mark has the fast fists and hard bod it takes to be the next big martial arts star. Mono. (R) 95 min. VHS priced for rental. LD $39.99 (from Image). PM.

Super Return of the Jedi
1994. Super NES. The final Nintendo chapter in the LucasArts *Star Wars* Trilogy. Chose one of five characters and, from the Jabba's Palace to the forest of Endor, you'll fight the bad guys in a 16-MB galaxy through 19 levels of gameplay (including a trench run on the Death Star!) With the John Williams soundtrack. May the force be with you. $59.99. JVC.

Trial By Jury
1994. Joanne Whalley-Kilmer, Armand Assante, Gabriel Byrne, William Hurt; dir. Heywood Gould. Thriller about none-too-helpless sexy female juror menaced by the mob to get the acquital of their boss. The exceptional leading men play the sexy accused killer, the sexy D.A. and the sexy corrupt cop. Letterboxed laserdisc ($34.98) later this Winter. Surround. (R) 107 min. VHS priced for rental. Warner.

Wolf
1994. Jack Nicholson, Michelle Pfeiffer, Christopher Plummer, James Spader; dir. Mike Nichols. Bookish book editor goes beastly, turns on boss and bites the hand that feeds him. A howl. Surround. (R) 125 min. VHS priced for rental. LD $39.95. Columbia TriStar.

continued on page 86

By Josef Krebs

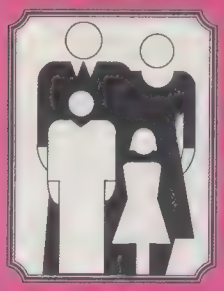
Labels For Less

In celebration of Black History Month, a wide range of African-American made and themed movies are being released at low prices, including *Nothing But a Man* at $19.95 from New Video; *Poetic Justice*, *House Party 3*, *Zebrahead*, *One False Move* and *Mississippi Masala* at $19.95 each; and *Boyz N the Hood*, *Hangin' With the Home Boys*, *To Sleep With Anger*, *Heaven is a Playground*, *Amos N Andrew* and *Mo' Money* at $14.95 each, all from Columbia TriStar.

It's also Valentine's Day this month and the annual bouquet of love and marriage videos will also be coming at you: *Memories of a Marriage*, *Overseas* and *Cross My Heart* at $19.98 each from Fox Lorber; *So I Married an Axe Murderer* and *Hexed* at $19.95 each; and *Return to the Blue Lagoon*, *Late For Dinner*, *Bugsy*, *Three of Hearts*, *The Age of Innocence*–all from Columbia TriStar–and *The Untamed Heart* and *The Goodbye Girl* from MGM/UA, all at $14.95 each. Even Disney's in on the celebrations with *Winnie the Pooh Un-Valentine's Day* and *Disney Love Tales* at $12.99 each. —JK

Mississippi Masala

SHOP WITH CONFIDENCE BECAUSE YOU HAVE A FRIEND IN THE FAMILY AT FAMILY PHOTO & VIDEO



Family Photo & Video

24 HOUR FAX HOTLINE
1-718-998-6650
CUSTOMER SERVICE LINE
1-800-405-7468
LOCAL NY LINE
1-718-645-1298

CALL FOR OUR FREE CATALOG!

1-800-309-7468

BUSINESS HOURS : MON-THURS 9:30AM-10:00PM; FRI 9:30- 4:45PM; SUN 10AM-7PM; CLOSED SATURDAY

WE SHIP COD OR SHIP PAYPHONE ON EACH UPS SELF OVERNIGHT BY REQUEST!

KIT A
2 Video Tapes, Camcorder Case, Camcorder Strap & Full Size Tripod.

KIT B
3 Video Tapes, Camcorder Case, Camcorder Strap, Full Size Tripod, Head Cleaner & Video Light

KIT C
4 Video Tapes, Camcorder Case, Camcorder Strap, Full Size Tripod, Head Cleaner, Video Light, Video Rewinder, Car Cord Adapter, & Lens Cleaning Kit

KIT D
Extra Battery, 5 Video Tapes, Deluxe Camcorder Case, Camcorder Strap, Full Size Tripod, Head Cleaner, Video Light, Video Rewinder, Car Cord Adapter, UV Filter & Pro Cleaning System

KIT E
Extra Battery, Battery Discharger, 7 Video Tapes, Deluxe Camcorder Case, Camcorder Strap, Professional Tripod, Head Cleaner, Video Light, Video Rewinder, Car Cord Adapter, 3 Pc. Filter Kit & Pro Cleaning System

KIT F
Extra Battery, Quick Battery Charger & Discharger, 10 Video Tapes, Deluxe Camcorder Case, Camcorder Strap, Professional Tripod, Head Cleaner, Video Light, Video Rewinder, Car Cord Adapter, 3 Pc. Filter Kit, Wide Angle Lens & Pro Cleaning System

SONY®

MODEL	KIT A	KIT B	KIT C	KIT D	KIT E	KIT F
CCD-TR700	1179.99	1219.99	1289.99	1429.99	1629.99	1754.99
CCD-TR400	919.99	959.99	1029.99	1169.99	1369.99	1494.99
CCD-TR500	1049.99	1089.99	1159.99	1299.99	1499.99	1624.99
CCD-TR91	819.99	859.99	929.99	1069.99	1269.99	1394.99
CCD-TR82	729.99	769.99	839.99	979.99	1179.99	1304.99
CCD-TR70	629.99	669.99	739.99	879.99	1079.99	1204.99
CCD-TR65	639.99	679.99	749.99	889.99	1089.99	1214.99
CCD-TR61	579.99	619.99	689.99	829.99	1029.99	1154.99
CCD-TR40	579.99	619.99	689.99	829.99	1029.99	1154.99
CCD-TR30	539.99	579.99	649.99	789.99	989.99	1114.99
CCD-FX730V	729.99	769.99	839.99	979.99	1179.99	1304.99
CCD-FX630	669.99	709.99	779.99	919.99	1119.99	1244.99
CCD-FX530	664.99	704.99	774.99	914.99	1114.99	1239.99
CCD-FX430	589.99	629.99	699.99	839.99	1039.99	1164.99
CCD-FX330	594.99	634.99	704.99	844.99	1044.99	1169.99
CCD-FX230	529.99	569.99	639.99	779.99	979.99	1104.99
CCD-VX3	CALL	CALL	CALL	CALL	CALL	CALL

SONY SLV-R1000
Super VHS VCR
739.99
•S-VHS Video Cassette Recorder
•Sony Cable Mouse•VCR PLUS

SLV-770HF VHS	354.99
SLV-720HF VHS	319.99
EV-S3000 8MM	1239.99
EV-S2000 8MM	729.99
EV-C100 8MM	CALL
EV-A50 8MM	334.99

SONY SLV-920HF
VHS VCR
389.99
•Jog Shuttle Control
•Hi Fi Stereo •VCR PLUS

EV-C20 8MM	289.99
GV-S50 8MM w/TV	719.99
SL-HF 2000 Beta	CALL
SL-S600 Beta	CALL
MDP-800 Laser	699.99
MDP-750 Laser	564.99

SONY EV-S7000
Hi-8mm VCR
1389.99
•RC Time Code •Jog Shuttle
•Flying Erase Head

STR-D1015 Receiver	409.99
STR-D915 Receiver	319.99
STR-D715 Receiver	279.99
CDP-C745 CD Player	289.99
CDP-C445 CD Player	199.99
TC-WR6455 CASS Deck	219.99

Panasonic®

MODEL	KIT A	KIT B	KIT C	KIT D	KIT E	KIT F
PV-S64	1089.99	1129.99	1199.99	1339.99	1539.99	1664.99
PV-54	959.99	999.99	1069.99	1209.99	1409.99	1534.99
PV-43	719.99	759.99	829.99	969.99	1169.99	1294.99
PV-IQ604	799.99	839.99	909.99	1049.99	1249.99	1374.99
PV-IQ504	649.99	689.99	759.99	899.99	1099.99	1224.99
PV-IQ404	599.99	639.99	709.99	849.99	1049.99	1174.99
PV-IQ304	529.99	569.99	639.99	779.99	979.99	1104.99
PV-IQ244	619.99	659.99	729.99	869.99	1069.99	1194.99
PV-IQ204	499.99	539.99	609.99	749.99	949.99	1074.99
PV-S770	969.99	1009.99	1079.99	1219.99	1419.99	1544.99
PV-760B	849.99	889.99	959.99	1099.99	1299.99	1424.99
PV-910	609.99	649.99	719.99	859.99	1059.99	1184.99
PV-900	569.99	609.99	679.99	819.99	1019.99	1144.99

PANASONIC AG-455
Pro Camcorder
1499.99
•S-VHS•Special Effects •12x1 Zoom •Built In Vitc Generator

PRO INDUSTRIAL

AG-DP800 Super Cam	CALL
AG-3 Camcorder	2129.99
AG-187 Camcorder	579.99
AG-W1 VCR	1619.99

PANASONIC AG-195
Pro Camcorder
899.99
•Digital Mix, Wipe, Tracer, Still & Strobe •8x1 Zoom •1 Lux

AG-5700 VCR	1189.99
AG-1290 VCR	239.99
WJ-MX50 Mixer	CALL
WJ-MX30 Mixer	1769.99
WJ-AVE7 Mixer	919.99
WJ-AVE5 Mixer	779.99

PANASONIC AG-1970
Professional VCR
1169.99
•S-VHS•Time Base Corrector
•Jog Shuttle•Digital Tracking

AG-A96 Controller	349.99
CT-1384VY Monitor	299.99
CT-1383Y Monitor	239.99
CT-1382Y Monitor	209.99
CT-2083Y Monitor	339.99
CT-2084VY Monitor	379.99

Canon

ES-1000
•Hi-8
•Color viewfinder
•Optical Stabilizer
•12x1 Zoom
CALL

L-2 PRO	Call
A-1 DIGITAL	984.99
UC-S5	989.99
US-C3	849.99
UC-S2	629.99
UC-S1	619.99

A1 DIGITAL
•Hi-8mm
•10x1 Zoom
•410,000 Pixels
•Digital Special Effect
$984.99

WE CARRY A FULL LINE OF CANON PRODUCTS IN STOCK

UC-S5
•24x1 Zoom
•Stabilization
•Hi-Band 8mm
•5 Program Modes
989.99

ES-1000	Call
ES-800	Call
ES-750	Call
ES-500	Call
ES-70	Call
E-700	Call
E-350	Call

RCA

PRO 845
•8mm
•12x1 Zoom
•Color Viewfinder
•1 Lux
CALL

PRO-808 8MM	Call
PRO-843 8MM	Call
PRO-845 8MM	Call
CC-600 VHS-C	Call
CC-604 VHS-C	Call
CC-740 VHS-C	Call

PRO 830
•1 Lux
•10x1 Zoom
•Remote Control
•Flying Erase Head
CALL

CC-413 VHS	Call
CC-547 VHS	Call
VR-507 VCR	Call

VR-721HF VCR
•S-VHS VCR Plus
•Cable Box Control
CALL

VR-528 VCR	Call
VR-538 VCR	Call
VR-603HF VCR	Call
VR-610HF VCR	Call
VR-672HF VCR	Call
VR-674HF VCR	Call

JVC

GR-AX75
•VHS
•20x Zoom
•Image Stabilizer
•8 Mode AE
$629.99

GR-SV3	659.99
GR-EZ1	429.99
GR-SZ7	1079.99
GR-SZ1 Closeout	969.99
GR-AX70	549.99
GR-AX55	519.99
GR-AX37	499.99
GR-AX30	469.99
HR-S 7100U	Call
HR-S 5100U	Call
HR-S 6900	539.99
HR-S 4900	469.99
HR-VP710	359.99
HR-VP618	319.99
HR-VP612	269.99
HR-VP412	224.99
HR-J 610	254.99

SHARP®

VL-H400U
w/Built In 4" Color Monitor
$1269.99

VL-H410U	1349.99	VL-E32U	679.99
VL-H400U	1269.99	VL-E30U	589.99
VL-E42U	839.99	VL-194U	CALL
VL-E40U	879.99	VL-L64U	519.99
VL-E36U	649.99	VL-L63U	499.99
VL-E35U	639.99	VL-1490U	CALL

HITACHI

VM-E58A
•Stabilization
•Color Viewfinder
CALL

VM-H71A	Call
VM-H59A	Call
VM-H39A	Call
VM-H38A	Call
VM-E56A	Call
VM-E54A	Call
VM-E52A	Call

PIONEER®

THE COMPLETE LINE OF PIONEER AUDIO & VIDEO AT THE LOWEST POSSIBLE PRICE!!!

CLD-D703 LASER DISK
•Two Sided Play
•Dig Special Effects
$709.99

VSX-D903S RECEIVER
•Dolby Pro Logic w/DPS
•100 Watts Per Channel
$699.99

Laser Disc Players

CLD-D503 Laser Disc	379.99
CLD-M403 Karaoke	449.99
CLD-S303 Karaoke	379.99
CLD-\\S201 Laser Disc	289.99
CLD-V850 Karaoke	Call
CLD-V750 Karaoke	Call

Receivers

VSX-D2S Receiver	1099.99
VSX-D703S Receiver	469.99
VSX-D603S Receiver	409.99
VSX-D503S Receiver	289.99
VSX-453 Receiver	219.99
VSX-403 Receiver	199.99

Cassette Decks

CT-WM62R Cassette	279.99
CT-W703RS Cassette	209.99
CT-W603RS Cassette	169.99
CT-W503R Cassette	149.99

Compact Disc Players

PD-F100 CD	419.99
PD-FS1 CD	Call
PD-TM3 CD	289.99
PD-DM902 CD	244.99
PD-DM802 CD	209.99
PD-M703 CD	189.99
PD-M603 CD	159.99
PD-M423 CD	144.99

CALL FOR OTHER PIONEER MODELS!

VIDEONICS

TM2000
CHARACTER GENERATOR
•Title Preview
•Random Access of Titles
CALL

MX-1 MIXER	CALL
Thumbs Up	Call
Sound Effects Mixer	Call
Equalizer	Call

sima®

FX/ED IT4
•Unique Crossfader
•Stereo Sound Mixer
•Variable Wide & Fade
•Digitally Controlled
CALL

SFX-5 Video Pro Magic	Call
FX ED/it 2/3/3X/4	Call
Stereo Sound Mixer	Call
Screenwriter	Call
Colorwriter Magic	Call

CITIZEN

3" COLOR MONITOR
M329
$119.99

M-329 Color Monitor 3.0"	119.99
M-329 PAL	119.99
M-938 Color Monitor 3.8"	214.99
TV Tuner	59.99
AC Adaptor	19.99
Car Adaptor	29.99
CASIO VM-570	CALL

VIDEO REWINDERS

8MM REWINDER
$24.99

8mm Rewinder	24.99
VHS Rewinder	14.99

CALL FAMILY VIDEO AND GET GUARANTEED LOW PRICES

Company Policy: All merchandise is brand new and factory packed. We accept all Major Credit Card & COD. Call toll free for shipping and handling charges. Money Order should be sent to 1961 CONEY ISLAND AVE. BKLYN. NY. 11223. Allow 4 weeks for Personal Che cks. Merchandise Returnable within 7 days for refund or exchange. All returns must be in original mint condition with factory box packaging & all paperwork. Refunds given less 10%. Restocking Fee and less Shipping & Handling Charges. Prices are good for phone and mail order only. Not Responsible for typographical errors. Some items carry International Warranties. USA products may vary in cost. PRICES VALID UNTIL END OF MONTHLY ISSUE. DCA# 0898874

Circle 26 on Reader Service Card.

are you **tired** of being **baited** and **switched**? .... are you **fed up** with being **told** that price **doesn't include** a **usa warranty**? do you want to know **why** they **advertise** products they **don't have**? **stop** being **misled** and **start** buying **authorized electronics**!

At Authorized Electronics we stock and are ready to ship thousands of

name brand camcorders

all at the guaranteed lowest prices.

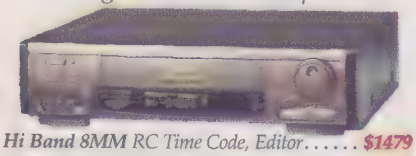
All of our products come with USA Warranty and all of the Manufacturers Accessories! Here are a few samples!

JVC
GR-SZ1 Pro S-VHS-C Color VF Stabilizer .. $995
Canon ES1000 Hi8 Color VF Stabilizer $1149
Water proof to 20' Hi8 Color VF EIS..... $1279
Hitachi Compact Hi8 Color VF Stabilizer $799
Compact 8mm 10x1 Zoom & Color VF $569

Authorized Electronics also carries

name brand VCRs

all at the guaranteed lowest prices.



Hi Band 8MM RC Time Code, Editor..... $1479
Panasonic S-VHS Jog & Shuttle..... $489
JVC S-VHS Hi Fi Editing Deck $499
Toshiba Flying Pre-amp 6 Hr recording..... $350
GO VIDEO Dual Dubbing Deck $550

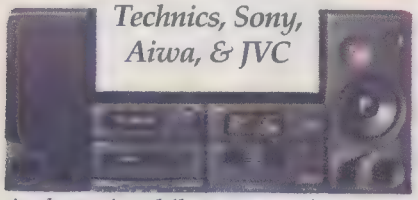
For that finishing touch we carry

video editors & mixers

Videonics MX-1 Special Effects Generator . CALL

bookshelf mini systems

Dual Cassette, 10 CD Changer 30 watts... $299
Dual Cassette, Equalizer 200 watts $459



And music while your on the move

car audio systems

AM/FM/CASS removable face 25 wps $99
AM/FM/CASS rem/face CD control 25 wps $149
6 Disc ultra compact CD changer $219
6 Disc CD changer w/ RF modulator & Remote $289

Now a days, more and more people want to bring movies and entertainment back to the privacy of their own home, and now you can do just that without having to sacrifice any sound or picture quality what so ever with

the home theater system

The first essential for your home theater is of course a **big** *screen* **TV** *we carry all your favorite brands!*

35" to 55" Cinema Wide TVs ... Now Shipping!
50" Dolby Pro Logic Rear Projection $1999
35" Tube MTS Stereo & Surround $1149
31" Stereo with Picture in Picture $699

The next step is quality audio, a

hi fi stereo receiver

preferably with Dolby Pro Logic, center and rear channel outputs, and lots of power. With brands like Nakamichi, Denon, JVC, Technics, Pioneer & Onkyo State of the Art often comes to mind. Best of all you get Hi-Fi showroom products at direct mail prices you won't believe!

Pioneer VSX-452 Dolby Pro Logic 80 wpc ... $199
Dolby Pro Logic 80 watts per channel $199
Dolby Pro Logic 110 watts per channel $269
Dolby Pro Logic 125 wpc, multi room-multi source programming, 5 Spkr outputs $669
ONKYO TXSV-452 Full Featured..... HOT!
JVC RX 815 Dolby Pro Logic 120 wpc . SPECIAL
CALL FOR THE LATEST MODELS!

HOLIDAY SPECIALS

Olympus Stylus Zoom Deluxe Kit..... $199
Sony 13" Computer Monitor..... $199
Brother 300 DPI 4 PPM Laser Printer..... $399
Canon B-160 Fax/Bubble Jet Printer Combo . $779
Sony 94 min Metal Audio Tape..... $1.00
Panasonic 3DO CD Interactive Game . SPECIAL
TWO FREE GAMES WITH ANY 3DO PURCHASE
JVC XICD CD Based Video Game..... $299
PLUS NEW SPECIALS ANNOUNCED DAILY!

But now you need a great source

a laser combi player

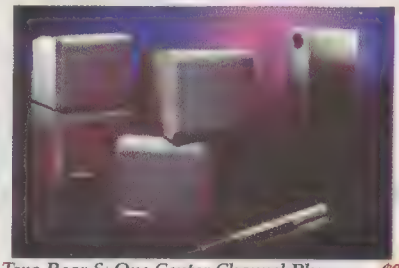
425 lines of resolution & CD audio all wrapped into one package!

24 Disc CD Changer $229
100 Disc CD Changer $469
CD & Laser Video with auto reverse..... $379
Pioneer Laser Karaoke Players $399
BLOWOUT Sony CDIT 94 metal tape . $1.00

To finish the system off a great pair of room shaking hair razing

loudspeakers

We carry hifi brands like Bose, Pinnacle, Advent and much more!



Two Rear & One Center Channel Pkg $99
Front Channel Bookshelf Speakers $79
Dual Satellite & Subwoofer System $199
6 Pc. Full Surround System w/subwoofer.. $549
Mitsubishi 10" Subwoofer (orig. $349)..... $149
CALL FOR THE LOWEST PRICES!

AUTHORIZED ELECTRONICS

ONE CALL DOES IT ALL!

1-800-374-7125

SAMMAN'S ELECTRONICS 1166 HAMBURG TPKE WAYNE NEW JERSEY
All prices quoted include Manufacturer's standard accessories & U.S. Warranty
All units are factory sealed. We ship within 24 hours. Customer Service 201-696-6331

Circle 27 on Reader Service Card.

WE ACCEPT ALL SCHOOL, GOVERNMENT & CORPORATE BIDS & P.O.'S

OVERNIGHT SHIPPING AVAILABLE
INFORMATION #
CALL 718-265-6800
24 Hr. FAX LINE 718-265-1754
CUSTOMER SERVICE
CALL 718-265-1723
HOURS
M-TH 12-5 • F 11-3
NO SURCHARGE ON CREDIT CARDS

COAST TO COAST
CAMERAS • AUDIO • VIDEO
FOR ORDERS ONLY 1-800-788-5555

2570 86TH STREET
BROOKLYN NY 11214
EXTENDED HOLIDAY STORE HOURS
SUNDAY 10-6
MON-THURS 9-8
FRIDAY 9-4
SATURDAY Closed
OPEN SUNDAYS

ORDERS / VCR's
nasonic
RIAL
CONSUMER LINE
PVIQ-504
12:1 ZOOM
1 LUX • STABILIZER
$627
PV-IQ204 ... 477
PV-IQ304 ... 505
PV-IQ404 ... 577
PV-IQ504 ... 627
PV-IQ604 ... 787
PV-54 ... 927
PV-564 ... 1047
PV-760B ... 867
PV-5770 ... 977
VIDEO CASES AVAILABLE FOR ALL MODELS...PLEASE INQUIRE
947
2267
267
1197
1177
1697
CALL
XERS
917
1777
CALL
CALL

JVC
RDERS
UPGRADE FROM #1 RATED VME-55A
GRSZ-7
• S-VHS
• 100:1 DIGITAL ZOOM
• COLOR VIEW
• NO LOSS E.I.S.
1097
VHS-C
GRSZ-1 ... 897
GRSZ-7 ... 647
GRAX-30 ... 487
GRAX-35 ... CALL
GRAX-37 ... 547
GRAX-70 ... 547
GRAX-75 ... 647
BILIZER
RDERS
bilizer) NEW
NEW
bilizer) *NEW
(Hi-Fi)
ter Res.) NEW
DERS
CALL
CALL
IER) CALL
CALL
34 CALL
CALL
2 CALL
CALL
VHS-C
0 CALL
4 CALL
0 CALL

SHARP
UP TO $200 REBATE!
VIEWCAMS
VLE-30 ... 599
NEW VLE-32 ... $100 REBATE
VLE-40 ... 909
NEW VLE-42 ... CALL
NEW VLHL-400 ... $200 REBATE
NEW VLHL-410 Docking Device ... $200 REBATE
SLIMCAMS
VLL 390 ... 447
VLL 63 ... 497
VLL 64 ... CALL
VLL 94 COLOR VIEW FINDER ... CALL
CASES & BATTERY PACKS AVAILABLE!

MINOLTA
VIDEO- MAXXUM OPTICS!
VHS-C
C-512 ... CALL
C-522 ... CALL
C-560 ... CALL
C-570 ... CALL

NECESSITIES
ICS
CALL
UMBS UP
N
137
197
19.97
CALL

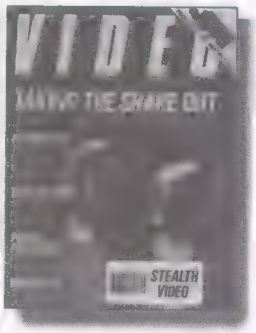
JVC
JXT-66...$87
JXT-88...$187
JXS-V55...$337
JXS-700...$427

sima
SPM-4 (AC/DC QUICK DISCHARGE) ... 59
SPM-3 (AC/DCCHARGE/ RECOND. BATT) ... 49
SPM-7 (DISCHARGER/ TESTER w OVERCHARGE PROTECTION) ... CALL
SFX-4 (EDITOR) ... 157
SFX-5 (DIGITAL EFFECTS GENERATOR) ... 247
SFX-L (NEW ADVANCED COMBO ... 247

OUNT VIDEO TAPES PLEASE CALL
RE AUTHORIZED DEALERS
EVERY BRAND YOU SEE IN
HIS ADVERTISEMENT!
TRIPODS
SLIK
MIZCO
PHOTO-VIDEO
CALL
DER EXTENDED WARRANTIES
R-4 YEAR • PLEASE CALL
fied checks. Allow 2-3 weeks for personal check clearance. Please call
Some items listed are imported and do not carry Manufactures warranty.
or shopping with Coast to Coast, where service is the most.

Circle 28 on Reader Service Card

Subscribe and Save 66%



☐ **YES!** Enter my subscription for 1 year (12 issues) of VIDEO for just $11.97. I save 66% off the newsstand cost of $35.40 and 20% off the regular $15.00 subscription price.

☐ **SAVE EVEN MORE!** Check here to receive 2 years of VIDEO for only $19.97.

Name _____
(Please print)

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

☐ Payment enclosed ☐ Bill Me

Offer good in U.S. only. Allow up to 60 days for delivery of first copy.

4AIJ3

Subscribe and Save 66%

☐ **YES!** Enter my subscription for 1 year (12 issues) of VIDEO for just $11.97. I save 66% off the newsstand cost of $35.40 and 20% off the regular $15.00 subscription price.

☐ **SAVE EVEN MORE!** Check here to receive 2 years of VIDEO for only $19.97.

Name _____
(Please print)

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

☐ Payment enclosed ☐ Bill Me

Offer good in U.S. only. Allow up to 60 days for delivery of first copy.

4AIJ3

are you tired of being baited and switched?.... are you fed up with being told that price doesn't include a usa warranty? do you want to know why they advertise products they don't have? stop being misled and start buying authorized electronics!

At Authorized Electronics we stock and are ready to ship thousands of

name brand camcorders

all at the guaranteed lo

JVC
GR-SZ1 Pro S-VHS-C Color V
Canon ES1000 Hi8 Color VF St
Water proof to 20' Hi8 Color V
Hitachi Compact Hi8 Color VF
Compact 8mm 10x1 Zoom & Co

Authorized Electronic

name brand V

all at the guaranteed lou

Hi Band 8MM RC Time Code, E
Panasonic S-VHS Jog & Shutt
JVC S-VHS Hi Fi Editing Deck
Toshiba Flying Pre-amp 6 Hr re
GO VIDEO Dual Dubbing Dec

For that finishing touc

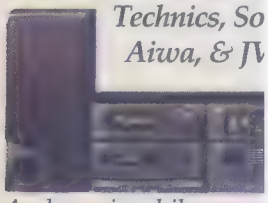
video editors &

Videonics MX-1 Special Effects

bookshelf mini

Dual Cassette, 10 CD Changer
Dual Cassette, Equalizer 200 w

Technics, So
Aiwa, & JV



And music while your

car audio syste

AM/FM/CASS removable face
AM/FM/CASS remiface CD co
6 Disc ultra compact CD chan
6 Disc CD changer w/ RF modulat

Circle 27 on Reader Service Card.

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 3494 NEW YORK, NY

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

VIDEO MAGAZINE
P O BOX 745
MOUNT MORRIS, IL 61054-8184

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 3494 NEW YORK, NY

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

VIDEO MAGAZINE
P O BOX 745
MOUNT MORRIS, IL 61054-8184

WE ACCEPT ALL SCHOOL, GOVERNMENT & CORPORATE BIDS & P.O.'S

OVERNIGHT SHIPPING AVAILABLE
INFORMATION # CALL 718-265-6800
24 Hr. FAX LINE 718-265-1754
CUSTOMER SERVICE CALL 718-265-1723
HOURS M-TH 12-5 • F 11-3
NO SURCHARGE ON CREDIT CARDS
DISCOVER Master VISA & THE AMEX CARD

COAST TO COAST

CAMERAS • AUDIO • VIDEO

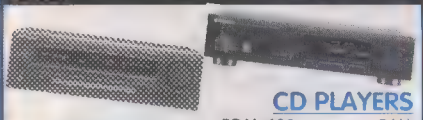
FOR ORDERS ONLY USA & CANADA **1-800-788-5555**

2570 86TH STREET BROOKLYN NY 11214
EXTENDED HOLIDAY STORE HOURS
SUNDAY 10-6
MON-THURS 9-8
FRIDAY 9-4
SATURDAY Closed

OPEN SUNDAYS

HOME THEATER

PIONEER



RECEIVERS

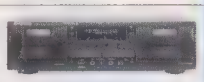
VSX-403	CALL
VSX-453	CALL
VSX-D503S	CALL
VSX-D603S	CALL
VSX-D703S	**CALL**
VSX-D903S	CALL
VSX-D2S	CALL

CD PLAYERS

PDM-403	CALL
PDM-423	CALL
PDM-603	CALL
PDM-703	CALL
PDM-802	CALL
PDM-902	CALL
PDM-TM3	CALL
PD-FS1	CALL
PD-F100	CALL

LASER DISK / KARAOKE

CLD-S201	CALL
CLD-S303	CALL
CLD-M403	CALL
CLD-D503	CALL
CLD-D703	CALL
CLD-V740	**427**
CLD-V850	CALL
CLD-A100	CALL



CASSETTE DECKS

CTW-403R	CALL
CTW-503RS	CALL
CTW-703RS	CALL
CTWM62R	CALL

Extended 2-year & 3-year Warranties Available for your Local Service—Please Ask!

HOME JVC AUDIO

RECEIVERS

RX-815 VTN	377
RX-715 VTN	257
RX-515 VTN	197
RX-315 VTN	137
RX-1050 VTN	CALL

CD PLAYERS

XLM 509	CALL
XLF 108	157
XLF 216	177
XLV 261	127
XLV 114	107
XLV 161	117
XLM 415	187

CASSETTE DECKS

TD-R461TN	CALL
TD-W709TN	197
TD-W309TN	137
TD-W315TN	CALL
TD-W209TN	117
TD-W215TN	CALL

MINI CONPONENT SYSTEMS

MX-C99S	**CALL**
MX-C77	**CALL**
MX-C55	**CALL**
MX-C33	**CALL**
MX-S20	**CALL**

WE CARRY **AIWA** *AND* **SONY** *MINI SYSTEMS*

NEW DEPT. Technics

HOME AUDIO • RECEIVERS
CASSETTE DECKS
CD PLAYERS & MORE...
CALL FOR BEST PRICES!

CAR AUDIO... PLEASE CALL!

WE CARRY EVERY MAJOR BRAND OF CAR STEREOS, SPEAKERS, AND ACCESSORIES!!

SONY

CCD TR700 CALL

STEADY SHOT
COLOR VIEWFINDER
HI-8 HI-FI
RC-TIME CODE/DATA CODE

CCD FX730 CALL

12:1 ZOOM
COLOR 3" MONITOR
BUILT IN SPEAKER
WITH CONTROL EDIT SEARCH

CCD VX-3 (pro)	CALL
CCD TR500	CALL
CCD TR400	CALL
CCD TR91	**IN STOCK**
CCD TR70	CALL
CCD TR40	CALL
CCD TR30	CALL
CCDSC5 (View Snapshot)	CALL

FX-SERIES

CCD FX730(viewmonitor)	CALL
CCD FX630	CALL
CCD FX530	CALL
CCD FX430	CALL
CCD FX330	CALL
CCD FX230	CALL

VHS

SLV 770H
SLV 720HF
SLV 620HF
SLV 420HF
SLVR 1000 (super)
BETA SLS-600 -SLHF-2000
CALL

SONY VCR's

SONY.
SLV 920HF
HI-FI
F.E.H. CONTROLS
SONY CABLEMOUSE ..... CALL

8mm

8 mm
EVC-20
EVA-50
EVC-100
EVS-2000
EVS-7000

HOME AUDIO DEPT.

CASSETTE DECKS

TCWR 345	CALL
TCWR 445	CALL
TCWR 545	CALL
TCWR 646	CALL

AV PLAYERS

MDP 500	CALL
MDP 600	CALL
MDP 750	CALL
MDP 800	CALL

ASK ABOUT FREE MICROPHONE & CD OFFER!

LARGE INVENTORY OF SPEAKERS
• SA-VA1
• SA-VA3
& MUCH MORE

CD PLAYERS

CDPC 245	CALL
CDPC 345	CALL
CDPC 445	CALL
CDPC 545	CALL
CDPC 945	CALL

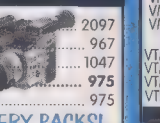
RECEIVERS

STRD 1015	CALL
STRD 515	CALL
STRD 615	CALL
STRD 715	CALL
STRD 915	CALL

Canon

CALL FOR LATEST PRICE

ES70	CALL
ES750	CALL
ES800	CALL
L2 PRO	2097
A-1 DIGITAL	967
ES-1000 (color)	1047
UCS-5 (12:1 zoom)	**975**
ES500 (12:1 color)	975



ASK ABOUT OUR HIGH POWERED BATTERY PACKS!

Nikon

CAMCORDERS
ASK ABOUT OUR EXTENDED 5 YEAR WARRANTY!

VN-200 (equal to TR30/TR40)	CALL
VN-350 (equal to TR-82)	CALL
VN-870 (equal to FX-30)	CALL
VN-760 (equal to TR-700	CALL

ASK ABOUT THE NEW SONY COMPARABLE NIKON CAMERAS FOR 1995!

VCR's

GO VIDEO

DUAL DECKS OF THE FUTURE

GV3030	519
GV3060	677
GV3070	707
GV3080	CALL
8020/8040	CALL
GV-3090 Hi-Fi (Surround Sound)	CALL

TOSHIBA

M-444 (4 HEAD)	CALL
M-450 (UNIVERSAL)	CALL
M-460 (4 HD, VCR+)	CALL
M-650 (4 HEAD, HI-FI)	CALL
M-660 (4 HEAD, HI-FI, VCR+)	CALL
M-760 (6 HEAD, HI-FI, +CABLE)	**CALL**

MITSUBISHI

HSU-59	CALL
HSU-69	CALL
HSU-100	CALL
HSU-200	CALL
HSU-250	CALL
HSU-500	CALL
HSU-550	CALL
HSU-650	CALL
HSU-770	CALL

PLEASE CALL FOR YOUR BEST PRICES

Panasonic

PV2401 (2HD)	159
PV4401 (4HD)	184
PV4414 (4HD VCR+)	227
PV4451 (4HD HI-FI)	247
PV4461 (4HD HI-FI VCR+)	267
PV4462 (4HD Hi-Fi MTS)	297
PV4464 (4HD Hi-FiJOG SHUTTLE)	337
PVS4480 (SUPER VHS)	657

JVC

HRJ210 (2HD)	177
HRJ410 (4HD VCR+)	189
HRJ610 (NEW)	265
HRVP412 (NEW)	237
HRVP606	307
NEW HRJ-710	367
HRS7100	**627**
HRS6900 SUPERVHS (AUDIO)	547

RCA

VR319 2 HEAD	167
VR327 2 HEAD	CALL
VR538 4 HEAD	CALL
VR603HF 4HD HI-FI	CALL
VR610HF 4HD HI-FI VCRX	CALL
VR674HF FRONT AV	CALL

CAMCORDERS / VCR's

Panasonic

PRO INDUSTRIAL

AG-455 $1547

AG-195	947
AG-3	2267

PRO VCR's

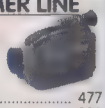
AG-1290	267
AG-1970	1197
AG-5700	1177
AGW1	1697
CT1383Y (MONITOR)	CALL

EDITORS & MIXERS

WJAVE-7	917
WJMX-30	1777
WJTTL-5	CALL
WIKB-15 • WJKB-50	CALL

CONSUMER LINE

PVIQ-504
12:1 ZOOM
1 LUX • STABILIZER
$627



PV-IQ204	477
PV-IQ304	505
PV-IQ404	577
PV-IQ504	627
PV-IQ604	787
PV-54	927
PV-564	1047
PV-760B	867
PV-5770	977

VIDEO CASES AVAILABLE FOR ALL MODELS...PLEASE INQUIRE

HITACHI

8mm CAMCORDERS

VME-58A

BEST BUY
UPGRADE FROM #1 RATED VME-55A
• COLOR LCD V.F.
• 24x1 ZOOM • STABILIZER

OTHER 8mm CAMCORDERS

VMH71A (Wtr. Res., Hi8, Stabilizer)	NEW
VMH59A (Hi8, Stabilizer	NEW
VME58A (Color, 24x1, Stabilizer)	*NEW
VMH57A (Hi8, Stabilizer	
VME56A (16x1, Clr. V.F., Hi-Fi)	
VMH39A (Close Out, Water Res.)	
VME54A & VME52A	NEW

VHS CAMCORDERS

VM-1700 (12x1 Zoom	CALL
VM-2700 (W/Video Life)	CALL
VM-3700 COLOR VIEWFINDER)	CALL
VMS-8200 (PRO S/VHS)	CALL

VCR'S

VTM-181	CALL	VTM-284	CALL
VTM-281	CALL	VTF-381	CALL
VTM-282	CALL	VTF-382	CALL
VTS-772 SUPER VHS			CALL

JVC

GRSZ-7

• S-VHS
• 100:1 DIGITAL ZOOM
• COLOR VIEW
• NO LOSS E.I.S.
1097

VHS-C

GRSZ-1	897
GRSZ-7	647
GRAX-30	487
GRAX-35	CALL
GRAX-37	547
GRAX-70	547
GRAX-75	647

SHARP

UP TO $200 REBATE!

VIEWCAMS

VLE-30	599
NEW VLE-32	**$100 REBATE**
VLE-40	909
NEW VLE-42	**CALL**
NEW VLHL-400	$200 REBATE
NEW VLHL-410 Docking Device	$200 REBATE

SLIMCAMS

VLL 390	447
VLL 63	497
VLL 64	CALL
VLL 94 COLOR IEW FINDER	CALL

CASES & BATTERY PACKS AVAILABLE!

RCA

8 mm		VHS-C	
NEW PRO 809	CALL	CC 600	CALL
PRO 843	CALL	CC 604	CALL
PRO 845	CALL	CC 740	CALL

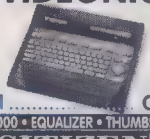
MINOLTA

VIDEO- MAXXUM OPTICS!

8mm		VHS-C	
8-812	CALL	C-512	CALL
8-912	CALL	C-522	CALL
		C-560	CALL
		C-570	CALL

VIDEO NECESSITIES

VIDEONICS



MX-1 ..... CALL
TM2000 • EQUALIZER • THUMBS UP

JVC

JXT-66...	$87
JXT-88...	$187
JXS-V55...	$337
JXS-700...	$427

CITIZEN

MONITORS

M329(MARK II) 2.9"	137
M938(MARK II) 3.9"	197
ADAPTOR	19.97
TV TUNER	CALL

sima

SPM-4 (AC/DC QUICK DISCHARGE)	59
SPM-3 (AC/DCCHARGE/ RECOND. BATT)	49
SPM-7 (DISCHARGER/ TESTER w OVERCHARGE PROTECTION)	CALL
SFX-4 (EDITOR)	157
SFX-5 (DIGITAL EFFECTS GENERATOR)	247
SFX-L (NEW ADVANCED COMBO	247

NADY & AZDEN

MICROPHONES / ACCESSORIES...CALL

WE DISCOUNT VIDEO TAPES PLEASE CALL!

WE ARE AUTHORIZED DEALERS FOR EVERY BRAND YOU SEE IN THIS ADVERTISEMENT!

TRIPODS

SLIK
MIZCO
PHOTO-VIDEO
CALL

VCR & CAMCORDER EXTENDED WARRANTIES (local) 2-YEAR-4 YEAR • PLEASE CALL

KENWOOD YAMAHA DENON BOSE

Circle 28 on Reader Service Card.

These are mail order prices only. In store prices may vary. If you are planning on coming to the store, please call in advance to reserve merchandise for pickup. We welcome all major credit cards with no surcharge. COD welcome, money order and certified checks. Allow 2-3 weeks for personal check clearance. Please call former service for prior return authorization # before shipping. Shipping and handling is non refundable. All returns subject to restocking fee, and must be returned in original box, and in original mint condition, with untilled warranty cards. No exceptions. Some items listed are imported and do not carry Manufactures warranty. In most cases Coast To Coast provides its own warranty. USA manufacturer's warranty may be additional. Not responsible for typographical errors. Above prices supercede all others, and remain in effect until next month's issue. Thank you for shopping with Coast to Coast, where service is the most.

DATAVISION

40 EXCHANGE PLACE, N.Y., N.Y. 10005
OVERNIGHT DELIVERY GUARANTEED • 7 DAYS 8:30-11:30 P.M.

800 • 482 • 7466

IN NY STATE 212-825-1990 • 24 HR FAX 212-825-1970

CAMCORDERS • VCR's • TV's

SONY

EDITING • AUDIO • CD

ESP AVAILABLE
EXTENDED SERVICE PLAN

AVAILABLE IN PAL

Canon

OPTICAL SHAKE ABSORBER™ IMAGE STABILIZATION

ES1000
- 12X ZOOM
- OPTICAL EIS
- CANON OPTICS
- 140 PIX COLOR VIEW
- 5 MODE PROGRAM AE
- 64 ZONE AUTO WHITE
- 0 LUX

ES800
- 12X ZOOM
- COLOR VIEWFINDER
- CANON OPTICS
- OPTICAL EIS
- BUILT-IN VIDEO LIGHT
- 0 LUX

AUTHORIZED DEALER

ES-500
- COLOR VIEW
- HI-FI STEREO
- BUILT-IN VIDEO LIGHT
- PROGRAM AE
- 0 LUX RATED
- 0.7X WIDE ADAPTER

ES750
- 12X ZOOM
- CANON OPTICS
- OPTICAL EIS
- BUILT-IN VIDEO LIGHT
- 0 LUX

AUTHORIZED DEALER

NEW CANON E1 MOVIE BOY...CALL

JVC

GR-AX70
- PROGRAM AE
- COLOR VIEW
- 12X ZOOM
- TITLER

AUTHORIZED DEALER

Best Buy

Free Case

GR-SZ7
- 100X ZOOM
- COLOR VIEW
- DIGITAL EFFECTS
- 570,000 PIXEL

S VHS

GR-SV3
- 3" COLOR VIEW
- INSTANT RESHOOT
- 3:1 X ZOOM
- OPTIONAL TV TUNER

CALL

HITACHI

AUTHORIZED DEALER

VM-E58A
- 24X1 ZOOM
- 1 LUX
- DIGITAL EIS
- COLOR VIEWFINDER
- CHARACTER GENERATOR

Best Buy

Prices to low to advertise

VM-H71A
- 24X1 ZOOM
- 2 LUX
- EIS STABILIZER
- COLOR VIEWFINDER
- INSTANT ZOOM
- AFM STEREO

Hi 8

WATER RESISTANT **2 YR WARRANTY**

VM-H59A Hi 8
- 24X1 ZOOM
- 2 LUX
- COLOR VIEW
- HI-FI STEREO
- CHARACTER GENERATOR

2 YR WARRANTY

VM-E56A
- 24X1 ZOOM
- 1 LUX
- COLOR VIEWFINDER
- HI-FI STEREO
- BUILT-IN WIDE ANGLE

AUTHORIZED DEALER

VM-H39A Hi 8
- 16X1ZOOM
- 470,000 PIXELS
- CHARACTER GENERATOR
- 2 LUX
- DIGITAL EIS
- COLOR VIEWFINDER

VM-H38A
- 16X1ZOOM
- 470,000 PIXELS
- 2 LUX
- DIGITAL EIS
- CHARACTER GENERATO

Hi 8

Prices to low to advertise

SHARP

VL-H410U
- 16 X 1 ZOOM
- 4" COLOR VIEWFINDER
- 16:9 WIDE SCREEN
- DIGITAL EFFECTS

$200 REBATE

VL-E32
- 8 X 1 ZOOM
- NEURO AE
- 16:9 WIDE SCREEN
- DIGITAL EFFECTS

$100 REBATE

RCA

PRO-845
- 12:1 ZOOM
- 7 PROGRAM AE
- 1/10,000 SHUTTER
- COLOR VIEW
- 1 LUX

ESP AVAILABLE
EXTENDED SERVICE PLAN

AUTHORIZED DEALER

HI-RES OPTICS

WIDE ANGLE AF	$138
2 X TELE	$128
3 X TELE	$238
5 X TELE	$268
12 X TELE	$588
3.0-6 X ZOOM	$288
2.0-6 X ZOOM	$378
FLIP LENSE	$78
TR LENSE KIT	$188
AF FILTER KIT	$59

JOIN US FOR THE GRAND OPENING OF OUR 15,000 SQ.FT. COMPUTER/VIDEO SUPERSTORE COMING JANUARY 1995 AT 445 5TH AVE NY, NEW YORK. WATCH FOR IT!!!

OVER $100,000 IN GIVEAWAYS

INDUSTRIAL

AG-455
$1499
AVAILABLE IN PAL

AG-195
$949

AG-3
3 CCD
$2199

ESP AVAILABLE
EXTENDED SERVICE PLAN

WJ-AVE7
WITH 2 PIP
$999

WJ-MX30
New for '9/
$1999

AG-1970
S-VHS EDITOR
CALL

AG-W1
$1599

HITACHI

VY-170/300
VIDEO PRINTER
CALL

WJ-MX50 DIGITAL MIXER	CALL
WJ-AVE5 MIXER	$849
AGA-96 EDIT CONTROLLER	CALL
WD-5100H CAMERA	CALL
AG-186 CAMERA	CALL
AG-195 CAMERA	$999
AG-W1 MULTI SYSTEM SVHS	CALL
AG-5700 EDITING VCR	CALL
CT-1383Y COLOR MONITOR	$288
AG-EP60 COLOR PRINTER	$899

Panasonic

PVS-64 S VHS
- HI-FI STEREO
- DIGITAL STILL/STROBE
- COLOR VIEW
- 10:1 ZOOM

$1049

PV-54
- 12X1 ZOOM
- DIGITAL EIS
- HI-FI STEREO
- COLOR DIGITAL FADE
- 1 LUX

$929

PV-IQ404
- 12:1 POWER ZOOM
- COLOR VIEWFINDER
- 1 LUX LOW LIGHT
- FLYING ERASE HEAD

$579

PV-2201
- 2 HEADS
- RAPID TUNE

$179

PV-4401
- 4 HEADS
- RAPID TUNE

$219

PV-IQ604 COLOR VIEW EIS	CALL
PV-IQ-504 STEREO	$679
PV-IQ304 10X	$549
PVS-770 SVHS	$899
PVS-760 30X SVHS	$799
PV-910 COLOR VIEW VHS	$599
PV-900 12X VHS	$529

JVC

HRS-7100
- DA 4 HEAD
- HI-FI STEREO
- JOG SHUTTLE
- ASSEMBLE EDITING

$589

JXT-88
- 10 PAGES OF MEMORY
- 8 DIFFERENT COLORS
- 4 CHARACTER SIZES

$209

JXT-88....$119

JXSV55
- 16 WIPES/8 COLORS
- ENHANCER

$349

HR-VP412 CABLEBOX	CALL
GR-J410 4 HEAD	CALL

sima

$59
SPM-4
TWINCHARGER

$39
SPM-3
AC/DC CHARGER

SPM-7
RECONDITIONER
$19

SPM-1
• DC QUICKCHARGER
$19

PRO EDIT 4
$189

PRO EDIT 5
$279

NEW FX-L
$269

COLORWRITER
$189

AVAILABLE IN PAL

SCREENWRITER	$99
PRO-EDIT2	$69
PRO-EDIT3	$119
PRO-EDIT2X	$139

VIDEONICS

MX-1
MIXER
CALL

TM-2000
TITLER
$549

LARGEST SELECTION IN STOCK

SUNPAK

APT-200
$119
CZ-200A.....$69

STEADICAM JR

$399

AZDEN

WMSPRO
$139

WIRELESS MICS

WHX-PRO	$169
WR2-PRO	$169
WR2-PRO SYSTEM	$349
WMS-200	$79
ECZ-990	$49

GlideCam

1000 PRO
STABILIZER
$169

FREE 4 COLOR CATALOG

800•482•7466

...ODS A MINIMUM ... RE-STOCKING ... E MAY A...

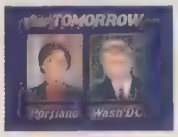
THE ELECTRONIC MAILBOX
800-323-2325

Desktop Video Systems for PC

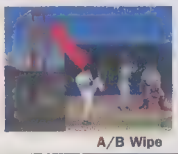
AVer
ADDA Technologies, Inc.

VGA-AVer Pro overlay card lets you mix Video and VGA graphics to create dynamic, broadcast quality titles and graphics. Bundled with the top rated Deputy CG Junior software, you can create incredible titles with gorgeous Anti-Aliased Fonts, create your own fonts, import frame images and computer graphics and then mix in your own video footage. VGA-AVer Pro card is SVHS/Hi8 compatible with 1 meg RAM and advanced flicker stabilization. $499.00

AVer Video Producer turns your computer into a complete digital effects generator with integrated titling and graphics. All the great features of the VGA AVer Pro, plus display two video sources on screen and create dissolves and video-to-video wipes in hundreds of patterns. Video can be scaled to fit into a graphics window anywhere on the screen. Digital frame buffer allows you to perform freeze frame effects and create gradient, colored and textured masks for even greater looking effects. $1595.00



Multiple Live


A/B Wipe

GVP Personal Suite Plus

Truly integrated video editing, 2D & 3D titling, and effects in one easy to use, well documented package. Custom-modified Video Director lets you edit from any Control L camcorder and Curtain Call lets you add titles, fades, wipes, graphics and animation with the click of the mouse. G-lock VGA+ broadcast quality display card with 1MB RAM and advanced flicker stabilization. $499.00

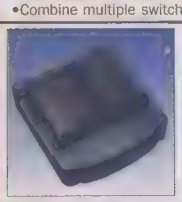
Also available: CG Suite Pro-Award winning G-lock VGA+ card with customized Prime-time titling and graphics software $499.00

SPECIAL OFFER:
Buy the GVP Personal Suite Plus and custom modified Prime Time software $699.00

VIDICRAFT
PRO SWITCHER 4 X 4 MATRIX

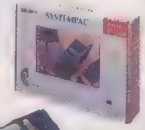
- Digital 4x4 matrix routes any one of 4 inputs to any or all 4 outputs
- Preselect separate stereo audio or video switching or route audio and video together
- Combine multiple switchers to expand in/out capability

$299.00

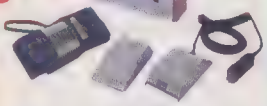


sima
PowerMax Pulse-Charge
Reconditions and quick charges two 6V batteries in one cycle. Fastest charge with built in overcharge protection! AC/DC
SPM-10 $49.95

SOLIDEX Cellular Phone Accessory Kit
Complete package includes high capacity NiCad battery, battery eliminator (provides unlimited talk time while inside your vehicle) and cellular phone leather case. Available for all popular models.
Your Choice $69.95



SPECIAL Buy both Get passive antenna FREE!!



Cellular Phone/Battery Quick Charger with reconditioner
Charges cellular phone with battery plus a spare battery simultaneously! Available for all popular models.

Circle 30 on Reader Service Card.

GIANT STRIDES

continued from page 48

set put out a strong 28 fLs and was very uniform with a color temperature around 11,000. The set's contrast was being moderately overdriven, and the excellence of its power supply showed again on the needle pulse pattern. Resolution was among the best, measuring 410 lines horizontal and 500 vertical.

We judged the Pioneer to have a superior internal line amplifier with a moderate peak at 1 MHz on the multiburst pattern, and this superb detail was evident. The chrominance to luminance delay was problematic; a black leading edge on test patterns showed the timing to be only slightly off. Among the other sets, only the Zenith also displayed this problem, and it was slight. Convergence was good, though the image was a tad underscanned. This set was the only one with no internal reflections. Post-calibration measurements showed a very linear set: it hit 6,500 degrees at high signal output levels with an excellent 27.8 fLs of brightness.

The remote is simple, easy to use and lighted. The set includes a one-tuner PIP with a nine-image strobe and three cinema modes to help you enjoy the width. There is no surround-sound decoder, but the stereo sound is good.

The Pro-97 was the class of the field. It does more things better than any of the other sets tested. It has a good screen, an excellent power supply and linearity, low noise and superb detail. Our panelists agreed this was the most pleasing picture, eyes seemed drawn toward it.

SONY KP-53XBR35

This Sony was the bluest out of the box, its moody look due in part to a non-removeable contrast screen. Its gray scale delineation was excellent, the equal of the Pioneer. FootLamberts measured a low 11.9, which we attributed to the contrast screen. Color temperature was a very even 8,400 degrees from side to side. The contrast proved to be set too high, as indicated by the needle pulse pattern. Adjustment revealed an adequate power supply. Resolution was the equal of the Pioneer at 410 lines horizontal and 500 vertical.

This set really shined on the multiburst pattern, delivering great detail with no significant peaks. We rate its line amplifier as the best of the bunch. Looking at convergence, both sizing and linearity were very good. The low level gray was read off the meter at over 16,000 degrees, and was shifted toward blue. Internal reflections were mild. After calibration, made easier by drive controls accessed through the remote, the set was stable and uniform at 6,500 degrees at both low and high output levels. But we were getting a disappointing 8.6 fLs of brightness at this point.

The remote is well designed, the surround-sound decoding is good and the speaker system is good. But for the contrast screen, which also picks up room reflections if lights are on, this set could have nearly equalled the Pioneer in terms of picture excellence, and at a considerably lower cost. As it is, it rates high in all categories except brightness and power supply.

TOSHIBA TP55D80

At 55-inches this set produces a huge picture. Just out of the box, it displayed a slight green shading from left to right. Its corners appeared dimmer than the center, and hot-spotting was evident. These conditions could all derive from the screen itself. Looking at the gray scale bars on a pulse pattern, initial delineation was poor. The set was putting out a very high 31 fLs of measured brightness. The color temperature was 8,400 degrees and consistent from side to side. The brightness (black level) was set high. The needle pulse pattern on the test disc showed a poorly-controlled power supply that was being radically overdriven and was not handling the white level of the tubes. The two lines could not be straightened with constrast adjustments.

Resolution measured on the low side, with 390 horizontal lines and 380 vertical. Frequency response on the multiburst pattern showed a moderate peak in the middle that could create some ringing (white edges on objects), but also fairly good detail. Convergence was too wide and bowed on the edges. Internal reflections were moderate. After temperature calibration, the set showed good linearity and a solid 23.2 fLs of brightness. On laserdiscs, this set showed considerably more video noise than the other sets.

The set has great features, including external rear speakers, solid surround sound decoding, and a two-tuner PIP. And the remote control was among the best we tried. Toshiba should also be congratulated for its onscreen remote-controlled calibration system. It gives qualified technicians an easy way to tune the picture.

The picture is big, bright and uniform. Plus, it can be calibrated easily. If we sound a little disappointed overall, it's only because we've come to expect so much from Toshiba.

continued on page 84

THE ELECTRONIC MAILBOX

THE VIDEO EDITING & PRODUCTION EXPERTS

800-323-2325 10 YEARS 1984-1994

10 12 Charles St, Glen Cove, NY 11542 FAX 516-671-3092 Now Toll-Free in Canada

WE KNOW OUR STUFF
staff of courteous, informative, sales professionals

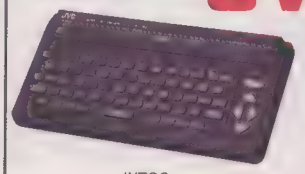
WE ARE HERE TO SOLVE YOUR PROBLEMS
from hook-up to operation

10 DAY MONEY BACK 30 DAY TRADE-IN GUARANTEE POLICY

TECHNICAL ADVICE HOTLINE
516-759-1943
call Phil or Gary

JVC

Compact Video Titler



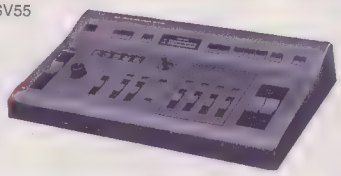
JXT66

The lowest priced titler ever offered! Features 4 type sizes, 8 page memory, scroll and zoom in/out. Plus, it works with all formats including S-VHS! AC/DC

SALE $119.00 (reg $149)

Ultimate S-VHS Production Center

JXSV55



The only production center that combines:
- SPECIAL EFFECTS GENERATOR
- HI FI STEREO AUDIO MIXER
- SVHS COLOR PROCESSOR all in one easy to use unit!

SALE $399.00

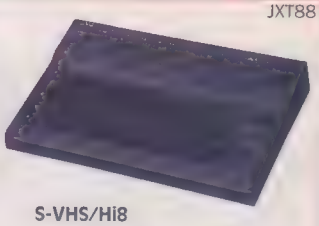
Also Available:

JXS300 Remote Control S-VHS A/V Switcher (3in/3out) $249.00

JXS700 Deluxe Remote Control S-VHS A/V Switcher (7in/4out) 960 lines resolution & 2 signal paths. $499.00

S-VHS/Hi8 Color Titler

JXT88



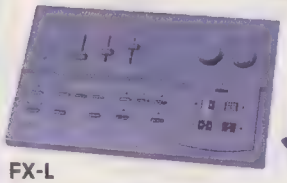
The world's easiest to use color titler! Generates its own title screens for quick & easy title creation. • 8 colors/4 sizes • 10 pages memory • Fade in/out & Scroll title • Standard size keypad

SALE $229.00 (reg $249)

Call Phil or Gary, our technical advice specialists, to customize an editing system to fit your needs, specifications & budget! Plus - all editing systems include FREE package bonus: Hook-up Guide & How-to Manual ("6" value) Gold tip hook-up cables ("24" value) & 3M Black Watch Videotape ("8" value)

sima

SFX-L

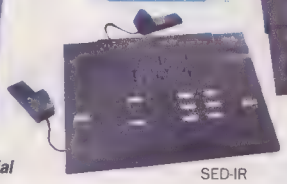


FX-L Video Ed/it

Automatic Control L Editor & Special Effects Generator for under $300

The SFX-L automatically edits your home videos with professional color fades and wipes plus audio mixing. Preprogram an Edit Decision List with up to 23 scenes.The on-screen display lists the in and out points, the special effects that have been selected and the elapsed time of your video. Perform clean cut assembly edits or choose exciting wipe patterns in 8 colors. Includes stereo audio mixer, mic, and Y/C for S-VHS/Hi8.

$299.00



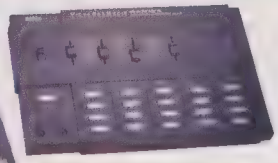
SED-IR

IR Auto Ed/it

Universal Editor Works With ALL VCRs!!!

Automatic Infra-Red Editor lets you perform glitch free straight cuts or fade to black between scenes. Dual IR control of both playback & record deck makes editing a breeze. Edit your video one scene at a time while using the built in audio mixer to create an exciting soundtrack.

SALE $119.00 (reg $149)



VideoPro Magic

Professional Digital Effects Generator

SFX5

- **Picture-in-picture** Combine 2 video sources by adding full motion or still PIP
- **Freeze Frame**
- **Strobe** High, medium & low speeds
- **Multiscreen** Display 4 or 9 still frames on one screen. PLUS any 1 frame can be in full motion
- **Mosaic** 2 sizes & POS/NEG
- **Paint** Dramatic color posterization
- **Audio Mixer**

SALE $299.00 (reg $349)

SLIK

New!

Features new modern design with titanium finish. Includes ultra-smooth fluid pan head, gear drive & positive elevation center column. Height-59"

INTRODUCTORY SPECIAL

$49.95

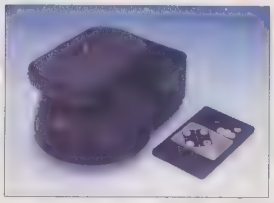
U8000

SUNPAK

Cordless VideoLight with Auto Sensor, Zoom & Tilt Head. Includes battery & charger $69.95

RL-20 compact videolight $29.95

CZ-200A



Remote Control Auto Pan/Tilt Head

AP-200W

Mount your camcorder on Sunpak's pan head, place on tripod & get in the action with everyone else! Infra-red signal controls pan & tilt plus lens zoom & record/pause of Sony, JVC, Hitachi & Canon camcorders. Powered by 6v battery (not included). $149.00

Optional 20 ft remote sensor cord $19.95

LENMAR

NoMEM™ BATTERY

NO MEMORY CAMCORDER BATTERIES

No memory batteries offer a full charge everytime! Carefree-No Worry!! Available for all major brands. Call with your model #.

SALE $39.95

LED65

NoMEM Camcorder Battery Belt Packs with LED Indicators

LED65- 6.5AH Runs camcorder approx. 5 hrs. $69.95

LED100- 10AH Runs camcorder approx. 7 hrs. $99.95

Also available: LA65- 6.5AH 12v $69.95

AZDEN

TWO MIC SYSTEMS

Now you can use two wireless mics at the same time!
The new Azden WR2PRO two channel receiver automatically mixes the sound from both mics. Let us design the perfect two mic system for your needs. Complete systems including WR2PRO and two wireless mics. $399.00 & up.

WR2PRO receiver $189.00

Mic Mixer

Record and mix sound from 3 sources, while shooting! Connect 2 mics plus background music to your camcorder's audio.

$49.95 CAM3

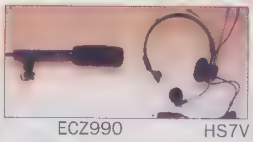
WLXPRO

Professional VHF Wireless Mic System

250' Range

$149.00

WHXPRO-Wireless Handheld VHF Pro Mic System $179.00



ECZ990 HS7V

Zoom Microphone

Picks up sound in front without side noises. 2 position zoom/wide angle.

SALE $69.00

Headset Boom Mic

Add narration as you're video taping! Monitor camcorder audio.

SALE $19.95

NEW! AZDEN FULL INVENTORY WIRELESS MIC SYSTEMS IN STOCK CALL FOR INFO

SUNPAK MEMORY-FREE

Lifetime Warranty Nicad Battery with 3 stage LED

Ultra-high capacity (2700mAh) provides up to 2.5 hrs. for 8mm and VHS-C camcorders from Sony, Pana, JVC, and Sharp.

RB-80UL

$69.95

Circle 30 on Reader Service Card.

HONESTY INTEGRITY VALUE QUALITY NEW WEST innovation ECONOMY SERVICE

Why New West Electronics?

Well, if the reasons above aren't enough, how about free 2-day air delivery on all orders, the best customer service available and our non-commission sales staff that really knows what it's all about. Why New West Electronics? Because you deserve the best!

WE PROUDLY FEATURE:

PANASONIC • SONY • HITACHI • TOSHIBA • JVC
PIONEER • RCA • CANON • SHARP • INFINITY
FOSGATE • CERWIN VEGA • JBL • B&K • NADY
DESIGN ACOUSTICS • CARVER • PREMIERE
HARMAN KARDON • AIWA • GOVIDEO • NRG
MONSTER CABLE • FUJINON • ANTON BAUER
VIDEONICS • SAMSON • LOWELL • TIFFEN
AZDEN • MILLER • MAXELL • FUJI • QUASAR
AND SEVERAL LINES THAT WE CAN'T NAME IN PRINT.

DISCOVER MasterCard VISA Card

CODs AND POs WELCOME

CALL MON-FRI 6:30A-6:30P SAT 7:00A-6:00P SUN 8:00A-5:00P ALL TIME PACIFIC STANDARD

800-488-8877

a division of Clarity Electronics LTD 4120 Guide Meridian • Bellingham, WA 98226 FAX (206)734-3314

Circle 31 on Reader Service Card.

CAMERA WORLD OF OREGON

500 S.W. 5th Ave • Portland, OR 97204

1977 • Eighteen Years of Excellence • 1995

1-800-729-8939

CUSTOMER SERVICE
Mon-Fri: 9am-5pm (PST)
(503) 227-6008
FAX: (503) 222-7070

THE NORTHWEST'S LARGEST PHOTO & VIDEO CAMCORDER DEALER!

ORDER 7 DAYS A WEEK!

MONDAY - FRIDAY: 6AM - 7PM
SAT: 6AM - 6PM SUN: 8AM - 5PM
Mail Order Division Hours Only (PST)

No Credit Card Surcharge • Personal Checks Welcome

Over 70% of our orders come from repeats and referrals!

Rob-Sales · Freda-Sales · Dave-Sales · Rick-Sales · Michelle-Sales · Gil-Sales · Jeremy-Sales · Brooke-Sales · Jason-Sales · Bill-Sales · Landon-Sales · Bruce-Sales · Allison-C.S. · Barney-C.S. · Tracie-C.S. · Terra-C.S.

VIDEO CAMCORDERS • VIDEO CASSETTE RECORDERS

SONY

AUTHORIZED SONY DEALER

• VIDEO CAMCORDERS • VIDEO CASSETTE RECORDERS • DISCMAN • BOOKSHELF HI-FI STEREO COMPONENT SYSTEMS • WALKMAN • TELEPHONES • CD CASSETTE RECORDERS • RADIOS • MY FIRST SONY • MINI DISC PLAYERS • WORLD BAND RADIOS • WATCHMAN PORTABLE TVS • HOME THEATRE STEREO COMPONENTS

CALL for TODAY'S PRICES

Canon

AUTHORIZED CANON DEALER

NATION'S LARGEST INDEPENDENT CANON VIDEO DEALER! 4 YEARS RUNNING! • 1990 • 1991 • 1992 • 1993

• 8MM VIDEO CAMCORDERS • POINT & SHOOT AUTOFOCUS 35MM CAMERAS • SLR 35MM CAMERAS • FLASHES • LENSES • STILL VIDEO • STILL VIDEO PRINTERS, SOFTWARE/HARDWARE

JVC

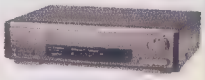
Authorized JVC Dealer

VHS-C CAMCORDERS

GR-AX30 12x Viewfinder
GR-AX37 *New!* Multi-Brnd Rmt
GR-AX70U* 12x, Color View
GR-AX75* Dig. Image Stbl.
GR-SZ1* Super-VHS
GR-S7U* Top of The Line!
GR-SV3* *New!* 3" LCD Screen
*Comes with JVC case

VIDEO RECORDERS

HR-J210 *New!*
HR-J410 *New!*
HR-J610 *New!*
HR-VP412 4 Head • VCR+
HR-VP612 Hi-Fi • Jog Shutt.
HR-VP618 *New!*
HR-VP606 VCR++
HR-VP710 *New!*



SUPER VHS VCRs

HR-S7100 New! Top-of-Line
HR-S5100 New!

VIDEO ACCESSORIES

JX-S 100 AV Selector
JX-S 300 AV Selector
JX-S 700 AV Selector
JX-S V55 Editor

AUDIO COMPONENTS

FULL SELECTION IN STOCK!

SHARP

Authorized Dealer

VHS CAMCORDERS

VL-L490 12x Zoom
VL-L64U* 12x, Remote
VL-L94U* 12x, CLVF
*Comes with Sharp soft case

SAVE WITH THESE SHARP REBATES ON 8mm VIEWCAMS!

8mm VIEWCAM

VL-H410U ..... *New!* Hi-8, Hi-Fi
$200 Rebate
VL-H400 Hi-8, Hi-Fi
$200 Rebate
VL-E42 ..... 4" LCD Monitor
$150 Rebate
VL-E30 ..... 3" Monitor
$100 Rebate

HITACHI

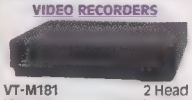
Authorized Dlr

VM-E56A

CAMCORDERS

VM-E55A RATED #1!
VM-E56A, E58A 16x, E.I.S.
VM-H57A Hi-Band
VM-H59A Hi8, EIS, CLVF, 24x
VM-H71A Hi8, Wtherproof
VM-2700A *New!* 12x
VM-3700A 24x, Color View.

VIDEO RECORDERS



VT-M181 2 Head
VT-M281 4 Head, VCR+
VT-M284 4 Head, VCR +
VT-F380 4 Head, Hi-Fi
VT-F382 4 Hd, Hi-Fi, VCR+
VT-S772 S-VHS, VCR+, Jog

PIONEER

Free Star Trek VI Laser Disc!

LASER DISC PLAYERS

CLD-503 Auto Reverse *New!*
CLD-D703 Digital Still *New!*
Top Rated!

LASER KARAOKE AVAILABLE

RCA

Authorized Dealer

8mm CAMCORDERS

Pro 843 12x Zoom
Pro 845 *New!* Color View

VHS CAMCORDERS

CC-413 *New!* 12x zm, FEH
CC-547 *New!* 24x, Clr View

VIDEO RECORDERS

VR-327 *New!* 2 Head
VR-503 *New!* 4 Head
VR-538 *New!* 4 Hd. VCR+
VR-603HF *New!* 4 Hd. Hi-Fi
VR-610HF *New!* 4 Hd. Hi-Fi
VR-674HF *New!* Front AV
VR-721HF *New!* Super-VHS

Nikon

Authorized Dealer

8mm CAMCORDERS

VN-870 12x, Color View
• 3" LCD color viewfinder • Built-in speaker • 12x power zoom lens

Same as CCD-FX730

Includes 5 Yr. Warranty

8MM CAMCORDERS

ES70 12x zoom
ES-500 12x, CLVF
ES-750 New! OIS
ES-800 New! OIS, CLVF
A1 Digital CALL

ES1000 Hi-8 Video Camcorder
• High resolution color viewfinder • Optical image stabilizer • 12x zoom • Hi-fi stereo • Built-in video light

CALL FOR MORE VIDEO PRODUCTS!

TVS, AUDIO, VIDEO PERIPHERALS, TELEPHONES & ELECTRONICS

3" to 41" Color Televisions
•
Big Screen Projection Televisions
•
Wide Aspect Ratio TVs
•
TV / VCR Combos

Best Quality TV Selection ..... CALL

CALL for TODAY'S PRICES

SONY GENERAL AUDIO & TELEPHONES

WALKMAN

WM-D6C
SRF-39
SRF-H2
SRF-HM22
SRF-88
SRF-M33
WM-EX102 WM-FX407 SRF-M43
WM-EX302 WM-FX52 SRF-M70
WM-FX103 WM-FS393 WM-SXF10
WM-FX303 WM-FS395 WM-SXF44
WM-FX403 WM-D3 WM-SXF39

DAT WALKMAN

TCD-D7 WM-DT1

DISCMAN

D-121 D-231 D-333
D-131 D-232 D-828K
D-133 D-132CK D-421SP

MINI DISC WALKMAN

• MZ-R2 • MZ-E2
MDW-60 ..... Mini Disk
MDW-74 ..... Mini Disk
POC-MZ1 ..... Opt. Cord
POC-MZ2 ..... Opt. Cord

ANSWERING MACHINES

TAM-50 TAM-1000

WORLD BAND RADIOS

ICF-SW15 ICF-SW33 ICF-SW55
ICF-SW800 ICF-SW10 ICF-2010
ICF-SW30 ICF-SW 1S ICF-SW77

CD CASSETTE RECORDERS

CFD-30 CFD-758 CFD-768
CFD-600 CFD-970 CFD-510

ANSWERING PHONES

IT-A3000 IT-A100
IT-A2500 IT-A200

FEATURE PHONE

ITD-250
ITD-150
IT-B5
IT-B3
It's a Sony

CORDLESS PHONES

SPP-A20 SPP-D15
SPP-A40 SPP-72
SPP-A60 SPP-73
SPP-X50 SPP-77
SPP-X90 SPP-97
SPP-320 SPP-1010
SPP-190 SPP-S20
SPP-180 SPP-ER1
SPP-170
SPP-160

CALL FOR MORE SONY PRODUCTS!

Panasonic TELEPHONES

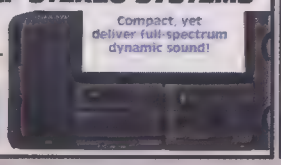
Cordless • Integrated Systems • Answering

CALL FOR MODELS AND LOW PRICES!

BOOKSHELF STEREO SYSTEMS

JVC
SONY

Compact, yet deliver full-spectrum dynamic sound!



CALL FOR MODELS AND PRICES

CITIZEN

LCD COLOR SCREENS

M329 Mark II Call
M938, T740 Call
AC Adapter Call
TV Tuner Call

Canon

STILL VIDEO CAMERAS

CALL FOR MODELS & PRICES

Kodak

PHOTO/AUDIO CD PLAYER

w/Kodak 3-Year Warranty

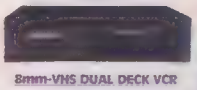
PCD-5850 Call
PCD-M50 Portable
Mailer Call

SUNPAK

VIDEO LIGHTS

Auto CV-300 99.85
CZ-200 Auto Call
Readylite 10 49.85
Readylite 20 49.85
Auto Pan Head Call

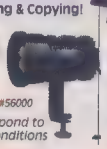
GO VIDEO



8mm-VHS DUAL DECK VCR & VHS-VHS DUAL DECK VCR
For Easy Editing & Copying!

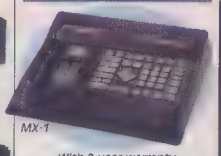
NRG

Vari-Lite Professional #56000



Adjustable to respond to changing light conditions

VIDEONICS



MX-1

With 2-year warranty
Digital Mixer (MX-1)
TM2000 Titler New!
Video Equalizer
Thumbs Up Editor
Sound Effects Mixer

CALL FOR BEST PRICES

CALL FOR MORE VIDEO ACCESSORIES!

Prices are good for Mail Order orders only (subject to suppliers price changes). Shipping and handling are extra. Returns and exchanges may be made within 14 days of receipt of merchandise with prior authorization only (call Customer Service for a Return Authorization Number). Non-defective merchandise returned for refund will be subject to a restocking fee: 5% if box is unopened (still sealed), 12% if box has been opened. All returned merchandise must be in new condition and must include all packaging and printed material in original, unaltered condition. Shipping and handling charges are non-refundable. Some items are one per customer. All orders are subject to verification and acceptance. ALLOW 2-6 WEEKS FOR BACK ORDERS.

Most Orders At Your Door by 3 Business Days Nationwide!
Ad Prices Effective Through February 10*
No Delay with Driver's License, Address (No P.O. Box) and Telephone Number
Circle 32 on Reader Service Card

·P.O.'s, C.O.D.'s and Personal Checks Welcome

HOURS: Monday - Saturday 8 am to 9 pm
Sundays 10 am to 6 pm (CST)

MAIL ORDER FINANCING AVAILABL

COLONEL VIDEO & AUDIO

COLONEL VIDEO & AUDIO

Call For Your FREE 64 PAGE Comprehensive Buyers Guide

UNBEATABLE

Apply today for your very own Colonel Video and Audio Gold Card!

·24-Hour Order Processing·Friendly, Honest, Knowledgeable Staff·No Sales Tax Outside Texas

AUTHORIZED DEALER

SONY · AZDEN · DCI · Infinity · JBL · KENWOOD · LENWAR · RCA · SHARP · TOSHIBA · bogen · GO.VIDEO · JVC · Panasonic · PIONEER · Sony Tape · VIDEONICS · Canon · HITACHI · Quasar · RICOH · YAMAHA

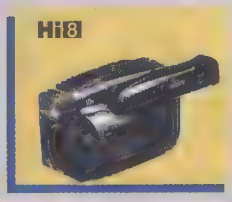
1-800-423-VCRS
Orders Only (8277)
1-800-Video-97
Repeat Callers

(713) 486-8866
Customer Inquiries and Service

(713) 486-8300
24 Hour Fax Line

·Authorized Dealer For Everything We Sell

Full Manufacturer's Warranty



SONY

Authorized Sony Dealer
Video Camcorders·VCR's
Bookshelf HI-FI Systems
Component Systems· Telephones·Boom Boxes· Mini Disc
World Band Radio· Watchman Portable TV's
Big Screen· Trinitron Home Theatre
Components·Car Audio

HITACHI

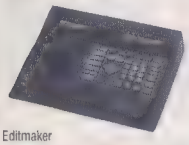
8 mm Camcorders
VM-E54 A · VM-H39A
VM-E56A · VM-H56A
VM-H38A · VM-H71A

VHS Camcorders
VM-1700 · VM3700A
VM-2700A · VM-S8200A

Video Recorders
VTM-181A · VTM-284A
VTM-282A · VTF-370A
VMF-382A · VTF-371A
VTF-482A · VTS-772A

VIDEONICS

MX-1 Digital Video Mixer
4 input switcher, dual TBC's, over 200 digital effects and more!

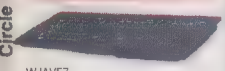


Editmaker · Titlemaker
Sound Mixer
Processor Plus · Thumbs Up

JVC

JXSV55 · JXT88
JXT88 · JX700

Panasonic



WJAVE7
WJAVE5 · WJTL5

JVC

VHS-C Camcorders
GR-AW1 · GR-AX70
GR-AX30 · GR-SZ7
GR-AX37 · GR-AX75

Video Recorders
HR-J210 · HR-VP616
HR-J410 · HR-VP618
HR-J412 · HR-VP710
HR-J610 · HR-S510
HR-VP612 · HR-S7100

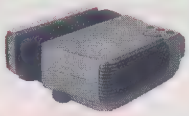
JVC

NV-55BX4
55" 16:9 Stereo Projection Television

SHARP

VL-63U · VL-E30
VL-L390 · VLH-400U
VLE-42U · VLH-410U

LCD PROJECTOR



HIGH RESOLUTION LCD PROJECTION VIDEO MONITORS
North America's Largest LCD Projection Dealer

Panasonic

Full Line Panasonic Dealer

AG-455
SVHS·1LUX·12X ZOOM

AG-1970
SVHS/VHS

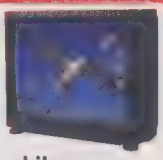
AG-1290 · AG-5700
CT-1384VY · CT-1383VW
AG-513A · AG-S20A
AG-A96 · WJ-KBL15
VW-CG5P

Canon

ES-70 · ES-1000
ES-500 · A1 DIGITAL
ES-750 · L2
ES-800

We Carry All Accessories!

TOSHIBA



Toshiba
CF35D50 · CF30D50
CX35D60 · CF27D50
CX35D80 · CF27D40
CF32D40 · CF27D30
CX32D60
CX32D80

RCA

8 mm Camcorders
Pro-809 · Pro-883HB
Pro-843 · Pro-930
Pro-845

VHS Camcorders
CC413 · CC-600
CC-547 · CC-740

Video Recorders
VR-503 · VR-721
VR-507 · VR-720HF
VR-603 · VR-800HF
VR-674

RCA

G- 34170AT
16x9 Wide Aspect Tube
Contemporary Console with Digital Special Effects!
Call For 13"-35" Prices!

YAMAHA

RACK SYSTEMS IN STOCK

SONY

PAL/SECAM
Sony CCD-TR805E
Hi-8mm Camcorder with Steady Shot!

10x power zoom, Pop-up remote receiver, superimpose with scroll remote control, 7 speed shutter and more!

Call Ed@ Ext.337 for all your PAL/SEECAM needs!!

ALSO AVAILABLE IN PAL/SECAM:
VCR· Television· Camcorders

RECEIVERS

120-Watt Pro Logic Receiver
On-Screen display programmable remote control, DSP-digital signal processing, digital equalizer, digital expansion and more!

COMPACT DISCS

5 Disc Player with Custom Memory
DSP digital signal processing optical digital output, variable line output and much more!

TAPE DECKS

6-Motor Drive Auto

CAMCORDER ACCESSORIES

Replacement Batteries
Tripods
Microphones
Wireless Microphones
Video Lights
External Batteries
Editors
Processors
and Much More!

We've Got Them All!

Circle 33 on Reader Service Card.

Defective exchanges may be made within 7 days of receipt after prior authorization. All returned merchandise must be in new condition and include packaging and printed material in original unaltered conditions. Returns may be subject to a restocking fee. Shipping and handling charges non-refundable. We are not responsible for typographical errors. Shipping and handling is extra. These are phone and mail order prices only. Prices are not valid in the showrooms or to the customers within a 150 mile radius. If you wish to drive to the stores, please phone ahead to check the in-store price. *Ask for details. **Colonel video and Audio, 16451 Space Center Blvd., Houston, TX 77058**

Protect your investment on all your electronic equipment today! Ask us for details about our fast and convenient 1-5 Year Warranty Programs

"SHOPPING WITH US IS AS PLEASANT AS A WALK IN THE PARK"

MARINE PARK CAMERA & VIDEO INC.

TO ORDER TOLL FREE CALL!

BUSINESS HOURS
Mon-Thurs 9:30am-8:00pm
Friday 9:30am to 4:30pm
Closed Saturdays
Sunday 10:00am to 7:00pm
3126 Avenue U
Bklyn. N.Y. 11229

1-800-448-8811

INQUIRIES ON PLACED ORDERS & CUSTOMER SERVICE TOLL FREE 800-360-1722
LOCAL & OVERSEAS CALL 718-891-1878

DISCOVER VISA MasterCard COD

WE SHIP WORLDWIDE! OVERNIGHT SHIPPING AVAILABLE!
ADVERTISED PRICES INCLUDE INTERNATIONAL OR USA WARRANTY! PLEASE CALL US!

CANON NIKON MINOLTA PENTAX VIVITAR TOKINA SONY JVC PANASONIC SHARP PIONEER

SONY

Special Offer: To extend your warranty coverage to 5 years, add an additional 199.00 to any listed camcorder price!

CAMCORDERS

CCD-TR30 ..... 489.99
CCD-TR40 ..... 529.99
CCD-TR61 ..... 529.99
CCD-TR65 ..... 589.99
CCD-TR70 ..... 579.99
CCD-TR91 ..... 769.99
CCD-TR101 ..... CALL
CCD-TR500 ..... 999.99
CCD-TR400 ..... 869.99
CCD-VX3 ..... CALL
CCD-FX230 ..... 479.99
CCD-FX330 ..... 544.99
CCD-FX430 ..... 539.99
CCD-FX530 ..... 614.99
CCD-FX630 ..... 619.99
CCD-FX730V 679.99
CCD-SC5 ..... 569.99

CALL FOR PAL SYSTEMS

CCD-TR500 ..... $999.99
COLOR VIEWFINDER, IMAGE STABILIZATION

CCD-TR700 ..... $1129.99
HI-8MM, COLOR VIEWFINDER, IMAGE STABILIZATION, RC TIME CODE

CCD-TR91 ..... $769.99
STEREO HANDYCAM, OPTICAL IMAGE STABILIZATION, COLOR VIEWFINDER

CCD-TR82 ..... $679.99
IMAGE STABILIZATION, 12X1 ZOOM

HITACHI

VM-H71A CALL

VM-E52A ..... CALL
VM-E54A ..... CALL
VM-E55A ..... CALL
VM-E56A ..... CALL
VM-E58A ..... CALL
VM-H38A ..... CALL
VM-H39A ..... CALL
VM-H57A ..... CALL
VM-H59A ..... CALL
VM-H71A ..... CALL
VM-H70A ..... CALL
VM-1700A .... CALL
VM-2700A .... CALL
VM-3700A .... CALL

Panasonic

PROFESSIONAL INDUSTRIAL LINE

VHS-C

PV-43 ..... 669.99
PV-54 ..... 909.99
PV-S64 ..... 1039.99
PV-IQ204 ..... 449.99
PV-IQ244 ..... 569.99
PV-IQ304 ..... 479.99
PV-IQ404 ..... 549.99
PV-IQ504 ..... 599.99
PV-IQ604 ..... 749.99

FULL SIZE VHS

PV-900 ..... 519.99
PV-910 ..... 559.99
PV-760B 799.99
PV-S770 ..... 919.99

AG-455 ..... $1499.99
INDUSTRIAL PROFESSIONAL CAMCORDER

PV-IQ504 ..... $599.99
COLOR LCD, V.F. HI FI STEREO, 1 LUX

AG-460 ..... CALL
AG-455 ..... 1499.99
AG-195 ..... 899.99
AG-187 ..... 579.99
AG-3 ..... 2129.99
AG-DP800 3 Chip SupercamCALL

VCRS

AG-W1 ..... 1619.99
AG-5700 ..... 1189.99
AG-1970 ..... 1169.99
AG-1290 ..... 239.99
WJ-MX50 ..... CALL
WJ-MX30 ..... 1769.99
WJ-AVE7 ..... 919.99
WJ-AVE5 ..... 779.99
AG-A96 ..... 349.99
CT-1383Y 239.99
CT-1384VY 299.99

JVC

GR-AX75U $629.99

JVC PROFESSIONAL

GR-AX 25 ..... 469.99
GR-AX 30 ..... 469.99
GR-AX 35 ..... 479.99
GR-AX 37 ..... 499.99
GR-AX 55 ..... 519.99
GR-AX 70 ..... 549.99
SR-S360 Super VHS VCR 799.99
BR-S378U Super VHS VCR ..... CALL
TM-900 SU Monitor 439.99
TM-9U Monitor 289.99
TM-130 SU Monitor 239.99

SHARP

VL-H410U 1349.99
VL-H400U 1269.99
VL-E32U 679.99
VL-E30U 589.99

Canon

WE CARRY A FULL LINE OF CANON ACCESSORIES!

A1 DIGITAL 984.99
MOVIE BOY E1 ..... CALL
L2 PRO ..... CALL

RCA

PRO 808 8MM ..... CALL
PRO 830 8MM ..... CALL
CC-600 VHS-C ..... CALL
CC-604 VHS-C ..... CALL

Nikon

VN-760

VIDEO
Reader Service Card

Name _____ (please print)
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Telephone Number (with Area Code) _____

1. What size is your primary viewing TV?
   20"-25" A☐ 25"-27" B☐ 27"-30" C☐ 35"+ D☐
2. Approximately how many hours per day do you watch TV?
   0-2 E☐ 3-5 F☐ 6-10 G☐
3. How far in advance do you plan your TV viewing?
   1 hour H☐ 1 day I☐ 1 week J☐ No Planning K☐
4. Do you tape "series" programming (i.e. soap operas, mini-series)?
   Yes L☐ No M☐
5. Which sources do you use to plan TV viewing?
   Daily Newspaper N☐ Cable Guide O☐ Weekly Newspaper Insert P☐
   TV Guide Q☐ Other R☐
6. How many programs do you tape per week?
   1-5 S☐ 5-7 T☐ 7+ U☐
7. If programming your VCR was made easier would you record additional shows?
   Yes V☐ No W☐
8. Are you currently a subscriber to VIDEO? Yes X☐ No Y☐

Please circle product numbers to receive desired information

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45
46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60
61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75
76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90
91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101	102	103	104	105
106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120
121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135
136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150
151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165
166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180
181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195

Allow 6-8 weeks for delivery. Card expires 5/19/95. VM295

VIDEO
Reader Service Card

Name _____ (please print)
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Telephone Number (with Area Code) _____

1. What size is your primary viewing TV?
   20"-25" A☐ 25"-27" B☐ 27"-30" C☐ 35"+ D☐
2. Approximately how many hours per day do you watch TV?
   0-2 E☐ 3-5 F☐ 6-10 G☐
3. How far in advance do you plan your TV viewing?
   1 hour H☐ 1 day I☐ 1 week J☐ No Planning K☐
4. Do you tape "series" programming (i.e. soap operas, mini-series)?
   Yes L☐ No M☐
5. Which sources do you use to plan TV viewing?
   Daily Newspaper N☐ Cable Guide O☐ Weekly Newspaper Insert P☐
   TV Guide Q☐ Other R☐
6. How many programs do you tape per week?
   1-5 S☐ 5-7 T☐ 7+ U☐
7. If programming your VCR was made easier would you record additional shows?
   Yes V☐ No W☐
8. Are you currently a subscriber to VIDEO? Yes X☐ No Y☐

Please circle product numbers to receive desired information

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45
46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60
61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75
76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90
91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101	102	103	104	105
106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120
121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135
136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150
151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165
166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180
181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195

Allow 6-8 weeks for delivery. Card expires 5/19/95. VM295

·P.O.'s, C.O.D.'s and Personal Checks Welcome

HOURS: Monday - Saturday 8 am to 9 pm
Sundays 10 am to 6 pm (CST)

MAIL ORDER FINANCING AVAILABL

COLONEL VIDEO & AUDIO

COLONEL VIDEO & AUDIO

Call For Your FREE 64 PAGE Comprehensive Buyers Guide

UNBEATABLE

Apply today for your very own Colonel Video and Audio Gold Card!

·24-Hour Order Processing·Friendly, Honest, Knowledgeable Staff·No Sales Tax Outside Texas

AUTHORIZED DEALER

SONY · AZDEN · DCM · Infinity · JBL · KENWOOD · LENMAR · LaserKaraoke · PIONEER · RCA · SHARP · TOSHIBA · bogen · GO.VIDEO · JVC · Panasonic · PIONEER · Quasar · Sony Tape · VIDEONICS · Canon · HITACHI · RICOH · YAMAHA

·Authorized Dealer For Everything We Sell

1-800-423-VCRS
Orders Only (8277)
1-800-Video-97
Repeat Callers

(713) 486-8866
Customer Inquiries and Service

(713) 486-8300
24 Hour Fax Line

Full Manufacturer's Warranty

SONY

Authorized Sony Dealer
Video Camcorders·VCR's
Bookshelf HI-FI Systems
Component Systems· Telephones·Boom Boxes· Mini Disc
World Band Radio· Watchman Portable TV's
Big Screen· Trinitron Home Theatre
Components·Car Audio

HITACHI **JVC** **Panasonic** **RCA**

Full Line Panasonic Dealer

SONY

Circle 33 on Reader Service Card.

VIDEO
460 West 34th Street
New York, NY 10117-0460

PLACE STAMP HERE

VIDEO
460 West 34th Street
New York, NY 10117-0460

PLACE STAMP HERE

"SHOPPING WITH US IS AS PLEASANT AS A WALK IN THE PARK"

MARINE PARK CAMERA & VIDEO INC.

TO ORDER TOLL FREE CALL!

BUSINESS HOURS
Mon-Thurs 9:30am-8:00pm
Friday 9:30am to 4:30pm
Closed Saturdays
Sunday 10:00am to 7:00pm
3126 Avenue U
Bklyn. N.Y. 11229

1-800-448-8811

INQUIRIES ON PLACED ORDERS & CUSTOMER SERVICE TOLL FREE 800-360-1722

LOCAL & OVERSEAS CALL 718-891-1878

DISCOVER VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS Carte Blanche DINERS CLUB INTERNATIONAL COD

WE ACCEPT ALL MAJOR CREDIT CARDS NO SURCHARGES

WE SHIP WORLDWIDE! OVERNIGHT SHIPPING AVAILABLE!

ADVERTISED PRICES INCLUDE INTERNATIONAL OR USA WARRANTY! PLEASE CALL US!

CANON NIKON MINOLTA PENTAX VIVITAR TOKINA SONY JVC PANASONIC SHARP PIONEER

SONY

Special Offer: To extend your warranty coverage to 5 years, add an additional 199.00 to any listed camcorder price!

CAMCORDERS

CCD-TR500 ..... $999.99
COLOR VIEWFINDER, IMAGE STABILIZATION

CCD-TR91 ..... $769.99
STEREO HANDYCAM, OPTICAL IMAGE STABILIZATION, COLOR VIEWFINDER

CCD-TR700 ..... $1129.99
HI-8MM, COLOR VIEWFINDER, IMAGE STABILIZATION, RC TIME CODE

CCD-TR82 ..... $679.99
IMAGE STABILIZATION, 12X1 ZOOM

CCD-TR30	489.99
CCD-TR40	529.99
CCD-TR61	529.99
CCD-TR65	589.99
CCD-TR70	579.99
CCD-TR91	769.99
CCD-TR101	CALL
CCD-TR500	999.99
CCD-TR400	869.99
CCD-VX3	CALL
CCD-FX230	479.99
CCD-FX330	544.99
CCD-FX430	539.99
CCD-FX530	614.99
CCD-FX630	619.99
CCD-FX730V	679.99
CCD-SC5	569.99

CALL FOR PAL SYSTEMS

HITACHI

VM-H71A CALL

VM-E52A	CALL	VM-H57A	CALL
VM-E54A	CALL	VM-H59A	CALL
VM-E55A	CALL	VM-H71A	CALL
VM-E56A	CALL	VM-H70A	CALL
VM-E58A	CALL	VM-1700A	CALL
VM-H38A	CALL	VM-2700A	CALL
VM-H39A	CALL	VM-3700A	CALL

Panasonic

VHS-C

PV-43	669.99
PV-54	909.99
PV-S64	1039.99
PV-IQ204	449.99
PV-IQ244	569.99
PV-IQ304	479.99
PV-IQ404	549.99
PV-IQ504	599.99
PV-IQ604	749.99

FULL SIZE VHS

PV-900	519.99
PV-910	559.99
PV-760B	799.99
PV-S770	919.99

AG-455 ..... $1499.99
INDUSTRIAL PROFESSIONAL CAMCORDER

PV-IQ504 ..... $599.99
COLOR LCD, V.F., HI FI STEREO, 1 LUX

PROFESSIONAL INDUSTRIAL LINE

AG-460	CALL
AG-455	1499.99
AG-195	899.99
AG-187	579.99
AG-3	2129.99
AG-DP800 3 Chip SupercamCALL	

VCRS

AG-W1	1619.99
AG-5700	1189.99
AG-1970	1169.99
AG-1290	239.99
WJ-MX50	CALL
WJ-MX30	1769.99
WJ-AVE7	919.99
WJ-AVE5	779.99
AG-A96	349.99
CT-1383Y	239.99
CT-1384VY	299.99

JVC

GR-AX75U $629.99

GR-AX 25	469.99
GR-AX 30	469.99
GR-AX 35	479.99
GR-AX 37	499.99
GR-AX 55	519.99
GR-AX 70	549.99
GR-SZ1	969.99
GR-SZ7	1079.99
GR-SV3	659.99
GR-FZ1	429.99

JVC PROFESSIONAL

SR-S360 Super VHS VCR	799.99
BR-S378U Super VHS VCR	CALL
TM-900 SU Monitor	439.99
TM-9U Monitor	289.99
TM-130 SU Monitor	239.99

SHARP

VL-H410U	1349.99	VL-E32U	679.99
VL-H400U	1269.99	VL-E30U	589.99
VL-E42U	839.99	VL-L94U	CALL
VL-E40U	879.99	VL-L64U	519.99
VL-E36U	649.99	VL-L63U	499.99
VL-E35U	639.99	VL-L490U	CALL

Canon

WE CARRY A FULL LINE OF CANON ACCESSORIES!

A1 DIGITAL	984.99		
MOVIE BOY E1	CALL		
L2 PRO	CALL		
ES-1000	CALL	ES-70	CALL
ES-800	CALL	UC-S5	989.99
ES-750	CALL	E-700	CALL
ES-500	CALL	E-350	CALL

RCA

PRO 808 8MM	CALL	CC-600 VHS-C	CALL
PRO 830 8MM	CALL	CC-604 VHS-C	CALL
PRO 840 8MM	CALL	CC-740 VHS-C	CALL
PRO 843 8MM	CALL	CC-413 VHS	CALL
PRO 845 8MM	CALL	CC-547 VHS	CALL

Nikon

VN-760
SAME AS TR-700, HI-8, COLOR V.F. STABILIZATION ..... CALL

VN-200	CALL
VN-350	CALL
VN-550	CALL

VIDEONICS

The Video Editing Company

TM-2000 ..... CALL
MX-1 MIXER ... CALL

VIDEO EQUALIZER	209.99
THUMBS UP VIDEO EDITOR	139.99
SOUND EFFECTS MIXER	99.99

sima

ED/it 2X	119.99
ED/it 3	119.99
ED/it 3X	139.99
FX ED/it 4	CALL
FX ED/it 5	CALL
FX-L	CALL
Screenwriter	127.99
Colorwriter Magic	CALL
Copy Kit 3	74.99
Stereo Sound Mixer	44.99

CITIZEN

COLOR MONITORS
M-329 3" 119.99
M-938 3.8" 189.99

M-329 MKII	CALL
TV Tuner	59.99
Car Adapter	29.99
AC Adapter	19.99
M-329 3 Inch Color Monitor in PAL Available	119.99

NEW CASIO COLOR MONITOR W/SPEAKER & VOLUME ..... CALL!

MARINE PARK IS YOUR SOURCE FOR HOME THEATER PRODUCTS

SUNPAK

NEW CZ200 Auto	47.99
NEW CZ200	44.99
CV300 Auto	74.99
CV-300	44.99
CV-320	39.99
CV-20S Auto	54.99
Ready Light	CALL
Remote Control Auto Pan Head AP1000	229.99

JVC

JX-T66 Char. Generator	84.99
JX-T88 Char. Generator	174.99
JX-S55 Video Editing Processor	319.99
JX-S100	64.99
JX-S300 AV Selector	169.99
JX-S700	394.99

MINOLTA

C-522
VHS-C CAMCORDER, 12:1 ZOOM, COLOR V.F., 1 LUX & MORE
CALL FOR PRICE!

8-812
COLOR VIEWFINDER STABILIZATION
CALL FOR PRICE!

HOME THEATER HOME THEATER HOME THEATER HOME THEATER HOME THEATER

JVC VCR'S

HR-J410	194.99
HR-J610	254.99
HR-VP412	224.99
HR-VP612	269.99
HR-VP618	319.99
HR-VP710	359.99
HR-S 4900	469.99
HR-S 6900	539.99
HR-S 7100U	CALL
HR-S 5100U	CALL

RECEIVERS

RX-315 VTN	139.99
RX-515 VTN	204.99
RX-715 VTN	259.99
RX-815 VTN	344.99

CASSETTE DECKS

TD-W215TN	CALL
TD-W315TN	149.99
TD-W709TN	199.99
TD-R461TN	CALL
TD-V661TN	219.99

CD'S

TD-V661TN	219.99
TD-R461TN	CALL
TD-W709TN	199.99

TELEVISIONS

AV 27 BM5	399.99
AV 27 74	CALL
AV 27 BP5	CALL
AV 31 BM5	CALL
AV 31 BP5	CALL
AV 35 BP5	CALL
AV 35 BM4	CALL

Panasonic VCR'S

NEW! PV-2401	159.99
NEW! PV-4401	189.99
NEW! PV-4411	219.99
NEW! PV-4414	229.99
NEW! PV-4451	249.99
NEW! PV-4461	264.99
NEW! PV-4462	299.99
NEW! PV-4464	344.99
NEW! PV-4466	CALL
NEW! PV-S4480	CALL
PV-S4380	684.99
PV-S4366	434.99

TELEVISIONS

PVM-1324	369.99
PVM-2043	409.99
PVM-2053	NEW!

ADVENT
Speaker Systems
WE CARRY A FULL LINE OF ADVENT CALL!

BOSE
SPEAKER SYSTEMS

AM 7	CALL
AM 5 Series II	CALL
AM 3 Series II	CALL
901 Series VI	CALL
601 Series III	CALL
501 Series IV	CALL
301 Series III	CALL
201 Series III	CALL
401 Direct Reflecting	CALL

RCA VCR'S

VR-327	CALL
VR-329	CALL
VR-503	CALL
VR-507	CALL
VR-528	CALL
VR-538	CALL
VR-603HF	CALL
VR-610HF	CALL
VR-672HF	CALL
VR-674HF	CALL
VR-721HF	CALL

TELEVISIONS

F27-701-BK	CALL
F27-731-BK	CALL
F31-632-ET	CALL
F31-672-ET	CALL
F31-700-66	CALL
F35-450-CK	CALL
F35-627-MB	CALL
F35-731-MB	CALL
F35-751-MB	CALL

RCA DIGITAL SATELLITE SYSTEM

DS 1120 RW	CALL
DS 2430 RW	CALL
DR 102 RW	CALL

RECIEVERS

RV 3281F	CALL
RV 3281F	CALL
RV 3281F	CALL
RV 3281F	CALL
RV 3281F	CALL

LASER DISC PLAYERS

LDR 307	CALL
LDR 500	CALL
LDR 600	CALL
LDR 610	CALL

SONY VCR'S

8MM

EV-C20	289.99
EV-A50	334.99
EV-C100	CALL
EV-S2000	729.99
EV-S3000	1239.99
EV-S7000	1389.99
GV-S50	719.99
CVD-1000 V Deck	1389.99

CALL FOR OTHER SONY ITEMS

VHS

SLV-420	239.99
SLV-620HF	299.99
SLV-720HF	319.99
SLV-770HF	354.99
SLV-920HF	389.99
SLV-R1000	739.99

BETA

SL-S600	CALL
SL-HF2000	CALL

RECEIVERS

STR-D 315	164.99
STR-D 515	194.99
STR-D 615	234.99
STR-D 715	279.99
STR-D 911	274.99
STR-D 915	319.99
STR-D 1011S	399.99
STR-D 1015	409.99

LASER DISCS

MDP-500	394.99
MDP-600	389.99
MDP-750	564.99
MDP-800	699.99

CASSETTE DECKS

TC-WR 345	109.99
TC-WR 445	134.99
TC-WR 545	159.99
TC-WR 635S	189.99
TC-WR 645S	219.99
TCK-615	259.99

CD'S

CDP-C 345	179.99
CDP-C 435	184.99
CDP-C 445	199.99
CDP-C 545	249.99
CDP-C 735	269.99
CDP-C 745	289.99
CDP-C 910	294.99
CDP-CX100	579.99

MINI COMPONENT SYSTEMS

MHC-450	289.99
MHC-550	339.99
MHC-C33	389.99
MHC-C55	449.99
MHC-C70	599.99
MHC-C90	729.99

TELEVISIONS

KV27S10	509.99	KV27XBA37	799.99
KV27S15	CALL	KV32S10	CALL
KV27V10	CALL	KV32S15	CALL
KV27V15	569.99	KV32V15	CALL
KC27V55	CALL	KV32XBR37	CALL
KP41EXR96	NEW		

MITSUBISH

VCRS

HS-U100	199.99
HS-U200	229.99
HS-U250	269.99
HS-U500	319.99
HS-U550	379.99
HS-U650	439.99
HS-U770	CALL

TELEVISIONS

CS 27 201	459.99
CS 27 3030	CALL
CS 27 503	CALL
CS 31 203	CALL
CS 31 303	CALL
CS 35 303	1274.99
CS 35 403	CALL
CS 35 503	CALL
CS 35 601	CALL
CS 40 503	NEW

GO.VIDEO

DUAL DECK VCRs

GV 3090WS	CALL
GV 3070X	CALL
GV 3060X	CALL
GV 3030X	CALL
GV 3020X	CALL
NEW GV 80202	CALL
NEW GV 8050	CALL

TOSHIBA

TELEVISIONS

CF27C30	359.99
CF27C40	409.99
NEW CF27D50	CALL
NEW CF30D50	CALL
CF32C40	CALL
CF32C50	799.99
NEW CF32D60	CALL
CF35C40	CALL
CF35C60	CALL
NEW CF35D60	CALL

HITACHI

VCRs

VTF 181	TOP
VTF 282	RATED
VTF 380	VCRS
VTF 382	CALL
VTF 482	FOR LOWEST
VTF 772	PRICES!

TELEVISIONS

46BX3B	CALL
46BX4K	CALL
46VX13K	CALL
50DX6K	CALL
50UX14B	CALL
60SX4K	CALL

PIONEER

LASER DISC

CLD-D703	709.99
CLD-D503	379.99
CLD-M403 Karaoke	449.99
CLD-S303 Karaoke	379.99
CLD-S201	289.99
Karaoke CLD-V850	CALL
Karaoke CLD-V750	CALL
CLD-A100 Laser Active & Control Packs	CALL

WE CARRY PIONEER MICROPHONES!

RECEIVERS

VSX-D903S $699.99

VSX-D2S	1099.99
VSX-D903S	699.99
VSX-D703S	469.99
VSX-D603S	409.99
VSX-D503S	289.99
VSX-453	219.99
VSX-403	199.99
SX-303R	169.99
SX-253R	149.99
SX-203	129.99

CD PLAYERS

PD-F100	419.99
PD-FS1	CALL
PD-TM3	289.99
PD-DM902	244.99
PD-DM802	209.99
PD-M703	189.99
PD-M603	159.99
PD-M423	144.99
PD-M403	139.99
PD-203	129.99
PD-103	CALL

CASSETTE DECKS

CT-WM62R	279.99
CT-W703RS	209.99
CT-W603RS	169.99
CT-W503R	149.99
CT-W403R	129.99
CT-W103	89.99

Prices Valid only through the corresponding Magazine Issue. All Merchandise is brand new. **To Order:** Use any major credit card. COD's are welcome or send a money order, certified check or cashiers check. Please allow 4 weeks for Personal checks. Call for Shipping & Handling charges. Any refunds or exchanges must be made within 14 days of receipt of goods. All refund are subject to a 5% restocking fee. Shipping and Handling fee is non-refundable. All returns must be in original mint condition with original packing and unfilled warranty cards. Manufacturers box must be clean of any tape, writing or mutilation. **NO EXCEPTIONS** These are phone and mail order prices only. Store prices and availability are different. If you wish to come into the store, please call ahead to check on availability and to reserve merchandise with salespersons name. Quantities are limited. We reserve the right to limit quantities.
ADVERTISED PRICES INCLUDE INTERNATIONAL OR USA WARRANTY PLEASE CALL US Not responsible for typographical errors.

Circle 28 on Reader Service Card.

SALE!

CABLE TV DESCRAMBLERS

WE'LL BEAT ANY PRICE!

CALL TOLL-FREE

1-800-284-8432

• JERROLD • TOCOM • ZENITH •
• OAK • PIONEER • HAMLIN •
• SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA •

24 HOUR SHIPMENTS!
QUANTITY DISCOUNTS!
30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE!
FREE CATALOG & INFORMATION

MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS VISA

Mastercard • American Express • Visa • C.O.D.

HAVE MAKE AND MODEL NUMBER OF EQUIPMENT USED IN YOUR AREA

1-800-284-8432

FOR ORDERS ONLY

For technical & customer service: 305-749-3122

ALL SHIPPING & HANDLING FEES AT CUSTOMER'S EXPENSE

Anyone implying theft of service will be denied assistance.

CABLE WAREHOUSE

10117 WEST OAKLAND PARK BLVD., SUITE 315, SUNRISE, FL 33351

NO FLORIDA SALES

Circle 35 on Reader Service Card.

ZENITH PV5269

The set displayed a slight shift toward purple at first look. There were mild hot spots and a subtle shift from blue at the left to green at the right side of the screen. Gray scale delineation was excellent, among the best we saw. The set delivered 20 fLs and was fairly linear with the lowest out-of-the-box color temperature at 5,900 degrees.

Contrast, checked on the needle pulse, was found to be right on, backed by a solid power supply. Resolution was read at 380 lines horizontal and 500 vertical. The multiburst pattern showed a slight peak at 1 MHz and a roll-off at high frequencies, the result of a weak line amplifier. Convergence was off slightly, with the picture oversize in both directions. After calibration, this set hit the 6,500 degree mark at a low signal output and was somewhat cooler at high levels. FootLamberts measured 18 at this point, which is acceptable.

Zenith's set is one of the two most reasonably priced among the sets we tested. It comes with two remotes and two color temperature settings, warm and cool. It has Dolby surround with test tones, and a one-tuner PIP that moves anywhere onscreen. It can be set extremely well with calibration. Perhaps best of all, it is one of the first TVs, and the only one among this group, with a StarSight program guide decoder. This is a very flexible onscreen TV guide available for a small monthly fee.

The Zenith is also the only set with a simple convenience feature that we think is great in a rear-projection set: topside controls for power, channel, menus, and volume so you don't have to huddle near the floor fiddling with controls if the remote isn't handy. There is also a convenient shelf for a VCR.

Overall, you'll see a very nice picture. We'd like it even better if the graphic interface didn't obscure the image during use, and if video noise was a little lower. But at this price, for all this, we like what Zenith has accomplished. ■

TECH TIP

Think ahead

Tapes recorded on decks with flying erase heads may show glitches at your edit points. These are frequently caused by leaving an edited tape in pause too long. To avoid this, find your next shot, pause three seconds ahead of it, *then* find the in point on your edited master. Put your edit deck in pause, roll the source tape, then take your edit deck out of pause.

WHEN IN NEW YORK...MAKE US A PART OF YOUR NEW YORK EXPERIENCE.

RETAIL STORE:
120 West 31 Street (Between 6th & 7th Avenues) New York, NY 10001 • 212-564-3592

EXECUTIVE PHOTO AND ELECTRONICS

2/95

NO SURCHARGE ON CREDIT CARDS

HOURS: Mon-Thurs 9-6, Fri 9-2, Sun 10-5, Closed Sat

Mail Order: 120 West 31st Street, New York, NY 10001-3485

All Merchandise Brand New with Warranty • Prompt Delivery • Inquire about Next Day Delivery

GUARANTEE: Merchandise exchanged or money refunded if returned in original condition within 10 days of receipt with invoice copy, original packing & blank warranty card. NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR TYPOGRAPHICAL ERRORS ••• PRICES IN EFFECT UNTIL 2/3/95 SUBJECT TO SUPPLIERS PRICING.

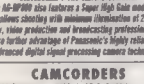
ORDER TOLL-FREE: 800-223-7323 • IF TOLL-FREE # IS BUSY: 212-947-5290 • CUSTOMER SERVICE: 800-882-2802 (or if toll-free # is busy) 212-947-5295

CAMCORDERS AND VCR'S

ATTENTION VIDEO SHOPPERS!
We carry a tremendous selection of Camcorders, VCR's & accessories in stock at unbelievably low prices! If you need assistance in making your selection, our qualified sales staff will be more than happy to advise and assist you.

Panasonic. PROLINE HEADQUARTERS
We carry the Full Panasonic AV/Pro Line...Call For Prices!

AG-DP800 S-VHS Camcorder SUPERCAM



The AG-DP800 FIT 3-CCD Digital Signal Processing Camera and S-VHS Recorder in one compact, single unit package. With the AG-DP800 Supercam you will enjoy a level of picture quality and operational convenience far surpassing that of conventional S-VHS camera/recorders.
The AG-DP800 also features a Super High Gain audio which allows shooting with minimum illumination of 2 lux. Now, video production and broadcasting professionals can take further advantage of Panasonic's highly reliable and advanced digital signal processing camera technology.

CAMCORDERS

AG-DP800 Supercam ... CALL
AG-187 ... 619.00
AG-455UP ... CALL
WV-F500 ... CALL
AG-DS 850 ... CALL
AG-1280 ... 239.00
AG-5210 ... CALL
AG-6840H ... CALL
AG-7650 ... CALL
AG-W1 ... 1529.00
AG-W3 ... CALL
AG-S500 ... CALL
AG-195 ... 969.00
WV-F2508 ... CALL
WV-F700 ... CALL
AG-DS 850 ... CALL
AG-1290 ... 239.00
AG-5200 ... CALL
AG-6850H ... CALL
AG-7750 ... CALL
AG-W7 ... CALL
AG-10008 ... CALL
AG-1970 ... 1199.00
AG-5700 ... CALL
AG-7450A ... CALL
AG-7760 ... CALL
AG-1410 ... CALL
AG-520 ... CALL
AG-560 ... CALL
AG-810 ... CALL

VCR'S

AG-513A ... CALL
AG-550 ... CALL
AG-1390 ... CALL
AG-1460 ... CALL
AG-A96 ... 344.00
AG-A350 ... CALL
PV-VP1 ... CALL
AG-3570 ... CALL
VW-CG5P ... 227.00
VW-VS100P 69.00
VW-VS500P 36.50
VW-VS550P 59.00
WJ-AVE5 ... 849.00
WJ-MX30 ... 1799.00
WJ-MX50 ... 3994.00
WJ-RX17 ... 995.00
WJ-TTL1 ... 218.00
WJ-TTL2 ... CALL
WJ-KB15 ... 257.00
WJ-KB50 ... CALL

ACCESSORIES

AG-EP60 ... 699.00
AG-A300 ... CALL
AG-A770 ... CALL
VW-VS100P 69.00
VW-CG5 ... CALL
WJ-TTL5 ... 218.00
WJ-MX50 ... 3994.00
AG-EP80 ... CALL
AG-A350 ... CALL
PV-VP1 ... CALL
VW-VS500P 36.50
WJ-AVE5 ... 849.00
WJ-TTL2 ... CALL
WJ-KB15 ... 257.00
VW-VS550P 59.00
WJ-MX30 ... 1799.00
WJ-RX17 ... 995.00
WJ-TTL1 ... CALL
WJ-KB50 ... CALL

SHARP.
Ask About Cash Rebates! (Limited Time)

VL-E30 ... 699.00
VL-E40 ... CALL
VL-H410 ... CALL
VL-L62 ... CALL
VL-L72 ... CALL
VL-L490 ... CALL
VL-E32 ... CALL
VL-E42 ... CALL
VL-H412 ... CALL
VL-L63 ... CALL
VL-L94 ... CALL
VL-L46 ... CALL
VL-E36 ... CALL
VL-H310 ... CALL
VL-L64 ... CALL
VL-L390 ... CALL

VCR'S

VCH-514 ... CALL
XVR-35 Video Projector ... CALL
VCH-914 ... CALL

HITACHI CAMCORDERS

VM-1700 ... 409.99
VME-52 ... 559.99
VME-55 ... 629.99
VM-H38 ... 763.99
VM-H59 ... CALL
VMS-PIA ... CALL
VM-2700 ... 519.99
VME-53 ... 559.99
VME-56 ... 639.99
VM-H28 ... 949.99
VM-H61 ... 1199.99
VM-4300 ... 569.99
VME-54 ... 579.99
VME-58 ... 699.99
VM-H57 ... 766.99
VMS-8300 ... CALL
VM-H72 ... 797.99

VCR'S

VTF-370 ... 263.99
VTF-382 ... 279.99
VTM 270 ... 183.99
VTM 284 ... 214.99
VTF-380 ... CALL
VTF-482 ... 319.50
VTM 281 ... 187.99
Special! VTS-772 ... 544.99
VTF-381 ... 254.99
VTM 181 ... 169.99
VTM 282 ... CALL

Panasonic. CAMCORDERS

PV-43 ... 684.99
PV-900 ... 499.99
PV-S770 ... 699.99
PV-D204 ... 549.99
PV-D304 ... 549.99
PV-D604 ... CALL
PV-54 ... 539.99
PV-910 ... 589.99
PV-D204 ... 699.99
PV-D404 ... 619.99
PV-D504 ... 699.99
PV-760 ... 839.99
PV-564 ... 999.99
PV-D244 ... 599.99
PV-D504 ... 699.99
PV-D604 ... 829.99

VCR'S

PV-2401 ... 158.99
PV-4411 ... 209.99
PV-4461 ... 254.99
PV-4466 ... CALL
PV-4362 ... 329.99
PV-4414 ... 224.99
PV-4482 ... 314.99
PVS-4480 ... CALL
PV-4401 ... 199.99
PV-4451 ... 244.99
PV-4464 ... 334.99

VCR/TV COMBOS

PV-M1324 ... 359.99
PV-M2044 ... 439.99
PV-M2024 ... 409.99
PV-M2053 ... 597.99

MINOLTA

C-512 VHSc ... CALL
C-570 VHSc ... CALL
8-812 8mm ... CALL
C-522 VHSc ... CALL
8-778 8mm ... CALL
8-912 Hi-8mm ... CALL

RCA
Ask About Cash Rebates! (Limited time)

CAMCORDERS

CC-174 ... CALL
CC-320 ... 644.99
CC-600 ... 519.99
CC-740 ... CALL
PRO-830 ... 448.99
PRO-845 ... 578.99
CC 188 ... 543.99
CC-413 ... 529.99
CC-603 ... CALL
VISIONEER ... CALL
PRO-840 ... 559.99
PRO-930 ... 589.99
CC-190 ... 642.99
CC-547 ... 567.99
CC-604 ... 647.99
PRO-809 ... CALL
PRO-843 ... CALL
PRO-937 ... CALL

Canon

A-1 Digital ... CALL
E-520 ... CALL
ES-900 ... CALL
ES-1000 ... CALL
UC3-5 ... CALL
E-700 ... CALL
ES-750 ... CALL
L-2 Body ... 1399.99
E-250 ... CALL
ES-70 ... CALL
ES-800 ... CALL

Nikon

CAMCORDERS

VN-200 (TR-40) ... CALL
VN-350 (TR-62) ... CALL
VN-870 (FX-730) ... CALL
VN-333 (TR-51) ... 599.99
VN-760 (TR-700) ... CALL
COOLSCAN ... CALL

JVC
We Carry All JVC PRO Models...CALL

CAMCORDERS

GR-SV2 ... 724.99
GR-SS65 ... 679.99
GR-AM7 Pro 588.99
GR-AX35 ... 524.99
GR-AX65 ... 569.99
GR-AW1 ... 869.99
GR-SZ7 ... 1089.99
GY-X1 (3-chip) ... CALL
KC-19 (3-chip) ... CALL
GR-SV3 w/Tuner ... CALL
GR-E21 ... 499.99
GR-AX25 ... 479.99
GR-AX37 ... 539.99
GR-AX70 ... 599.99
GR-SX90 ... 594.99
GR-SZ2 ... CALL
GY-X2 (3-chip) ... CALL
CY-27 Kit ... CALL

VCR'S

BRS-378 ... 849.99
BRS-550 ... CALL
BRS-860 ... CALL
BR-3250 ... CALL
HR-J610 ... 263.99
HR-V7604 ... CALL
HR-VP618 ... 319.50
HR-S5100 ... CALL
SRS-360 ... 769.99
BRS-485 ... CALL
BRS-592 ... CALL
BRS-811 ... CALL
HR-J210 ... 187.99
HR-VP404 ... 190.99
HR-VP606 ... 287.99
HR-VP719 ... 399.99
HR-S6600 ... 539.99
NEW! EDIT DESK ... CALL
BRS-422 ... CALL
BRS-622 ... CALL
BRS-822 ... CALL
HR-J410 ... 219.99
HR-VP412 ... 218.99
HR-VP612 ... 284.99
HR-S4900 ... 489.99
HR-S7100 ... 588.99

FUJIX-8

P701U ... 498.99
P401U Projection System ... 274.99
PV-7 Photo-Video Imager ... 694.99

GO VIDEO

GV-3000 ... CALL
GV-3070 ... 679.99
GV-8020 (8mm/VHS) 672.99
GV-3080 ... CALL
GV-3090 ... CALL
GV-3060 ... 659.99
GV-3090 ... CALL
GV-8060 ... 709.99

MITSUBISHI

HS-U28 ... CALL
HS-U69 ... CALL
HS-U250 ... CALL
HS-U650 ... CALL
HS-U48 ... CALL
HS-U110 ... CALL
HS-U500 ... CALL
HS-U770 ... CALL
HS-U58 ... CALL
HS-U200 ... CALL
HS-U550 ... CALL

FOR MAIL ORDER

VISA, MASTERCARD, AMEX, DINERS CLUB & DISCOVER ACCEPTED.
To order by mail, send Money Order or Certified Check for fast shipment. Personal checks require 15 more clearance time. HANDLING CHARGES: 2% plus $5.95. SHIPPING: US costs per lb. Estimate rate, shipping $3.95. Camcorders, VCR's & TV's $10.00 Additional. Inquire about next day and second day air delivery.

EXECUTIVE PHOTO & SUPPLY CORP.
120 West 31 Street, Dept V
New York, NY 10001
All Items Are Covered by USA Manufacturers or Executive's Comparable Warranties. Total order charged at time of order. N.Y. residents add tax.
Shipping and handling charges are NOT refundable. Mail-Order Prices Valid In Store with Presentation of Ad.
We Welcome School, Gov't & Corporate Purchase Orders.
N.Y.C. Consumer Affairs Lic. No. 0001893.

FOR ALL YOUR PHOTOGRAPHIC EQUIPMENT & FILM NEEDS SEE OUR 4-PAGE AD IN POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY!

PAL VIDEO

SONY.
We Carry All SONY PRO Models...CALL

8MM CAMCORDERS

CCD-FX 230 ... 499.90
CCD-FX 430 ... 569.90
CCD-FX 630 ... 667.90
CCD-S65 ... 589.90
CCD-TR 30 ... 499.90
CCD-TR 65 ... 599.90
CCD-TR 77 ... CALL
CCD-TR 82 ... CALL
CCD-TR 400 ... CALL
CCD-TR 700 ... CALL
CPJ-7 Portable LCD Video Projector ... CALL
CVP-M3 Portable Color Video Printer ... CALL
FXE-100 Editor/Switcher ... CALL
XV-M30 3" LCD Video Monitor ... 327.90
XV-D1000 Digital Special Effects Generator ... CALL
XV-133 Video Sketch Filter ... CALL
XV-JL100 Edit Studio ... CALL
SB-V900 Malrix A/V Switcher ... CALL
EVW-300 ... CALL
SP-KTR4 ... 123.90
RM-E100 ... 99.90
RM-E300 ... 539.90
RM-E700 Remote Editing Controller ... 689.90
RM-E1000T ... CALL
CCD-FX 330 ... 579.90
CCD-FX 530 ... 639.90
CCD-FX 730 ... 779.90
CCD-SC7 ... CALL
CCD-TR 40 ... 599.90
CCD-TR 70 ... CALL
CCD-TR 80 ... CALL
CCD-TR 91 ... 849.90
CCD-TR 500 ... CALL
CCD-VX3 Hi 8 (3-chip) CALL
XV-S7 ... 311.90
XV-X800 ... CALL
EVS-1000 ... CALL
XV-X311 ... 269.90
XV-X821 ... 549.90
GVS-50 ... 889.90

VCR'S

EV-S50 ... 346.90
EV-C100 ... CALL
EV-S7000 ... 1397.90
SLV-420 ... 238.90
SLV-720HF ... 324.90
SLV-920HF ... 399.90
SL-HF2000 ... CALL
EV-C200 ... CALL
EV-S2000 ... 689.90
EV-S9850 ... CALL
SLV-620HF ... 297.90
SLV-770HF ... 364.90
SLV-R1000 ... 747.90
SL-S600 ... CALL

VIDEO WALKMAN/TV'S

GVM-20 ... CALL
KV-13VM 29 13" Combo TV/VCR ... 419.90
KV-20VM 20 20" Combo TV/VCR ... CALL
GVS-50 ... 739.90

SHARP.
Ask About Cash Rebates! (Ltd Time)

VL-E30 ... 699.90
VL-E40 ... CALL
VL-H410 ... CALL
VL-L62 ... CALL
VL-L72 ... CALL
VL-L490 ... CALL
VL-E32 ... CALL
VL-E42 ... CALL
VL-H412 ... CALL
VL-L63 ... CALL
VL-L94 ... CALL
VL-L46 ... CALL
VL-E36 ... CALL
VL-H310 ... CALL
VL-L64 ... CALL
VL-L390 ... CALL

HITACHI CAMCORDERS

VM-1700 ... 409.99
VME-52 ... 559.99
VME-55 ... 629.99
VM-H38 ... 763.99
VM-H59 ... CALL
VMS-PIA ... CALL
VM-2700 ... 519.99
VME-53 ... 559.99
VME-56 ... 639.99
VM-H28 ... 949.99
VM-H61 ... 1199.99
VM-4300 ... 569.99
VME-54 ... 579.99
VME-58 ... 699.99
VM-H57 ... 766.99
VMS-8300 ... CALL
VM-H72 ... 797.99

VCR'S

VTF-370 ... 263.99
VTF-382 ... 279.99
VTM 270 ... 183.99
VTM 284 ... 214.99
VTF-380 ... CALL
VTF-482 ... 319.50
VTM 281 ... 187.99
Special! VTS-772 ... 544.99
VTF-381 ... 254.99
VTM 181 ... 169.99
VTM 282 ... CALL

VCR'S

VHS-400 ... 1299.90
VL-E40 ... 999.90
VL-E30 ... 690.90
VCH-92 ... 508.90

HITACHI

VM-E24E ... CALL
VM-E37E ... CALL
VTM-768EM ... 399.90
VM-E26E ... CALL
VM-E28E ... CALL
VM-E31E ... CALL
VM-3500E ... CALL

AKAI

VSG-20 ... 218.90
VSX-400 ... 266.90
VSX-580 ... 462.90
VSG-40 ... 264.90
VSX-475 ... 329.90
VSR-120 ... 147.90
VSX-560 ... 378.90

JVC

GR-AX46 ... 549.90
GR-S97 ... 767.90
GR-AX66 ... 618.90
GR-M51 ... 567.90
GR-S70 ... 768.90

AIWA

HVM-15 ... 218.90
HVM-G360 ... CALL
HVM-110 ... 388.90
HVM-G360 ... 329.90
HVM-G85 ... 292.90
HVM-M21 ... CALL

Panasonic. (NATIONAL)

AG-455E ... 1429.90
AG-5700E ... CALL
NV-FS200 ... 879.90
NV-J700 ... 417.90
NV-R10 ... CALL
NV-R85 ... CALL
NV-R500 ... 999.90
NV-S025 ... 338.90
NV-FS88 ... 869.90
NV-P03 ... 199.90
WJ-MX30 ... 2179.90
AG-W1 (NV-W1) ... 1379.90
NV-A1 ... 548.90
NV-HD100 ... 499.90
NV-M3000 ... 797.90
NV-R30 ... 688.90
NV-R100 ... 687.90
NV-S02 ... 256.90
NV-S20 ... 579.90
NV-S250 ... 549.90
NV-HS1000 ... 1149.90
WJ-MX50 ... CALL
NV-CS1 ... 393.90
NV-R50 ... 799.90
NV-R300 ... 697.90
NV-S11 ... 257.90
NV-S85 ... 999.90
NV-S850 ... 1639.90
WJ-AVE7 ... 1279.90
WJ-TTL5 ... CALL

PAL ACCESSORIES

CITIZEN M329 MKII 2.9" LCD Monitor ... 139.90
CITIZEN M938 3.8" LCD Monitor ... 199.90
SIMA Color Writer Magic SCW-P ... 193.90
SIMA Screenwriter SCS-P ... 123.90
SIMA SED-2XP EDIT 2x ... 117.90
SIMA SED-3XP Digital EDIT 3x ... 119.90
SIMA SFX-4P Video EDIT 4 ... 178.90
STEADYCAM Jr ... 479.90
TAMRON Fotovix II-x ... CALL
TAMRON Fotovix III-x ... CALL

VIDEO TAPES

TDK

T-120HIR ... 2.68
T-160EHG ... 3.37
ST-120XP SVHSc ... 5.68
TC-20EHG VHSC ... 2.75
TC-20HDXP VHSC ... 2.95
STC-30DXP SVHSC ... 6.43
PS-90HS 8mm ... 3.30
PS-150HS 8mm ... 4.99
PS-90HG 8mm ... 3.09
PS-60HMP Hi8 ... 4.59
P6-120HMP Hi8 ... 5.67
P6-120HME Hi8 ... CALL
T-160HG ... 2.68
T-160HDXP ... 5.77
ST-180XP SVHSc ... 7.88
TC-30EHG VHSC ... 3.08
STC-20XP S-VHSC ... 5.49
PS-60HS 8mm ... 2.78
PS-120HS 8mm ... 2.89
PS-60HG 8mm ... 3.67
PS-120HG 8mm ... 3.98
PS-90HMP Hi8 ... 5.13
P6-60HME Hi8 ... 8.45
P6-120HMP Hi8 ... 10.49
T-120HGHG ... 2.68
T-120HDXP ... 5.77
T-120HS ... 1.68
T-180XP SVHSc ... 7.88
TC-30EHG VHSC ... 3.08
STC-20XP S-VHSC ... 5.49
PS-60HS 8mm ... 2.78
PS-120HS 8mm ... 2.89
PS-60HG 8mm ... 3.67
PS-120HG 8mm ... 3.98
PS-90HMP Hi8 ... 5.13
P6-60HME Hi8 ... 8.45
P6-120HMP Hi8 ... 10.49

SONY.

T-120ES ... 1.97
T-160ESHG ... 3.23
T-160 V ... 2.98
ST-120 S-VHS ... 6.89
ST-160V S-VHS ... 8.79
P6-60MP 8mm ... 3.35
P6-150MP 8mm ... 4.89
P6-120HG 8mm ... 4.99
P6-120HMP ... 6.85
P6-120HME ... 11.11
P6-120HMP 8mm ... 3.79
BETA L-500 ... 2.49
T-160ES ... 2.68
T-120EHG ... 2.19
T-160 VHG ... 3.99
ST-120 S-VHS ... 7.49
P6-30MP 8mm ... 2.97
P6-90MP 8mm ... 3.64
P6-60HG 8mm ... 3.95
P6-60HMP ... 5.25
P6-60HME ... 8.47
E6-180 HME ... 19.45
P6-120HG 8mm Head Cleaner ... 5.99
BETA L-750 ... 2.99
T-120ESHG ... 2.47
T-120 VHG ... 2.98
ST-120V S-VHS ... 7.49
P6-30MP 8mm ... 2.97
P6-90MP 8mm ... 3.64
P6-60HG 8mm ... 3.95
P6-60HMP ... 5.25
P6-60HME ... 8.47
E6-180 HMEC ... 14.27
T-60 FR VHS ... 2.58
T-30 PM VHS ... 3.37
T-120 PM VHS ... 4.73
T-60 BA VHS ... 4.19
T-120 BA VHS ... 4.99

SONY. (PROFESSIONAL)

P6-30 HMPX Hi8 ... 5.47
P6-120 HMPX Hi8 ... 10.38
E6-60 HMEX Hi8 ... 10.68
T-90 PR VHS ... 2.32
T-120 PR VHS ... 2.87
T-60 PM VHS ... 4.03
T-30 BA VHS ... 3.47
T-120 BA VHS ... 4.99
P6-60 HMPX Hi8 ... 7.78
E6-30 HMEX Hi8 ... 7.47
E6-120 HMEX Hi8 ... 14.27
T-60 FR VHS ... 2.58
T-30 PM VHS ... 3.37
T-120 PM VHS ... 4.73
T-60 BA VHS ... 4.19
T-120 BA VHS ... 4.99

ST-120 S-VHS 6.57
STC-30 ... 6.57
T-120 A/V-PRO ... 2.33
T-120 A/V Master PS ... 4.38
T-160 SHG ... 3.58
TC-30 SHG ... 3.49
P6-60HMP Hi-8mm ... 4.08
P6-120HG 8mm ... 3.84
P6-120HME Hi-8mm ... 10.29
P6-120SHG 8mm ... 4.23
P6-120 8mm ... CALL
ST-160 S-VHS 8.99
T-120HGH ... 1.69
T-120 A/V Master LB ... 5.68
T-120 SHG ... 2.58
TC-20 SHG ... 3.25
P6-120HMP Hi-8mm ... 5.18
P6-60HG 8mm ... 3.18
P6-60HME Hi-8mm ... 7.89
P6-60SHG 8mm ... 3.39
P6-60 8mm ... 2.59
P6-120 8mm ... 2.98
STC-20 ... 5.19
T-160HG ... 2.38
T-120 A/V Master LB ... 5.68
T-120 SHG ... 2.58
TC-20 SHG ... 3.25
P6-120HMP Hi-8mm ... 5.18
P6-60HG 8mm ... 3.18
P6-60HME Hi-8mm ... 7.89
P6-60SHG 8mm ... 3.39
P6-60 8mm ... 2.59
P6-120 8mm ... 2.98

Fujicolor

H471 S-VHS ST III ... 7.58
H471 S-VHS ST 120 ... 7.98
M221 HME III ... 10.99
M221 HMP 30 ... 6.99
H471 S-VHS ST 60 ... 8.38
M221 HME 30 ... 6.59
M221 HME 120 ... 13.97
M221 HMP 60 ... 8.99
M221 HMP 120 ... 8.99

MAXELL

T-120GX ... 1.68
T-150HGX ... 3.67
T-120XL HIFI ... 2.88
T-180XRS S-VHS ... 11.48
ST-126 BQ ... 7.29
TC-20EX VHSC ... 2.79
TC-30HGX VHSC ... 3.18
STC-30DX SVHSC ... 5.97
P6-90MP 8mm ... 2.99
P6-60HGX 8mm ... 3.75
P6-120HGX 8mm ... 4.45
P6-90XRM Hi8 ... 4.78
T-160GX ... 2.79
T-120HGX P/T Plus ... 2.78
ST-120RX SVHS ... 6.39
ST-160RX SVHS ... 8.49
ST-182 BQ ... 13.29
TC-20HGX VHSC ... 3.15
STC-20XRS SVHSC ... 5.57
P6-60MP 8mm ... 2.79
P6-120MP 8mm ... 3.19
P6-90HGX 8mm ... 4.25
P6-60XRM Hi8 ... 4.72
P6-120XRM Hi8 ... 6.17

VIDEO ACCESSORIES

SIMA

SCG Screenwriter ... 97.90
SCM-1 Stereo Cam Mixer ... 29.90
SCM-2 Stereo Twin Mike ... 29.90
SCP-2 Campod ... 29.95
SCW Color Writer Magic ... 173.90
SED-2X Edit 2x *"TapRated"* ... 109.50
SED-IR Auto Edit Infra-red ... 119.90
SEM Edit Mike Pro ... CALL
SFX-4 FX Video Edit 4 ... 158.90
SFX-5 Video Pro Magic ... 227.90
SFX-1 Video Edit ... 218.90
SHF-2 Super Sound Catcher Pro ... 109.90
SHS Soundsource IR Stereo Headset ... 79.95
SMK Easy Titler ... 26.50
SPM-1 Quick Charger DC ... 15.78
SPM-3 Powermax Plus Charger/Discharger ... 36.90
SPM-6 5 Volt Discharger ... 14.90
SPM-7 Auto Select Discharger ... 16.50
SPM-8 5 Volt Charger/Discharger AC ... 21.50
SPM-9 Universal Charger/Discharger AC ... 26.50
SPM-10 Pulse Charger AC/DC 2 Port ... 44.90
SPM-B Power Pocket ... 24.90
SPM-E Battery Eliminator ... 19.50
SRM Gain Mike ... 18.50
SR-W81 AC/DC Portable 8mm Rewinder ... 28.90
SSM-3 Stereo Sound Mixer ... 33.50
ST-M2 Telemike ... 27.50
SVB-1 Video Bracket 1 ... 11.95
SVB-2 Video Bracket 2 ... 10.95
SVP-2 Video Prop 2 ... 22.90
SVP-3 Video Prop ... 22.90

SUNPAK

Auto CV-300 Video Lite ... CALL
CZ-200 Video Lite ... 43.90
ReadyLite 20 ... 28.50
AP-1000 Pan head ... 149.95
AP-200W Remote Pan head w/ tilt ... 114.50
RS-200 20 ft Remote Sensor Cord for AP200/1000 ... 28.90
AA Battery Holder for AP200/1000 ... 18.90
Spare Lamp I/CV-300 Auto ... 15.95
Memory-Free Nicad Battery w/LED's *(Specify)* ... 54.95
Memory-Free Nicad Battery w/o LED's *(Specify)* ... 41.95
CZ-300 Auto Video Lite ... CALL
ReadyLite 10 ... 38.50
CV-20S Video Lite ... 49.95

AZDEN

ECS-440 Stereo Unidirect. Mic ... 39.95
EC2-660 Zoom Mic ... 42.90
EC2-990 Mini Zoom Mic ... 67.90
WMS-100 Wireless Clip on Mic ... 79.90
WMS-200 Wireless Mic. System ... 79.90
WHX-PRO Mike *"TapRated"* ... 148.50
WM/T PRO ... 104.50
WR-PRO ... 78.90
WLX-PRO Lapel Wireless Mic ... 137.90
WLX-PRO/A ... 139.50
WMS-PRO VHF Wireless Mic ... 139.50
CAM-3 Audio Mic. Mixer ... 43.50
DM-H80S Headphone ... 57.90
DM-90 Monitor Headphone ... 49.90
DM-100 Monitor headphone ... 69.50
D205 2x & .5x Reversible Lens ... 44.50
Sel 155 1.5x & .5 Lens Kit (37mm) ... 48.50
WS2NC 5x Wide Angle ... 37.90
T293MC 2x Telephoto ... 39.90
WL/T PRO ... 87.90
WR2-PRO ... 167.90

RAYNOX

GT-1001 (52mm) ... 54.90
ST-2002 (52mm) ... 47.90
GH-1000 43mm Tele/Wide ... 54.90
QC-180 Insta-Tele 1.8x (27-43mm) ... 32.90
QC-585 .5 Ultra Wide (37mm) ... 24.90
XL-505 .5 Ultra Wide (52mm) ... 24.90
PRO-5050 0.5x Super Wide Lens ... 66.90
AF-1000 Tele/Wide Kit(37mm) ... 46.90
AF-1010 Tele/Wide Lens Kit ... 52.90
AF-2000 2x Telephoto (37mm) ... 36.90
AF-3000 3x Telephoto (37mm) ... 111.90
AF-5000 .5x Wide Angle (37mm) ... 42.90
TP-2000 2x Telephoto ... 46.90
TP-2550 2.55x Telephoto *"Special"* ... 52.90
TP-3000 Ultra-Compact 3x Telephoto ... 111.90
HD747-T1 1.5x High Definition Tele ... 46.90
HD747-W 0.7x High Definition W/A ... 57.90
HD747-T2 2x High Definition Tele ... 68.90
FLIP-II Tele/Wide 2 in 1 Reversible ... 26.90
RV-1500 1500 Video Transfer ... 46.50
RV-2000 5 IN 1 Transfer Unit ... 99.50
SV-7000 Slide Video Transfer Lens ... 74.50
NEW! VM-3000 Video Micro-Explorer (converts camcorder into a high-power video microscope) ... CALL

CASIO

VM-970 2.2" LCD Camcorder Monitor Kit ... 169.90

NADY

101 HT-10 Pro Wireless Mic ... 223.90
101 LT-10 Pro Wireless Mic ... 198.90
101 SX-20 Body Pack Transmitter w/Mini XLR ... 258.50
151 VR/LT Wireless Mic ... 114.50
151 VR/HT Wireless Mic ... 134.50
201 LT-10 Wireless Mic ... 278.90
351 VR/LT Wireless Mic ... 198.90
351 VR/HT Wireless Mic ... 229.90
401 GT 10. ... 401 HT 10. ... 401 LT 10. ... CALL
551 VR/LT ... 554.90
551 VR/HT. ... 664.90
AVM-300X Sound Mixer ... 57.90
CTM-500 Uni-Directional Tele Mic ... 49.95
MCM-400 Audio Mixer ... 42.50
NHM-200 Neck & Mon. Headset ... 17.95
SBM-500 Stereo Boom Mic ... 29.95
VLM-770 Powered Lavalier Mic ... 27.95
WH-90 Wireless Stereo Headphone ... 67.95
WH-90/R Add1 Receiver ... 54.95

JVC

JX-SV55 S-VHS Production Center ... 334.90
JXT-50 Video Titler/Character Generator ... 188.90
JXT-60 Character Generator/Titler ... 109.90
JXS-100 S-VHS Switcher ... 99.90
JXS-300 Remote S-VHS Switcher ... 198.90
JXS-700 Deluxe S-VHS Switcher ... 418.90
CGV-60 Character Generator ... 117.90
MZ-707 Stereo Zoom Mike ... 128.95
MZ-350 Super Directional Mike ... 69.90
TUV-20 Tuner ... CALL

AMBICO

V-6300 Color SEG ... 159.90
V-6325 Production Center ... 137.90
V-6350 Video Title Writer ... 137.90

SIGMA....CALL

Vidpro

QP-3000
QUICKPOWER ~3 TRIPLE BATTERY QUICKCHARGER / DISCHARGER / RECONDITIONER
• For Most 6V Camcorder Batteries • Automatically Discharges & Reconditions up to 3 Batteries Simultaneously, then Quick Charges Them Sequentially • Eliminates "Memory Effect" of Nicad Camcorder Batteries • Colored LED Indicator Lights Keep You Informed w/ Each Function • Supplied w/ EC Adapter & 12V DC Car Cord (Cigarette Plug) • Fits Almost Every Camcorder Battery ... 64.95

QP-1000
Same as QP-3000 for One Battery only ... 44.95

QP-6000
QUICKPOWER UNIVERSAL CHARGER - DISCHARGER
For Camcorders, Cellular Phones, Portable Computers, 2-Way Radios, Remote Control Cars.
• NICKEL CADMIUM • NICKEL METAL HYDRIDE • LITHUMIONIC • LEAD ACID
• 6.5 - 6V - 7.2 - 9.6V Switchable Voltages
• Revolutionary Design fits all size batteries
• Quickcharges & Discharges batteries of all makes & models • Plates or adapters not required
• UL 110V adapter & DC 12V car adapter included
• Discharges battery to recondition & eliminate "Memory Effect"
• Adjusts easily to fit any battery • LED indicates status of quickcharging & discharging ... 78.95

DA-7
STUDIO PRO XT-4
PROFESSIONAL COLOR PROCESSOR, VIDEO EDITOR, & SOUND MIXER
• Adjusts color balance, saturation, contrast, tint and detail for perfect viewing and clear, high quality copies • Bypass feature provides instant comparison of enhanced image to original • Adjustable, variable timed video and audio fades • Instantly switch between two point input sources • Bypass control matrix & mixer to visually locate your best scenes • Video WIPERS and Image FLASH creates special effects on video tape • Add narration and background music to stereo • Two digital LED audio level indicators • Low light illuminated control panel • Sound is added to the transferred tape. The original is not affected INCLUDES:
• Hi-Fidelity microphone • AC adapter • Connecting cables. 129.95

V-SB II
SUPER BOOSTER II ENHANCES VIDEO & AUDIO SIGNALS
• Perfect for Copying, Dubbing & Playing-Back poor Quality Video Tapes • Separate Video & audio Controls • Mono & Stereo Capability • Includes 110V AC Adapter & All Cords ... 34.95

CX-40U
CORDLESS (10W, 20W, 30W) QUARTZ HALOGEN LIGHT 3-WAY MULTI-POWER TWIN LIGHT
• Powered by Sony, Panasonic, JVC, RCA, Hitachi and similar 6V Camcorder Batteries • Compact / Lightweight Stay-Cool Design • supplied w/Ultra Hi-Power Battery & Charger ... 57.95

CX-20U
UNIVERSAL COMPACT HIGH-OUTPUT QUARTZ HALOGEN CORDLESS LIGHT
• Powered by Sony, Panasonic, JVC, RCA, Hitachi and similar 6V Camcorder Batteries • Hi-Output 6V 20W Quartz Halogen Lamp • supplied w/Hi-Power Battery & Charger ... 42.95

LX-150
PRO ULTRA HIGH-POWER 150W AC QUARTZ HALOGEN LIGHT
• Built to Burn Longer for direct light • Heat absorbing safety glass • Stay-Cool air flow design • Ultra compact & lightweight ... 34.95

LX-150 AC/DC
ALLOWS AC LIGHT TO BE POWERED BY DC BATTERY OR YOUR CAR
• Also includes a 12V/100W DC lamp & 12V cigarette plug adapter ... 46.95

LX-150 Kit
A COMPLETE VIDEO LIGHT KIT
• Includes LX-150 light • 110V 150W AC lamp • 12V DC lamp • Cigarette plug adapter • 12V 6.5 AH Hi-Power rechargeable Belt Battery pack & Battery Charger ... 88.95

VC-10
THE MOST COMPACT VIDEO FLUID-HEAD MONOPOD
• WPB Video Field Head • 8 Compact Sections • Quick-Release Platform • Knurled Rubber Hand Grip • Height: 60" extended, 13" closed ... 29.95

VT-80
COMBINATION 2 IN 1 VIDEO TRIPOD W/BUILT-IN DETACHABLE FLUID HEAD MONOPOD
• Professional Quality 3-way Fluid Pan Head for Ultra-Smooth Panning • Geared Elevator Center Column • Quick-Release Camera Platform • Bubble Level Indicator • Locking Center Brace • Center Column Friction Adjustment • Metal Spikes & Rubber Tips • Height: 62" extended, 23" closed • Weight: 3.5 Lbs. ... 89.95

STEADYCAM JR.
Tap-Rated! ... 377.90
L-Adapter VCamon L-1/2 ... 69.95
Travel Case USteadycam ... CALL
S-Adapter VSony ... 99.95

GLIDECAM
The Most versatile and affordable hand-held camcorder stabilizer on the market which allows you to walk, run, and go up and down stairs, or over rugged terrain without any camera instability or shake.
GLIDECAM 1000 Stabilizer ... 179.90
CAMCRANE 100 Tripod-Mounted Boom-Arm ... 299.95

CITIZEN

M-329 MKII Color Video Monitor ... 129.90
BA-6013 IRC Adapter ... 19.50
BC-755 12V Chg Lgt/Mir Adapter ... 28.90
M-934 LCD 3.8" Monitor ... 188.90
T-740 LCD 3.9" TV/Video Monitor ... 209.90
P-522 2.2" Color TV/Video Monitor ... CALL
36-PC LCD Video Projector ... 524.90
TR-30 TV Tuner ... 59.95

bogen
BLACK ANODIZED FINISH...add $.95

3063 Mini Fluid Head ... 89.95
3065 Universal Cine/Video w/3066 Head ... 422.90
3066 Cine /Video Fluid Head ... 247.90
3067 Heavy Duty Dolly ... 159.90
3115 Baby Leveler ... 37.95
3116 3011 w/Mini Fluid Head ... 149.95
3118 3068 Universal w/Mini Fluid Head ... 258.95
3120 3021 w/Mini Fluid Head ... 162.90
3124 3011 w/Micro Fluid Head ... 106.90
3125 3021 w/Micro Fluid Head ... 123.90
3126 Micro Fluid Head ... 46.90
3127 Portable Video Dolly ... 69.90
3130 III Micro Fluid Head ... 48.90
3131 3033 Tripod w/Mini Fluid Head ... 208.95
3132 3033 Tripod w/Micro Fluid Head ... 163.95
3133 3033 Tripod w/XL Fluid Head ... 169.75
3134 3033 Tripod w/OR Micro Fluid Head ... 167.50
3135 3036 Tripod w/Mini Fluid Head ... 221.90
3137 Variable Leg Spread Portable Dolly ... 78.90
3140 3046 Tripod w/Mini Fluid Head ... 199.90
3144 Video Camera Shoulder Mount ... 34.90
3145 Video Tripod Caddy ... 24.50
3150

SMILE PHOTO & ELECTRONICS

Order Toll Free 1-800 516-4201

NY RESIDENTS & INFORMATION 1-212 967-5900

EDITORS

VIDEONICS

Character Generator TM-2000 449.95
Digital Video Processor VE-1 .. 209.95
Sound Effects Mixer (Boing Box) SE-1 94.95
Thumbs Up Video Editor TU-1 149.95
Digital Video Mixer MX-1 .. 899.95
EDIT MAKER Advanced Video Maker 450.95
Processor Plus (PPI) .. 69.95
Direct Ed .. 199.95
Direct Ed Plus .. 299.95
Graphics Library .. 37.95

AZDEN

VPC-10 Production Center .. 269.95
AVS-10 A/V Switcher .. 59.95
AVS-20 Switcher w/MIC Mixing Call

AMBICO

Video Title Writer V-6350 .... 124.95
Audio/Video Editing Effects Mixer
V-6300 .. 149.95
V-0635 Reviser Edit, Mix, Enhance 54.95
V-6305 Color Processor w/Fade 39.95
V-6306 Audio Video Color Fader . 39.95
V-6310 Mixer/Enhancer w/Split Screen 44.95
6315 Mixer/Enhancer w/Fader . 54.95
V-6325 S-VHS Editing Processor . 139.95
NEW! 2nd Generation 6330 .. Call

JVC

CG-V60U Character Generator . 89.95
JX-T88 S-VHS Character Generator 169.95
JX-T66 Character Generator . 129.95
JX-S 100 AVP/SVHS Switcher .. Call
JX-S 300 AV/SVHS Switcher .. 179.95
JX-SV55 Video Production Center 299.95
JX-S700 Remote A/V Switcher 379.95

FutureVideo

EC-1000 Pro Editor .. Call
EC-1000 Pro Editor MK II .... Call
Edit Link 2200 .. Call
Edit Link 2200 TC/TCG .... Call
Edit Link 3300 .. Call
Software .. Call Cables .... Call
Time Code Generator .... Call

sima

HOME VIDEO PRODUCTION

FX-L VIDEO ED-IT
AUTOMATIC INFARED SPECIAL EFFECTS EDITOR WITH CONTROL-L
• Preprogram up to 46 edit points • Auto infared remote editing • One button and your recorded tape is automatically edited • Complete w/stereo audio mixer & hi-fidelity microphone adds music • Includes S-video connectors for Super VHS & Hi-8 formats .. 199.95

SIMA SFX-5 VIDEO PRO
DIGITAL EFFECTS GENERATOR
• Freeze-Frame & Strobe • Picture-In-Picture • 4 or 9 Frame Multiscreen • Paint & Mosiac • Easy to use .. 229.95

SIMA SCW COLORWRITER
S-VHS COLOR CHARACTER GENERATOR
• 8 Colors & 4 sizes • Deluxe rubber keyboard • 12 pages of memory • Titles can be bordered or boxed .. 149.95

SIMA SFX-4
SPECIAL EFFECTS GENERATOR
• Over 100 wipe patterns • Crossfade one input to next • Variable wipe & fade speed • Stereo sound mixer • SVHS/Hi8 compatible 149.95

DIGITAL PRO ED/IT 3X
NEW digital circuitry! NEW variable speed fade! NEW crossfade! A full featured digital color processor, plus mini-editor, plus video enhancer, plus stereo audio mixer! 98.95

NEW! SED-IR ED/IT .. 119.95
SED-1 ED/IT 1 .. 34.95
ED/IT 2 .. 64.95
SED/2X .. 104.95
SSM-3 Stereo Sound Mixer 33.95
SCG Screenwriter .. 94.95
SBB Booster Box .. 22.95
SVC Copy Kit .. 22.95
SVC-2 Copy Kit 2 .. 27.95
SVC-3 Copy Kit 3 .. 63.95
SMK Easy Titler .. 21.95

PAL

SFXL-P Video Edit Pal .. 239.95
Pro ED/IT 3 Pal .. 119.95
FX ED/IT 4 Pal .. 179.95
Screenwriter Pal .. 124.95
Color Screenwriter .. 189.95

VIDEO MICROPHONES

SHS - Sound Soure IR Stereo Hst 69.95
Tele Mike 27.95 Cam Mike .. 18.95
Stereo Cam Mike 28.95 Mixer Mike 39.95

VIDEO LIGHTING

SL-1 Cordless Video Light . 29.95
Camlight-3 20 Watt w/Sony Battery 49.95
SL-6 15 Watt Mini Video Light . 18.95
SL-7 [redacted] Watt Mini Camlight .. 33.95
SL-8 10/30 Watt Dual Beam .. 37.95
SL-9 30 Watt Camlight .. [redacted]
SL-10 20 Watt Sensor Light .. [redacted]

VIDEO SUPPORT

Video Prop 22.95 Campod 26.95
SVB-1 Bracket 11.95 SVB-2 Bracket 10.95

POWER MAX BATTERY CHARGES/RECONDITIONERS

SPM-1 Quick Charger DC 15.95
SPM-3 Universal Charg/Disch AC/DC 1 port .. 33.95
SPM-4 Universal Charg/Disch AC/DC 1 port .. CALL
SPM-6 6V Discharger .. 14.95
SPM-7 Auto Select Discharger 16.95
SPM-8 Charger/Discharger AC 21.95
SPM-9 Universal Charg/Discharger DC 26.95
SPM-10 Pulse Charg AC/DC 2port 44.95
SPM-B Power Pocket .. 20.95
SPM-E Battery Eliminator .. 21.95

MICROPHONES

AZDEN

WHX-PRO 149.00 WR-2 PRO 139.95
WMS-PRO 139.95 WM/T-30 [redacted]
WLX-PRO 129.95 WM/T-PRO 109.95
WLX-PRO/I 139.95 OMH-80S 59.95
WL/T-PRO . 74.95 WR-PRO .. 70.95
ECS-440 .. 39.95 CAM-3 .. 43.95
ECZ-990 . 53.95 HS-7V .. 19.95
ECZ-770 .. 54.95 DM-100 .. 54.95

LENSES BY AZDEN

Set 155 .. 44.95 D205 .... 34.95
WS2NC .. 44.95 T203NC .. 47.95

NADY

151 HT/LT Combo 234.95
151 VR/LT Wireless Mic .. 114.95
151 VR/HT Wireless Mic .. 134.95
351 VR/LT Compact Wireless Mic 169.95
351 VR/HT Handheld 189.95
VLM-770 Lavalier Mic 29.95
101-LT Wireless Mic 189.95
101-HT Wireless Mic 209.95
201-LT Wireless Mic 244.95
201-HT Wireless Mic 269.00
551 VR/LT .. 489.95
551 VR/HT .. 489.95
VCM-100 Video Boom Mic . 41.95
AVM-300 Stereo Audio Mixer . 54.95
MCM-400 Portable Audio Mixer 34.95
NHM-200 Monitoring Headset 14.95
SBM-500 Stereo Boom Mic .. 31.95
CTM-600 UNI-Directional Mic . 44.95
Duet 2 Channel UHF Wireless System Call

NADY WH-90
WIRELESS STEREO HEADPHONES
Range 150 ft.
Now you can roam around the house, go from room to room, even go outside on the patio while listening – in private to your favorite stereo music from your home stereo or stereo TV, thanks to the Nady WH-90 Wireless Stereo Headphones .. 69.95
Additional Headset .. 44.95

BESCOR
BMW-PRO
Professional Wireless Microphone System
98.95
• Up to 400 ft. range. • 2 Mics (1 clip-on, 1 hand-held). • 2 Switchable channels to select the clearest sound. • Monitor earphone lets you monitor sound being recorded. • Camera shoe or vel cro mount for added versatility. • Includes + High sensitivity lapel Mic, Handheld Mic, Camcorder Hook up Cable, Monitor Earphone, and Batteries.
CALL FOR BESCOR CATALOG

SENNHEISER

MKE 300 Video Microphone 169.95
Headphones available

SAMSON
WE ARE THE WIRELESS FUTURE
Featuring dbx Noise Reduction

MR-1 WIRELESS SYSTEM
LAVALIER SYSTEMS

ST-2 (L) ECM-144 Transmitter w/Sony Mic/Mr-1 Receiver .. 324.95
ST-2 (L) AT831 Transmitter w/ Audio Technica Mic/MR-1 Receiver 369.95
ST-2 (L) ECM-44 Transmitter w/Sony Mic/Mr-1 Receiver .. 389.95

HAND HELD SYSTEMS

SH-2/PR4 Audio Technica Dynamic Mic/Mr-1 Receiver .. 344.95
SH-2/58 Shure SM58 dynamic Mic Element/MR-1 Receiver . 394.95
SH-2/85 Shure SM-85 Condenser Mic Element/Mr-1 Receiver .. 529.95

MR-1 MICRO RECEIVER
SUPER TO TRANSMITTER
LAVALIER SYSTEMS

Sony ECM-144/TX-3
Body Pack Transmitter 464.95
Audio Technica AT-831/TX-3
Body Pack Transmitter 519.00
Sony ECM-44/TX-3 Body Pack Transmitter .. 494.95
Sony ECM-55/TX-3
Body Pack Transmitter 608.95
Sony ECM-77/TX-3
Body Pack Transmitter 659.00

LCD COLOR VIDEO MONITORS

CITIZEN LCD M-329 MKII
Color Video Monitor
$124.95
Now you can monitor your videos as you take them in Full Color. This 2.9" Color Monitor weighs just 5 ounces and is supplied with a hood for use in bright locations.

P522 Hand Held Monitor . 74.95
M-938 3.8" Monitor .. 179.95
AC Adapter . 19.95 TV Tuner 59.95
DC Car Cord . 29.95 Case 18.50
M-329 [redacted] 129.95 T-740 .... 224.95
M-938 Pal .. 189.95
Sony XVM-30 3" Monitor 329.95
New Casio Monitor w/Speaker .. 169.95

ewa marine

Listing For Over 750 Camcorders!
Waterproof your camcorder!
Ewa-Marine housings for camcorders!
• 100% waterproof protection!
• Large optical glass port!
• Safe to 30ft. underwater!
• Capture the action with the spacesuit for your camcorder!

TR Series (Sony 8MM 159.95
Canon (UCSS & E700 .... 119.95
Sharp (Viewcam) 169.95
Panasonic (PV Series & AG-3 119.95
Panasonic (AG-455) 209.95
Ewa Marine Tote Bag FREE w/ Purchase
ALL OTHERS PLEASE CALL

VIDEO TAPES

TDK

T-30 HS .. 2.19
T-60 HS .. 1.94
T-120 HS .. 1.69
T-160 HS .. 2.49
L-750 HS Beta 3.19
T-120 EHG .. [redacted]
T-160 EHG .. 3.39
T-120 Hi8 .. 2.19
T-160 Hi8 .. [redacted]
T-120 HDX-Pro 5.79
ST-120 XP Pro 5.69
ST-160 XP Pro 7.89
TC-30 EHG .. 3.09
STC-20 XP .. 4.[redacted]
STC-30 XP .. 6.44
P6-30 8mm .. 1.99
P6-60 8mm .. 2.79
P6-90 8mm .. 3.39
P6-120 8mm .. 2.94
P6-150 [redacted] .. 3.79
P6-30 EHG .. 2.79
P6-60 EHG .. 3.49
P6-120 EHG .. 3.29
Hi-8 MP90 .. 5.15
Hi-8 Mp 120 .. 5.69
P6-120 HME .. 10.99
P6-60 HME .. 8.49

FUJI

T-60 HQ .. 1.77
T-120 HQ .. 1.59
T-160 HQ .. 2.39
T-60 AV Pro 2.29
T-120 AV Pro 2.19
T-160 AV Pro 3.29
TC-20 AV Pro 2.89
TC-30 Av Pro 3.35
T-120 AV Master 3.89
ST-30 S-VHS 5.39
ST-60 S-VHS 5.39
ST-120 S-VHS 5.59
ST-160 S-VHS 7.29
STC-20 S-VHS 4.39
STC-30 S-VHSC 5.59
P6-30 8mm .. 2.09
P6-60 8mm .. 2.59
P6-120 8mm 2.99
P6-30 HG 8mm 2.69
P6-60 Hg 8mm 2.99
P6-120 HG 8mm 3.69
P6-60 HI 8mp .. 4.09
P6-120 Hi 8mp 5.04
T-120 AV Mstr (lb.) 5.69
P6-30 HMP .. 3.39
P6-150 HMP .. 4.69
P6-30 HME .. 6.49
P6-60 HME .. 7.59
P6-120 HME .. 10.29

MAXELL

T-120 GX .. 1.69
T-160 GX .. 2.94
T-120 HGX/GLD 2.39
T-160 HGX/GLD 3.69
T-120 XL-HI FI .. 2.89
ST-120XRS .. 5.59
ST-160XRS .. 7.49
ST-180XRS .. 10.79
TC-20HGX/GLD 2.79
TC-30HGX/GLD 3.19
TC-20 Pro .. 4.29
STC-30XRS .. 5.69
P6-60 8mm .. 2.89
P6-90 8mm .. 3.59
P6-60 HGX 8mm 3.19
P6-90 HGX 8mm 3.69
P6-120 HGX 8mm 3.59
XRM-60 .. 2.94
XRM-90 .. 4.79
XRM-120 .. 5.29

SPECIAL

P6-120 8mm 2.99

3M

BLACK WATCH

T-120 HG .. 3.89
T-120 Hi-Pro 5.95
T-120 Premium 4.29
ST-120 S-VHS 8.95
P6-120 8mm 6.49
P6-120 Hi-8 10.99
P6-60 Hi-8 8.39
Head Cleaner 12.95

SONY

L-500 ES .. 2.54
L-500 Pro-X .. 5.44
L-750 ES .. 2.99
L-750 ES-HG 3.99
T-120 ES .. 1.99
T120 "V" .. 2.09
T-120 ESHG .. 2.49
ST-120 S-VHS 6.94
T-160 ES .. 2.59
T-160 ESHG .. 3.24
8mm 30 .. 2.69
8mm 60 .. 3.39
8mm 90 .. 3.59
8mm 120 .. 3.84
8mm 150 .. 4.89
8mm 120 HG 4.79
8mm 60 HG .. 4.25
Hi8 MP60 .. 5.29
Hi8 MP120 .. 6.89
Hi-8 120 ME 11.19
Hi-8 [redacted] ME .. 8.49
Hi-8 20 ME .. 3.49

SONY PROFESSIONAL

MQST-30 S-VHS 6.99
MQST-60 S-VHS 7.89
MQST-120 S-VHS 7.59
P6-30 HMPX .. 4.99
P6-60 HMPX .. 5.99
P6-120 HMPX 10.39
T-30BA VHS .. 3.49
T-30PM VHS .. 3.39
T-30PR VHS .. 2.34
T-60BA VHS .. 3.89
T-60PM VHS .. 3.89
T-60PR VHS .. 2.59
T-120BA VHS .. 4.59
T-120PM VHS 4.69
T-120PR VHS .. 2.79
E6-30 HMEX .. 7.49
E6-60 HMEX .. 10.69
E6-120 HMEX 14.29
EL-250 ED Beta 13.29
EL-500 ED Beta 19.29

HOURS: MON-THURS 9-6
FRI 9-1:30 SAT CLOSED SUN 10-4
FAX 24 HOURS
1-212-967-5912 1-800-699-2836

Circle 37 on Reader Service Card.

SPEAKERS

continued from page 53

speaker gets its bass and midrange signals only from the center-channel amp. Grost says that this helps recapture natural ambience lost in the Pro-Logic process.

The center speaker uses one 6.5-inch woofer and two one-inch dome tweeters, one firing forward, the other backward. The center speaker I tried was Unity's Corian model, but I'd probably buy the wood version because it costs $510 less.

Strange as Grost's ideas may seem, they work. The unique center speaker converts the jumping-between-the-speakers effect you get with Pro-Logic into a smooth, natural front soundfield. The Unity center brings amazing clarity to Pro-Logic soundtracks, although it often emphasizes sound effects, and adds a slight upper-midrange coarseness to voices. It's as coherent a system as any that I've found. Pans from front to back and across the front speakers sound as smooth as the best THX systems.

Grost calibrates his systems by ear. I measured the system after he calibrated it and discovered that he turns the center speaker down about four decibels below the others. I preferred it set about two decibels down.

The system also excels on music. As a stereo pair, the Signature 3 ED outclassed all the other speakers, with very smooth response throughout the audio range. The Signature 3 ED offered exceptional detail, without sounding bright, as long as I kept the grilles on.

I was pleasantly surprised to discover that the speaker'sprice is $1,895/pair. I guessed that it would cost between $2,500 and $3,000 a pair. It achieved decent bass extension without a subwoofer, but a subwoofer is available for $1,000.

Unfortunately, you can't use the Signature 3 ED as a true stereo pair without disconnecting the center speaker. Even without the center speaker amp turned off, the center speaker's connections to the main speaker amps let some sound sneak into the center even in stereo bypass mode. This has a slightly detrimental effect on the sound of the Signature 3 ED for music. But even with the center speaker connected, the Signature 3 ED still sounds fantastic.

Many purists wouldn't touch so eccentric a system. I can sympathize, because any system that departs so far from the norm is tough to recommend unconditionally. But I think you'd be making a big mistake not to consider Unity Audio's system.

THE BOTTOM LINE

I recommend the Counterpoint and PSB systems without hesitation to anyone who can afford them. For budget-minded enthusiasts who like it loud, the BIC Realta may be the best speaker on the market. For those willing to try something different, the Unity Audio system offers outstanding sound at a reasonable price.

If I had to buy one of these four tomorrow for my small apartment, I'd clearly be facing a tough choice. I'd be very happy with either the Counterpoint or the PSB. The Realta sounds great, but would never sonically fit in my New York City apartment. In the end, I'd lean toward the Unity, although I would only connect the center speaker for home theater use, which is a chore some might find appallingly inconvenient.

Four years ago, *Video Magazine* experimented with using high-end music speakers for home theater, only to be frustrated in our attempts to find appropriate center and surround speakers. Today, the task is easy. With these speaker systems, I can get great music and movie sound with few compromises. For those of us who can't do without one or the other, these are high times, indeed. ■

DIRECTORY

continued from page 72

MORE HIGHLIGHTS

Barocco
1976. Gerard Depardieu, Isabelle Adjani; dir. Andre Techine. French noir–blackmail, romance, deception murder and neon lust. Mono subtitled. (NR) 102 min. VHS only, $79.95. Meridian (800-529-2300).

Clear and Present Danger
1994. Harrison Ford, Willem Defoe, James Earl Jones; Phillip Noyce. The first Tom Clancy novel to survive filming without being reduced to a clockwork cliche. The first laserdisc released in Dolby AC-3 Digital Surround. VHS in stereo. (PG-13) 141 min. VHS priced for rental. Paramount. AC-3 Surround LD $44.98. Pioneer.

La Gioconda
1990. Placido Domingo, Eva Marton, Matteo Manguerra; cond. Adam Fischer. The Vienna State Opera performs in Amiliccare Ponchielli's production of this

continued on page 96

SMILE PHOTO

29 WEST 35TH STREET, N.Y. N.Y 10001
BET. 5TH AND 6TH AVENUE

FOR ORDERS ONLY
CONTINENTAL USA AND CANADA
TOLL FREE
1-800-516-4201

DISCOVER NOVUS · VISA · MasterCard · JCB Cards

VIDEO

Free Cordless Video Light W/Purchase of Camcorder!!!

Panasonic

CAMCORDERS
PV-IQ204 539.95 PV-563 989.95
PV-IQ304 579.95 PV-564 1089.95
PV-IQ244 629.95 PV-900 539.95
PV-IQ404 629.95 PV-910 589.95
PV-IQ504 709.95 PV-760 844.95
PV-IQ604 839.95 PV-S770A 899.95
PV-54 949.95 PV-42 599.95

VCR'S
PV-4401 199.95 PV-4466 409.95
PV-4411 214.95 PV-4480 639.95
PV-4414 229.95 PV-4962 299.95
PV-4451 249.95 PV-4860 289.95
PV-4461 258.95 PV-4970 379.95
PV-4462 319.95 PV-1361 129.95
PV-4464 339.95 PV-4365 369.95
PVS-4266 289.95 PVS-4380 579.95
PVS-4990 699.95

PANASONIC BATTERIES
BP50 49.95 BP88 49.95
BP20 49.95 BP11 38.95
BP12 38.95 BP15 48.95
BP17 48.95

VCR COMBO
PV-M1324 13" 369.95 PV-M2053 20" 599.95
PV-M2644 20" 444.95 PV-M2024 20" 414.95

PANASONIC PROFESSIONAL CAMCORDERS
AG-195 979.95 AG-187 629.95
AG-3 2999.95 AG-455 Call
AG-DP800 Call F-500 Call
F-700A Call F-250B Call
Special Prices For Complete System

VCR'S
AG-1290 Call AG-5700 1229.00
AG-1970 1199.95 AG-W1 Call
AG-A96 349.95 AG-2520 369.95
WJ-MX30 1829.95 WJ-MX50 3949.95
WJ-AVE3 349.95 WJ-KB50 459.95
WJ-AVE5 779.95 WJ-AVE7 899.95
WV-CG5 229.95 WV-KB15A 259.95
WJ-TTL5 239.95

MONITOR/VCR COMBO
AG-513 13" 469.95 AG-520 20" 509.95

MONITORS
CT-1030M 299.00 CT-2084VY 379.95
CT-1331Y 399.00 CT-1384VY 309.95
CT-1383Y 254.95 CT-2583Y 469.95
CT-2083Y 339.00 CT-2584VY 599.95
CT-2000M 19" Multi System 899.00

JVC INDUSTRIAL
GY-X2U 3 CCD S-VHS BEST PRICE!
KY-27 Outfit TO LOW
BRS 378 Recorder/Player 899.95
SRS 360 Player/Recorder 799.95

EDIT-DESK
BR-S 800U Video Casset Player/Recorder
BR-S 500U Video Casset Player/Recorder
RM-G 800U Video Casset Player/Recorder
CALL

MONITORS
TM-550 5.5" AC/DC 579.95
TM-91 SU 9" AC 444.95
TM-900 SU 9" AC/DC 479.95
TM-130 SU 13" AC 249.95

SONY

CAMCORDERS
FX-230 Call TR-65 Call
FX-330 Call TR-70 Call
FX-430 Call TR-82 Call
FX-530 Call TR-101 Call
FX-630 Call SC-5 Call
FX-730 Call TR-400 Call
TR-30 Call TR-500 Call
TR-40 Call TR-700 Call
VX-3 Call

VCR'S
SLV-400 229.95 EVA-50 349.95
SLV-420 239.95 EVC 20 269.95
SLV-620 289.95 EVC-40 299.00
SLV-720 329.95 GV-S50 749.00
SLV-770 369.95 SLVR-1000 749.95
SLV-900 379.95 RME-100 89.95
SLV-920 409.95 RME-300 489.95
EVS-2000 669.95 RME-700 799.95
EVS 7000 1399.95 RME-1000T 1399.95
XV-C 900 699.00 XV-AL100 409.95
EVC-100 478.95
SLS-600 319.95 SLHF-2000 529.95
XV-T 33 (Video Sketch Titler) 289.95
DCP-77 Cam Cord for Sony Camc 74.95
DC-S10 Car Charger and Adaptor 99.95
HVL-200X Light for Camcorder 92.95
AC-S10 Charger/Discharger 99.95
BCS-10 Portable Quick Charger/Disch 83.95
BE-V6 8mm Rewinder/Eraser 139.95
GP-TRX Pistol Grip 84.95
RM-155K Wireless Remote 99.95
SPK-TRX2 133.95 SPK-FX1 124.95
SPK-TRA2 144.95 SPK-TR3 149.95
ACV-500 Charger Adapter NP500 119.95
DCV-500 Car Battery Charger 119.95

BATTERIES
NP-22 29.95 NP-77 39.95
NP-22H 44.95 NP-77HD 69.95
NP-55 34.95 NP-80 44.95
NP-60D 39.95 NP-80D 54.95
NP-66 34.95 NP-500H 54.95
NP-68 44.95 NP-4000 259.95

Nikon
5 Year Warranty FREE
VN 840 (Same as CCDF-45) 599.95
VN 200 (Same as Sony TR40) Call
VN 350 (Same as Sony TR82) Call
VN 870 (Same as Sony FX730V) Call

JVC

CAMCORDERS
GR-AX30 499.95 GR-AX75 689.95
GR-AX37 529.95 GRM-7U 599.95
GR-AX55 519.95 GRSZ-1 949.95
GR-AX70 599.95 GRSZ-7 1099.95
GRSX 90U 599.95
NEW GR-SV3 (3' LCD) 649.95
NEW GR-EZ1 (3x Zoom) 439.95

VCR'S
HR-J210 189.95 HR-VP618 319.95
HR-J410 194.95 HR-P7000 339.95
HR-J610 264.95 HR-VP710 384.95
HR-VP412 219.95 HR-S4900 499.95
HR-VP604 269.95 HR-S6900 544.95
HR-VP612 269.95 HR-S7100 589.95

PRINTERS
Panasonic AG-EP60 729.95
Panasonic AG-EP80 1149.95
NEW CASIO Printer 499.95
Sony CVPM-3 729.95
Pape 50 Sheets 49.95 100 Sh 89.95

RCA

VHS-CAMCORDERS
CC-320 599.95 CC-600 519.95
CC-412 499.95 CC-604 609.95
CC-547 569.95 CC-740 779.95

8MM-CAMCORDER
PRO-930 619.95
PRO-830 459.95 PRO-840 566.95
PRO-843 479.95 PRO-845 569.95

VHS
CC-188 544.95 CC-190 844.95

RCA VCR'S
VR-505 219.95 VR-603 HF 254.95
VR-515 219.95 VR-674 HF Call
VR-521 224.95 VR-664 HF 289.95
VR-526 219.95 VR-667 HF 269.95
VR-538 224.95 VR-720 HF 379.95
VR-800 HF 324.95

VCC-1000 Studio Pro Color Corrector 249.95

MINOLTA

CAMCORDERS
G-503 418.95 8-812 699.95
8-912 (Hi 8 Same as Hitachi VMH71) 1099.95
8-80 699.95 8-848 899.95
Pro 8-918 Hi-8 2 Chip 1299.95
8-378 (same as Hitachi VME 55) 539.95
8-778 (Hi-8) 639.95
8-418 539.95 8-428 589.95
8-438 (8 1 Zoom 16x Zoom) 599.95
C-512 (12:1 Zoom) 599.95
C-522 (same as 512 w/clr. view finder) 609.95
C-550 (10-1 Zoom C Format 569.95
C-560 (same as 550 Hi/fi) 629.95
C-570 (10-1 Zoom w/image stabilizer) 699.95
V-10R (VHS) 499.95

MINOLTA ACCESSORIES
Wide or Tele Lens 8-918 179.95
Batteries For Camcorders from 39.95
Shoulder Strap Camcorders from 18.95
Car Battery Adaptor from 99.95
Car Battery Cord from 49.95
AV Stereo Input Cord from 24.95
Video Output Cord from 24.95
Remote Controller from 24.95
System Cases from 49.95
Super Directional Mikes from 39.95
Lenses from 49.95
RF Adaptor from 69.95
AC Adaptor Charges from 119.95
VCG1U Character Generator 89.95
VTF1 Film Transfer Adaptor 119.95

GO.VIDEO
GV-3000 Wizard 419.95
GV-3020 Visions 499.95
GV-3030 Mirage 499.95
GV-3060 Epic 659.95
GV-3070 Encore 669.95
GV-3080 Montage 699.95
GV-3090 949.95
GV-8050 (Hi 8) 749.95
8020 8MM/VHS 674.95

FUJI
H-128SW 8 Camcorder 799.95
G-101 Action Grip 54.95
P-701 LCD Projector 489.95
P-40U Video Projector 239.95
P-401 289.95 TR-1 Mini Tripod 19.95
Spare Bulb f/P-701 34.95
Spare Bulb/P-40U/P401 24.95

SHARP

VIEWCAM
VLE-30U (8 3') 569.95** VLE-32U (8 3') 100.00*
VLE-35 (8 3') 100.00* VLE-36 (8 3') 100.00*
VLE-40 (8 4') 150.00* VLE-100 (Hi8 4') 1229.95**
VLE-400 (Hi 8 4') 200.00* VLE-410 (Hi 8 4') 200.00*
*Rebate **After Rebate (Exp 1/2/95)

VHS-CAMCORDER
VLL64U (12 x Zoom 539.95
VLL 94U (w/ CLWF) 619.95
VLL 490U (Slimcam) 569.95
VLL N1U 529.95

VCR's
VCA-524U 189.95 VCA-527U 218.95
VCH-87U 334.95 VCH-924U 284.95
VCH-923U 234.95

ACCESSORIES
Tuner for VLE-32U/VLE-360 189.95
Tuner for VLH-400U 279.95
Tuner for VLH-410U 299.95
Teleport VLH-410U 599.95
Housing VLH-410U 2199.95
Sports Cases 410U 499.95
Auto Pan Head 389.95
Vest for VLH-410 179.95
Batteries 49.95 Hoods 49.95

HITACHI RATED

CAMCORDERS
VM-1700A 494.95 VME-54A 589.95
VM-2700A 529.95 VME-56 599.95
VM-3700A 579.95 VMH-57A 699.95
VMS-8200A 1119.95 VMH-59A 889.95
VME-52A 564.95 VMH-38 769.95
VME-58 699.95 VMH-39 959.95
VMS-P1A 799.95 NEW VMH-71 1149.95

VCR's
VTM-281 189.95 VTF-381 254.95
VTM-282 199.95 VTF-382 284.95
VTM-284 219.95 VTF-482 324.95
VTF-380 244.95 VTS-772 549.95
M-251 209.95

GOLD STAR
8mm TAPE PLAYER & 4 HEAD VHS VIDEO CASSETTE RECORDER
GVR-DD1 • Copy 8mm tapes to VHS
• Edit out unwanted footage CALL

TOSHIBA
M-222 169.00 M-550 259.95
M-250 169.95 M-660 279.95
M-450 194.95 M-760 329.95
M-460 214.95 TV'S IN STOCK Call

MITSUBISHI
HSU-100 189.95 HSU-550 339.95
HSU-200 209.95 HSU-650 449.95
HSU-250 239.95 HSU-770 639.95
HSU-500 299.95 HSU-S9 409.95
HSU-K9 609.95 T.V's In Stock Call

Canon
We Accept The Canon Credit Card
A-1 Digital 949.95 F-808 499.95
E-520 509.95 E-700 689.95
UC-20 549.95 UC-S5 849.95
ES-1000 Call ES-70 Call
ES-500 Call ES-750 (12xHiFi) Call
ES-800 (Color View Finder) Call

L-1 1799.95 L-2 1899.95
CL 10-100MM 10x Lens 2299.95
CL-250HF Reflex 494.95
CL5-15 Wide angle Zoom Lens 479.95
CL8-120 Zoom Lens 15X 429.95
CL8.7-69.6 Zoom Lens 279.95
EOS Adapter VL 259.95
CL-2X Extender 259.95
FS-72U Filter Set 99.95
RS-1000 Rain Shield 44.95
HC-2000 Hard Case 239.95

CANON ACCESSORIES
ED-100 Editor 189.95
SF-200 38.95
WL-50 49.95 ZR-100 54.95

CANON BATTERIES
BP-E77K 39.95 BP-E22 63.95
BP-E718 59.95 BP-10A 49.95
BP-E722 64.95 BP-30A 49.95
BP-E4 63.95 BP-100 59.95
BP-714 49.95 BP-729 89.95
BP-E722D w/LED Display 89.95
Sunpak CLE 722 49.95

10,000 MAH Battery Pack Gives You Up To 7 Hours On Any Camcorder
• Weighs only 3.9
Includes charger, and connecting cord • No other adaptors needed
69.95

POWER ADAPTERS
CA-100 69.95 CA-E2 104.95
CA-200 69.95 CA-E7 104.95
CA-R200 99.95

CAR BATTERY ADAPTERS
CB-110 69.95 CB-E2 74.95
CB-E7 77.95 CB-E1 69.95

CHARGE COUPLERS
DC-100 24.95 BC-E1 39.95
DC-200 24.95 BC-E2 49.95
CR-E7K 54.95 BC-E3 54.95
PB-100 Portable Charger 64.95
MC-100 Multi Charger 134.95

VIDEO LIGHTS
VL-7 31.95 VL-20 49.95

MICROPHONES
ZM-100 124.95 DM-300 89.95
MM-200 124.95 MM-100 89.95

LENSES/FILTERS
TL-37 51.95 WA-37 49.95
TL-46 74.95 FS-37U 49.95
TL-55 79.95 FS-37 44.95
TL-55L3X 234.95 FS-46U 54.95
WD-37 54.95 FS-46 48.50
WD-46 82.95 FS-55U 64.95
WD-55 84.95 FS-55 64.95

SOFT CASES
SC-U1 59.95 SC-E708 69.95
SC-800 59.95 SC-E7 59.95
SJ-U1 Soft Video Jacket 49.95
VK-U1 Video Back Pack 94.95
SK-U1 Sports Pack 169.95

RAIN SHIELDS
RS-A2 34.95 RS-300 37.95
RS-60 29.95 RS-500 29.95
RS-U1 45.50 RS-800 34.95
RS-U2 45.50 RS-6 34.95
RS-U3 39.95 RS-A1M 34.95

POWER PACKS
NRG
POWER BELT SERIES
NRG power belts are the ultimate power solution. They provide the power to run lights, camcorders and decks without the fear of shutdown. Advanced high-density nicad power cells provide the lightest weight and longest service life of any power products made. Innovative features such as dual power outputs, power indicator, removable packs, plus accessories like highspeed chargers, solar panels and high current cables combine to form the complete power solutions for any kind of user.

880 POWER-PRO +•
High capacity quick-charge capable 12-volt 10-amp sintered nicad power pack. (removable) • Dual outputs for simultaneous powering two devices (eg. camera & light). Output configurations include cigarette lighter & 4-pin XLR in any combination Call

970 POWER-MAX
12 volt 14-amp
Same features as 880 Power-Pro + Belt Plus.• Includes Power-MAX belt and power chassis, 14-amp cell pack 12v 13.2 volt configuration, overnight charger, comprehensive manual. Fits waist size 29"-44". • Also available 13.2-volt 14-amp version. The 13.2-volt version offers 15-20% longer run times CALL

ACCESS BELT SERIES
780 DAY-PRO SYSTEM It is the virtual twin of the Power-Pro + series and utilizes the same ultra-capacity memory-free cells, but instead being housed in removable cell packs, the cells are an integral part of the belt CALL
870 FIELD-PRO SYSTEM The virtual twin of NRG's Power-Max series Like the Power-Max, the Field-Pro delivers 40% more power than the Day-Pro and is available in 12 or 13.2 volt configurations. Each system includes Field-Pro belt and power chassis 12v 13.2 v, 95WH cell pack, 300 series charger, and comprehensive owner's manual CALL

PAL VIDEO

SONY

CAMCORDERS
SC5 659.95 FX-830 1089.95
TR350 559.95 CCD-TR3E 1499.95
TR-450 749.95 FX-270 589.95
TR-550 769.95 FX 730 979.95
TR-570 889.95 VX1 2499.95
TR-750 899.95 TR-2000 1399.95

VCR's
SLV-X711 349.95 SLV-X311 269.95
SLV-X821 599.95 SLV-X831 849.95
EVS 1000 1499.95 EVS-550E 489.95

Panasonic
NV- A1EN 549.95 NV-R200 699.95
NV-CS1 394.95 NV-S20 579.95
NV-M9000 699.95 NV-R100 609.95
NV-M9000 1289.95 NV-R500 849.95
NV-R50 799.95 NVS-900 1099.95

VCR's
NV-SD25 339.95 NV-SD2 249.95

PROFESSIONAL PAL
AG-455 1449.95 WJ-AVE 5 819.00
WJ-MX50 3769.00 WJ-MX30 2199.95
AG5700 1329.95 AGW-1 1399.95
WJ-AVE7 1289.95
NV-HF1000 (same as AG 1970) 1099.95
VCH 92 (6 HD Hifi MS) 499.95

Canon
RC-260 Still Video Camera 399.95

AKAI
VSG-204 209.95 VS-X400 EGN Call
VSG-205 219.95 VS-X475 EGN 334.95
VSG-411 309.95 VSX-585 389.95
VS-R120 EM 149.95

AIWA
MULTI SYSTEM CONVERTER
HV-M110 359.95 HV-MG330 369.95
HV-MG85 269.95 HVM-15 219.95
New HVMX-1 System Call

JVC

CAMCORDERS
GR-AX46 559.95 GR-S70 EG 769.95
GR-AX66 EG 619.95 GR-SX97 EG 769.95
GR-M51 EG 569.95

VCR's
HRV-P29 A 184.95 HRJ-201 279.95
HRJ-507 MS 399.95 HRJ-67 489.95
HRJ-97 MS 569.95 HRJ-401 M 279.95
HRJ-1200 A 239.95 HRJ-407 MS 309.95

SHARP
VC-WD1 1209.95 VLE-30 699.95
VLE-40 1009.95 VL-M4H Call

ORSON
Multi-System Video Cassette Player w/ Line Recording & NTSC Playback (OV202RN) 189.95

MULTI-SYSTEM TV

JVC
C-14MV 14" 224.95
C-21MV 21" 329.95

AKAI
CT-1407 (14") 209.95
CT-2005 (20") 264.95

SONY
KV-1984 399.95 KV-2565 799.95
KV-2166 539.95 KV-29CFI 1199.95
KV-2185 429.95 KV-2965 1049.95
KV-2585 671.95 KV-3400 2599.95

SHARP
2191 (Stereo) 344.95 14-NB1 239.95
25-NB1 (Stereo) 566.95 29-NB1 (Stereo) 754.95

PANASONIC
TC-21ER 21" Multi System TV 449.95

PAL ACCESSORIES
Converter For Pal M/N Special 59.95

ALL IN ONE CO-PRODUCER
VIDEO TRANSFER SYSTEM, WITH BUILT IN STEREO SOUND MIXER
Easily transfer home movies, slides, or photos up to 4" X 6" to video. Stereo Sound Mixer let's you add background Music and Narration as you copy 89.95
Also available w/slide viewer 109.95
Optional AC Adapter 19.95

CAMCORDER SHOULDER REST
Shoulder Rest (Specify Camcorder) 39.95
Shoulder Rest Pro (Specify Camcrdr) 64.95
Shoulder Rest w/Handle 64.95
Shoulder Rest Pro w/Handle 89.95
Handle 27.50 Table Stand 27.50

GLIDECAM 1000 PRO
The Glidecam 1000 Pro will support any camcorder or movie camera weighing up to 6 lbs. It is quick & easy to set up and balance. Allows unrestricted Booming & unrestricted 360 degree Panning. Only 16" tall. Made of precision Aluminum. Can also be used as a Monopod or may be attached to a tripod. Weighs 2.2 lbs. without counter balance disks 199.95
NEW Crane 399.95

HANDS FREE
VS-20 Hands Free Brace w/ Quick Shoe. The waist strap comes complete w/ two waterproof accessory pouches 34.95
VS-50 Sturdy shoulder bracket offer ture hands free support 49.95

STEADICAM JR
Travel Case 369.95
Canon L-1" Ada. 69.95
Sony "S" Adaptor 99.95
Obie Light 14.95
VHS instruction Tape 14.95
Steadicam JR PAL 539.95

RAYNOX
Professional Slide To Video Transfer SV-7000
For transferring 35mm slides, the SV-7000 replaces the lens of your projector 69.95

TAMRON
NEW! Fotovix IIX-S Medium Format
Fotovix II-X w/6x Auto Zoom
Fotovix II- w/6 Auto Zoom (Pal)
Fotovix II-XS
Fotovix III w/3x Manual Zoom
Fotovix III-S
Fotovix Editor II
Conversion Lens
Carrier Set (specify)
Stand Base
RF Adapter
Relpacement Bulb
Carry Case
CALL FOR PRICE

FUJIX
PHOTO-VIDEO IMAGER FV-7
• Negative/Positive Switching
• 2x Zoom Lens
• Vertical or Horizontal Images
• Color Balance Adjustment
• Output Terminals 699.95

VIVITAR UNIVERSAL VIDEO CONVERTER
Transfer your treasured memories from print, slide or movie onto video for to enjoy. Works with any camcorder. Fluorescent illumination for brilliant color saturation. Transfers any print from wallet size to 4 x 6. Built-in Macro Lens. Protective rubber lens cover. Precision optics for high quality images. Sturdy compact construction.
Adjustable table stand 37.95
AC Adapter (Optional) 19.95

STILL VIDEO

BESCOR
6 Volt External Camcorder Batteries
No Memory Starved Electrolyte Calss
XL-6500 Mah Call XJ-4000 Call
XP-10000 Mah Call XV-20000 Mah Call
Available for
Sony, Canon, Hitachi, Panasonic, JVC, Includes Charger and Waist Belt

14v POWER PACKS
LA 144 Lightweight Power House (58 Watt hours of 3.75 pound unit) w/ Clip Mount 159.95
LA 148 Battery Belt w/ Quick Change Feature (Wt. 8 lbs. 112 Watt Hours.) 239.95
Also Available w/ 4 Pin XLR Plug.

CANON
RC-570 Still Video Camera Call
RC-360 Still Video Camera Call
RP-420 Video Printer 139.95
RP-733 Color Video Printer 2199.95
RE-650 Video Visualizer 1899.95
FV-540 Video Floppy Disk Drive 2799.95
Battery Charger 99.95
Action Set 64.95 Batt. Pack 34.95
System Bag 69.95 AC Coupler Specify
RF Unit RF 301 64.95 Floppy Disk 7.50

THE VIDEO JUICE BOX
"NO MEMORY" VIDEO JUICE BOX
Available for
SONY (NP500 & NP66 77/80 Series
PANASONIC/JVC
HITACHI/RCA
Equals 5 original equipment Batt. 69.95

LCD PROJECTORS

SHARP
XVU-35H LCD Projector 3149.95
XV-250 LCD Projector 2699.95
XVH-30U LCD Projector 2749.95
XG-850 LCD Projector Call
XVH-90 LCD Projector Call
XVP-10U Compact LCD Projector 1549.95
XS-100SP 100" Screen 189.95
XS-100HT 100" Screen 249.95
XS-100EMW 100" Motorized Screen 749.00
XC-100LV Controller w/Remote 289.00
AN-LM102 Ceiling Mount Bracket 189.00
AN-30EZ Motorized Zoom Lens 1129.00
XP-100LM Projector Stand 479.00
Special XS-60 SP (Roller Type) 54.95

apollo
ShowPro Portable LCD Video Projector
Project a bright, clear, truecolor picture from 20" up to a giant 120" diagonal on any screen or blank wall.
AVP-400 1096.95
AVP-400 MS (220V) 1195.95
AVP-500 (300,000 pixels) 2489.95
Compatible w/Pal, NTSC, Secam
AVP-550 (w/ VGA Graphics Compatibility Call
Zoom Lens Call Spare Bulb 19.95
Ask for Brochures – All Accs. In Stock

SANYO
PLC-220NS
Portable LCD Color Video Projector
• Adjustable, 25" to 300" picture w/remote focus • 450 TV Lines Resolution • 338,400 pixels w/TFT 2999.95
PLC-300M Portable Multimedia LCD Color Video / Data-Grade Projector
• Projects computer data • Connects directly • Multi-channel, multi-voltage capability color systems, and voltage from 100V • 550 lines of resolution (S-Video input • 921,600 pixels Call

GRV-S955
VIDEO and ANIMATION EDITING RECORDER
3RS422 Compatible • SMPTE Time Code Generator & Reader w/ Built-In Drop Frame & Non Drop Frame Read/Write • Single-Frame Animation Controller • Video & Audio Switcher w/ Two Independent Video & Two Independent Audio Channels • S-VHS Format • Auto Sensing Single RS422/RS232 Input • Playback Video Processing • Signal Monitoring & VCR Status indicators • Time Code Status Display • Compatible w/ Most Major Animation Software Programs & Editing Controller Systems 2899.95
Eiki (Video Player, Remote Speaker) 2349.95
Panasonic PT 101/120" 3699.95

VIDEO LIGHTING

SUNPAK
CV-20S 49.95
Ready Zoom CZ-200 Auto 48.95
CV-300 Auto 79.95 BATTERIRS
Ready Lite 10 34.95 CL-5 39.95
Ready Lite 20 28.95 CL-6 29.95
CV-150 34.95 CL-7 29.95
CV-200 39.95 CL-8 29.95
CV-300 49.95 CL-10 19.95
CV-320 39.95 RB-77 29.95
CZ-200 44.95 RB-55 24.95
Spare Bulb 19.95 RB-77S 39.95

SUNPAK
MEMORY-FREE NICAD RECHARGEABLE CAMCORDER BATTERIES
Available for SONY, JVC, PANASONIC, SHARP
RB-80UL with LED 59.95
RB-80U without LED 44.95
Buy 3 Batt. Get FREE Video Light

SUNPAK AUTO PAN HEAD
AP-200W 114.95
"AA" Battery Holder 16.95
20" Remote Sensor Cord 29.95
APT-1000 154.95

SV Smith-Victor
Q-250 SG 250 Watt AC Light 44.95
MP 100A (100w 12v) Power Pack 97.95
M-150 150w Light 38.95
M100 Micro w Lite 44.95
M-75 AC/DC Light 149.95
K-102 Light Kit 164.95

OLYMPIC
BATTERY PACKS
BC-3100 13 amp Belt Call
BC-3200 Fast Charger Call
BC-3500 Fast Charger Call
BC-3010 L 1.9 Battery Pack 44.95
BC-3050 6.5 amp Pack Call
BC-3020 2.3 amp Call
BC-3100 L-1.4 Battery Call
BC-3600 LCD CHARGER/DISCHARGER 48.95

NRG
Lite-Rite Light Control 119.00
Versalite AC/DC Light 119.00
Versalite AC/DC Professional Light 159.00
Highlite Dual Beam 55 Watt 118.95
Special Application Bulbs 22.95
Varalite Professional 209.95

Vid-pro
CX-40U
CORDLESS (10W, 20W, 30W) QUARTZ HALOGEN LIGHT, 3-WAY MULTI-POWER TWIN LIGHT
• Powered By Sony, Panasonic, JVC, RCA, Hitachi, and Similar 6V Camcorder Batt • Compact/Lightweight Stay-Cool Design • Supplied w/Ultra Hi-Power Battery & Charger 54.95
CX-20U UNIVERSAL COMPACT HIGH- OUTPUT QUARTZ HALOGEN CORDLESS LIGHT
• Powered By Sony, Panasonic, JVC, RCA, Hitachi, and Similar 6V Camcorder Batteries • Hi-Output 6V 20W Quartz Halogen Lamp • Supplied W/Hi-Power Battery & Charger 40.95
CX-20M LIGHT ONLY (Without Batt & Charger)
• Use With All Camcorder Batteries As Above 18.95
CX-15 MICRO QUARTZ HALOGEN "POP-UP, BRACKET LIGHT
• "Sandwich Light, Fits Between Cammcorder & Battery • Fits Sony, Panasonic or JVC & Similar 6V Type Camcorders • Camcorder Battery powers Both Light & Camcorder 22.95
LX-150 PRO ULTRA HI-POWER 150W AC QUARTZ HALOGEN LIGHT
• Built-in Barn Doors to Direct Light • Heat Absorbing Safety Glass • Stay-Cool Air Flow Design • Ultra Compact & Lightweight 32.95
LX-150 AC/DC ALLOWS AC LIGHT TO BE POWERED BY BATTERY ON YOUR CAR
• Also Includes a 12V 100W Lamp & 12V Cigarette Plug Adapter 44.95

COOL-LUX
No. 1 In Video Light
U30001 Tri-Lite Call
LK-2000 Mini-Cool Standard Call
LK-2050 Mini-Cool AC-DC Call
LK-2060 Pro-Pak 2000 Call
LK-3000 Pro Sumer Call
LK-2250 Cool Kit No 2 Call
LK-2300 Cool Kit No. 3 Call
LK-2100 Micro-Lux Call
LK-2150 Micro II 54.95
LK-3100 Studio Kit Call
LK-2500 Cam-Pak Call
LK-2350 Star Pak Call
Spare Bulbs In Stock 19.95 & 39.95

VIDEO LENSES

Vivitar
0.42 Super Wide Angle 43.95
0.5 Wide Angle 43.95
0.6/1.5x Reversible 42.95
2x Telephoto 47.95
3.5x Super Telephoto Special 99.95
.55x Wide Angle 29.95
1.5x Telephoto Lens 79.95
0.6x/1.5 (for Sony TR or Equ) 49.95

KENKO
KGT-20 37mm 2x Telephoto 39.95
KG-05 37mm 0.5 Wide Angle 39.95
KC Set 37mm 0.5x/1.5 (Blister) 49.95
KTT-20 37mm 2x Telephoto HD 59.95
KUT-400 46mm 4x Super Telephoto 159.95
KU-65 46mm 6.5 Super Telephoto 199.95
KVC-20 46mm 2x Telephoto 54.95
KVC-05 49mm 0.5x Telephoto 54.95
KVC-200N 49mm 2x Telphoto Hiband 109.95
KVC-050H 49mm 0.5 Wide Angle Hiband 109.95

AMBICO
V-0310 0.42X Fisheye 39.95
V-0313 2-0X Tele (52/49/46) 39.95
V-0314 Macro Lens 19.95
V-0361 2 in 1 0.6X-1.4X 39.95
V-0365 Auto Flip 2 in 1 59.95
V-0355 5.5X Telepnoto 249.95
V-0372 0.6X/1.5X Zoom 39.95
V-0380 12X Telephoto 349.95
V-0385 1.5X/0.6X Lens 37mm 49.95
V-3100 1.5X/0.5X Lens 59.95
V-3300 1.5X Telephoto 34.95
Telephoto Lens Holder 34.95
V-0317 Special Effects 9.95
V-0319 Multi Effects Kit 38.80
V-8319 Multi Effects Kit 37mm 39.95

Tokina
VC-200 2X High Band Telephoto 79.95
VCS-18, Pro 1.8X Professional Tele 47.95
VC8515 0.65/1.5X Set F/37mm 49.95
VC-20 2X Telephoto 39.95
VCZ-50, 2.5X/5X Zoom 229.95
VT-45 S Pro 0.4 Wide Angle 38.95

SIGMA
VF-1 0.45X Fisheye 65.95
V18 1.8X AF Telephoto 77.95
VT-3 3X Telephoto 149.95
VT-5 5X Telephoto 174.95
VWL 0.5X Wide 47.95
VTL 1.5X Telephoto 47.95
VW-P 0.6X Wide Professional 62.95
VT-P 1.5X Tele Professional 62.95
VZ-2 1.8X/4X Zoom 174.95
0.5X/1.5X Lens Set Specify 44.95

RAYNOX LENSES
ST-2002 2X I/TR-101 52.95
ST-1001 Wide/Tele F/TR-101 59.95
XL-505 Wide Angle F/43 to 52 69.95
AF-1000 Tele/Wide F/37-27mm 84.95
AF-2000 2X Telephoto 37mm 39.95
AF-5000 0.5X Wide f/37-27mm 48.95
AF-3000 3X Tele 37mm 114.95
AF-1010 Tele/Wide Lens Set 39.95
GH-1000 Tele/Wide Kit 43mm 59.95
QC505 5.5 Ultra Wide (37) 54.95
TP-2000 2X Telephoto 26.95
TP-2550 2.55X Telephoto 54.95
Pro-5050 0.5X Super Wide 69.95
HD-747T 1.5X Telephoto 49.95
HD-747W 0.7X Wide Angle 59.95
HD-747T2 2X Telephoto 74.95
Flip II 2 in 1 Wide/Tele 28.95
TP-3000 3x Super Telephoto 114.95

VM-3000 VIDEO MICRO EXPLORER
Converts Camcorder on a High Power Video Microscope 229.95
CM-3500 35mm Lens Set 149.95

Circle 37 on Reader Service Card

VIDICOMP
A Broadcast Systems Co

We Will Beat any Authorized Stocking Dealers Price On Any Product We Carry

Your Industrial/Professional Experts!

Export Inquires Welcome! Se Habla Espanol

FREE
Vidicomp "DOUBLES" Manufacturers Warranty
Effective Sept. 1, 1994

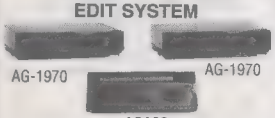
Panasonic
S/VHS CAMCORDER

AG-455
S-VHS Camcorder/Source VCR for Editing, 12x. 2 Speed Zoom lens, 24x & 100x Digital Zoom, Digital Special Effects, Wipe, Fade, Mix, Strobe, etc. Special Effects

Panasonic
CAMCORDER

AG-195
VHS Camcorder with Digital Special Effects, 8x Zoom lens with 2 speeds, Digital 12x or 100x zooms,Digital Speical Effects like wipe, fade, strobe and mix.

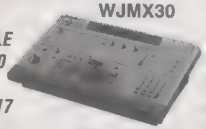
Panasonic
EDIT SYSTEM



AG-1970 AG-1970
AGA96

S-VHS/VHS editing, insert and assemble edit, Hi-Fi Stereo sound. Jog shuttle search, and Multiple programmable edits

Panasonic
WJMX30



ALSO AVAILABLE WJMX50 & WJAVE517

DIGITAL AV MIXER
Digital Special Effects, 108 Wipe Patterns, Wipe/Mix Section, Fade In/FadeOut, Down Stream Key, Color Correction, Audio Mixing Capability.

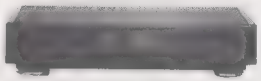
Panasonic
AG-DS850/840

Advanced Digital S-VHS Editing System. Full-Field 3D TBC. 10 Step Digital Slow Motion. DNR. Built-In Time-Code. 16x9 capable. Component Output. Heavy-Duty Tape Transport with 5 motors. 32x Picture Search. 4 channel Audio. Compact chassis.

Panasonic

AG-DP800 "SUPERCAM"
Lightest Full-Size S-VHS 3ccd Camcorder available. Built-in Time Code. 4 channel Audio. "DSP" yields 700 lines and 60db S/N. Outstanding 2 Lux sensitivity.

Panasonic
AGW1



Multi standard VCR w/built-in standard converter, plays & records PAL, NTSC, SECAM & other international formats.

JVC
BRS622U BRS822U

RMG810U

PROFESSIONAL EDITING SYSTEM
S-VHS insert and assemble editing. 4 channel audio, optional plug in time code and TBC's,self diagnostic warning system, automatic head cleaning,on screen menu display. Recorder has built-in single event recorder.

JVC EDIT-DESK

BR-S800U BR-S500U
RM-G800U

Cost-Effective S-VHS Edit System with Time-Code. 4 channel Audio. Heavy-Duty Drive System. 32x Picture Search. Open Architecture for future expandability. Hottest System for 1994.

JVC
GYX2U

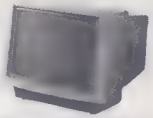
One piece camcorder 3 CCD Camera with full size S-VHS recorder built-in, very low light 3 lux, 13x or 17x optional lenses.

FutureVideo

EDIT CONTROLLER

Featuring the EC-1000 "Pro Mk II" w/a built in RS-232 port for computer control. Hrs., min., sec., frame display. Reads RC time code. 8 scene memory. Compatable w/ control L&S VTRS and Panasonic AG-1960/1970.

SONY.



PVM-1390
13" Trinitron High Resolution Computer Monitor. Composite, S-Video and RGB inputs. Built-in Audio Speaker. Works well with Toaster System.

SONY.
EVW-300

VIDEO Hi8 CAMCORDER
Advanced CCD technology, separate Y/C signal processing, high quality sound, quick-start recording, camera gen-lock capability, variable speed electronic shutter, Clear Scan™, edit search, built-in color bar generator.

FAST
VIDEO MACHINE

Desktop A/B Roll Editing Controller. For Toaster and IBM compatibles. Supports Entry-Level through Broadcast Equipment. Cut & Paste, Clean, Ripple, Sort and more. CMX File conversion. Easy-to-use intuitive on-screen controls.

COMPUTER DESKTOP EDITING SYSTEMS
IBM compatibles, Macintosh and Amiga platforms. Digital Special Effects, CD-Quality Audio, Character Generation and 3 D Modeling. Non-Linear capability with Broadcast Resolution. Please call for details and brochure.

VIDEO/DATA PROJECTORS

Several different brands of video and data projectors available. Please tell us your application and ▪▪ will recommend one suitable for your needs.

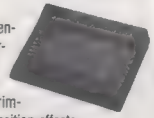
LCD PROJECTORS

We carry Sanyo and other name brand LCD video/data projectors. Please inquire for current model numbers and pricing.

VIDEONICS
MX-1

4 Input Video with 2 channel TBC. Over 200 transitions with Chroma Key. Picture-In-Picture effect. Easy-to-Use. Professional Quality at Budget Price.

VIDEONICS



TM-2000

Digital Character Generator. Over 90 different fonts including Script. One Million different colors. Superimpose. 24 special transition effects. ▪▪ title memory. Excellent Quality.

SAMSON
WIRELESS MICS

MR1 Compact receiver with dbx noise reduction. Removable flexible antenna, uses 9V battery. There are several diffent Lavaliere and Hand held microphone options available suited for different types of application. Microphones used ▪▪ Shure or Sony. Please call for recommendations.

BATTERY BELTS
Battery belts available in 12Volts or 30Volts with 6, 12 or 20 power. Both cigarette lighter or 4 pin XLR output available. Please specify when ordering.

anton bauer BATTERIES
Industry standard snap-on batteries in different series (Pro-pack, Logic or Digital Pro-pack) available. The state of art battery system for all manufacturers of cameras & VTRS.

lowel

LOWEL LIGHTS
Complete kits available with 2/3/4 lights. FREE CASE INCLUDED.

OTHER PRODUCTS
FUJI BetaCam SP Tape
Vinten Tripods
Miller Tripods
NRG Batteries

Special Tape Sale Please Call!

Purchase Orders Accepted From Most Federal & State Agencies, Schools & Universities

PANASONIC JVC SONY PROFESSIONAL / INDUSTRIAL AUTHORIZED DEALER SERVICE CENTER

VIDICOMP DISTRIBUTORS INC.
Open Monday - Friday 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m. C.S.T.
232 West 38th Street, Houston, TX 77018 Houston & Customer Service (713) 694-6400
Order 1-800-622-6599 USA & Mexico Fax 1-800-833-1960 or (713) 699-6700

Miami Office
6303 Blue Lagoon Dr., Suite 110, Miami, FL 33126
(305) 265-9339 Fax (305) 265-1164

All merchandise shipped with manufacture supplied accessories. Extended warranties available on some products. We ship within one working day via UPS or Federal Express. Prices quoted over the phone are for mail order only. In store prices may ▪▪ slightly higher. All prices quoted are F.O.B. Houston & all sales are final. Defective mechandise must be exchanged within 10 days of receipt of goods. Please call for exchange authorization. All prices subject to change without notice. Vidicomp is an authorized GSA Supplier

Circle 38 on Reader Service Card.

EXPRESS COMPUTER & VIDEO

1-800-879-5244

Info (212) 397-6700 Fax (212) 397-6834
726 Seventh Avenue, NY, NY 10019

FREE TRIPOD AND LENS WITH EVERY CAMCORDER PURCHASE!

Our Sales People are the Most Knowledgeable in the Business

We Accept All Major Credit Cards & C.O.D

Open 7 DAYS 9am-9pm
Overnight Delivery Available!

SONY

TR-700 COLOR VF
FEATURES:
Color Viewer
- 10:1 Zoom
- RC Time Code
- Digital fader
- Steady Shot

$1188

FX-730 NEW
FEATURES:
- LCD Screen
- Digital fader
- 12:1 Zoom
- Program AE

$798

TR-70 COLOR VF
FEATURES:
- 10:1 Zoom
- 2 lux
- Color VF

$618

TR-500
FEATURES:
- Steady Shot
- Color VF
- Hi-Fi Stereo
- 10:1 Zoom
- Lithium Ion Battery

$988

TR-30
FEATURES:
- 10:1 Zoom
- Built-in Wide Angle Lens
- 4 Mode Prog.
- Wireless Rem.

$568

TR-91 COLOR VF
FEATURES:
- 10:1 Zoom
- Steady Shot
- Color VF

$788

TR-400
FEATURES:
- 12:1 Zoom
- Instant Zoom
- Hi Fi Stereo
- Steady Shot

$948

FX-630
FEATURES:
- 12:1 Zoom
- 1 Lux
- Steady Shot

$678

VCR'S

EVS-7000	CALL
EVC-100	$488
GVS-50	$799
EVC-20	CALL
SLVR-1000 SVHS	$848
SLV-920	$418
SLV-770	$368
SLV-720	$328

Panasonic

INDUSTRIAL

AG-455P
FEATURES:
- 12:1 Zoom
- Hi-Fi Stereo
- 1 Lux
- Auto
- High Speed Shutter

$1378

AG-3
FEATURES:
- 3 CCD Chips
- Steady Shot
- Top of the Line Compact

$2188

AG-195	$938
AG-450	Call

MIXERS

WJMX-30	$1995

FEATURES:
- Digital FX-PIP
- Audio Mixing
- Wipes & Fades

WJAVE5	$848
WJAVE7	$948
WJMX50	$3888
WJTTL5	CALL

VCR'S

AG-DS850	CALL
AG-1970	$1248
AGA-96	$350
AG-5700	$1198
AGA-570	CALL
AGA-570	CALL

PVS-64
FEATURES:
- 12X Zoom
- Color VF
- SVHS-C
- Digital EIS

$1068

PV-IQ604	$778

PV-IQ504
FEATURES:
- Digital EIS
- VHS-C
- 1 Lux
- Auto Everything

$668

PV-IQ404	$618
PV-IQ304	$568
PV-S63	$928

PVS-770
FEATURES:
- Full Size
- Super VHS
- Digital Effects

$898

PV-910 COLOR VF
FEATURES:
- Full Size VHS
- Auto Focus
- High Speed Shutter

$598

PV-900	$548
PV-760	$788

VCR'S

PV-2401	$168
PV-4401	$198
PV-4411	$228
PV-4451	$258
PV-4461	CALL
PV-4464	$368
PV-4466	$438
PVS-4380	$688
PVS-4480	CALL

TV VCR COMBOS

PVM-1321	$298
PVM-1323	328
PVM-2023	$458
PVM-2043	$518

JVC

SVHS-C COLOR VF
GR-SZ7
FEATURES:
- 100x Zoom
- Color VF
- EIS Stablizer
- Digital Effects
- 570,000 Pixels

$1148

GR-SZ-1	$1058

VHS-C
GR-AX33
FEATURES:
- Fully Auto
- Animation
- Titling

$638

VCR'S

HRS-6900	$588
HRS-4900	$498
VP-710	$378
VP-618	$328

PROFESSIONAL

SRS-360 S-VHS VCR	$798
BRS-378 S-VHS VCR	CALL
TM-900 MONITOR	$438
TM-9 MONITOR	$298
TM-130 MONITOR	$248

3 CCD VIDEO CAMERA

KY-90	CALL
KY-35	CALL
KY-27	CALL

SECURITY EQUIPMENT:
B & W OR COLOR CAMERA
B & W OR COLOR MONITORS
TIME LAPSE RECORDER VCR

HITACHI

VMH-39A COLOR VF
FEATURES:
- 64x Zoom
- Digital EIS
- Special F/X
- Color VF

$978

VMH-38A	$768

VME-58 COLOR VF
FEATURES:
- 1 Lux
- Color View
- 24:1 Zoom
- Stabilization
- Hi-Fi Audio

$698

VM-H71A COLOR VF
FEATURES:
- Color VF
- Weatherproof
- Steady Shot
- 470,000 Pixel

$1168

VCR'S

VTF-382	$298
VTF-342	$438
VTM-282	$258
VTM-181	$208
VTS-772	$608

Canon

ES-500 COLOR VF
FEATURES:
- Color VF
- Wide Lens
- Built in Light
- Video Titler

$648

ES-70	$598

ES-1000 COLOR VF
FEATURES:
- Steady Shot
- Hi-Fi Stereo
- Color VF
- Built in Light

$1088

UCS-5
FEATURES:
- 12:1 Zoom
- Steady Shot
- 410,000 Pixels

$1048

L2	$2398
A1 DIGITAL	$988
E-700	$698
E-520	$518
E-350	$698

NIKON

VN-760
FEATURES:
- 10:1 Zoom
- Color VF
- RC Time Code
- Steady Shot

IN STOCK
LOW PRICE !

SHARP

VLH-100U
FEATURES:
- 4" LCD Disp
- 8:1 Zoom
- Digital Effects

VL-H400	NEW
VL-30	IN STOCK
VL-40	LOW PRICE

UNDERWATER

STARTING AT....$299

CUSTOM MADE UNDERWATER HOUSINGS FOR HITACHI, PANASONIC, JVC & SONY WE CAN FIT MOST CAMCORDERS!

AZDEN

WIRELESS MICS

WMS-PRO	$138
M-938	$199
WHX-PRO	$178
WR2-PRO	$178
WMS-200	$ 88

BOOM MICS

ECZ-990	$68
ECS-440	$48

NADY

151-VR	$138
151-HT	$178
351-VR	$188
551-PRO	Call
SBM-500	$ 68

CITIZEN

329 MK-2	$128
M-938	$199
TV TUNER	$78
AC ADAPT	$14
CAR CORD	$14
CASE	$14
T-740	$249
PAL 329	$159
OTHERS	CALL

JVC JXS-V55

FEATURES: $338
- 16 Wipes
- 8 Color Fade
- S-VHS In-Out

JXT-88	$218
JXT-66	$98
JXS-300	$178
JXS-700	CALL
CABLES	CALL
MIKES	CALL
ACC	CALL

VIDEONICS

MX-1	CALL
TM-1	$388
TM-2000	CALL

SUNPAK

APT-200	$119
CZ-200A	$68
RB-80U	$68

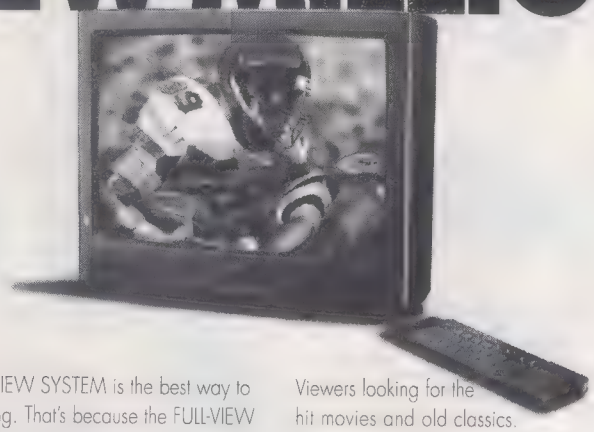
SIMA

FX-5	$238
FX-4	$168
EDIT 3X	$148
FX-L	$278
SCW	$198
SPM-1	$18
SPM-3	$38
SPM-4	$58
OTHERS	CALL

Return or exchange may be made within 7 days after prior authorization. All returned merchandise must be in original new condition and include blank warranty cards. Returns are subject to a 5% re-stocking fee. Shipping & handling non-refundable. Underwater equipment non-refundable. We reserve the right to limit quantities. This ad valid for month of issue. Not repsonsible for typographical errors. For customer service please call (212) 397-6852 Mon-Fri 9am-5pm e.s.t. Allow 2 to 4 weeks for back orders, or special orders. *Free offer must be requested at time of order.

Circle 39 on Reader Service Card.

IF YOU WANT SOMEBODY EXPERIENCED IN SATELLITE TV SYSTEMS, TALK TO THE GUYS WHO'VE INSTALLED A FEW MILLION.



They know that the FULL-VIEW SYSTEM is the best way to get the most available in TV viewing. That's because the FULL-VIEW SYSTEM can beam over 350 channels directly to you — each and every day.

After millions of installations, the FULL-VIEW SYSTEM guys have seen every kind of satisfied customer. Those who wanted the most sports possible. Viewers looking for the largest selection of hit movies and old classics. News junkies. Music fans. You name the kind of programming, and these guys have seen millions who've been thrilled with their choices.

So talk to the guys who've got the FULL-VIEW SYSTEM, and they'll let you in on a whole world of choices.

THE FULL-VIEW SYSTEM

The one that dishes up everything.

Skyvision, Inc.®

1028 FRONTIER DRIVE
FERGUS FALLS, MN 56537
800-334-6455 • 218-739-5231

FREE Catalog

See your Yellow Pages for your local Full-View Dealer or Do It Yourselfers Save $$$ with Skyvision's FREE catalog / Buyer's Guide.

Circle 40 on Reader Service Card.

FEDERAL EXPRESS

All shipments shipped same day at we pay the freight.

Subject to availability/credit approval

PRICE
DELIVERY
SERVICE

ONE CALL
WEST

VISA

Card

DISCOVER

Corporate & Educational P.O.'s Welcome

ONE CALL GETS IT ALL!

· AUDIO ·

AV RECEIVERS · SEPARATES
SPEAKERS · CD'S · BOOK SHELF · CAR
PORTABLE · THX · PRO LOGIC

· VIDEO ·

CAMCORDERS · VCR'S · TV'S
HOME THEATER · PROJECTION
LASER · INDUSTRIAL · INTERACTIVE

· PHOTO ·

SLR'S · POINT 'N SHOOT · 35mm LENSES
PROFESSIONAL GEAR · ENLARGERS · TRIPODS
BINOCULARS · TELESCOPES

All Audio, Video & Photo Accessories
Phones, Dictation, Radar, CB's & More

ALL MAJOR BRANDS!

Authorized dealer for all manufacturers.

1·800·ONE·KALL

(1·800·663·5255)

Open - 7 days · 7am – 6pm PST
W. 418 Riverside · Spokane, WA 99201

Circle 41 on Reader Service Card.

VIDEO CLASSIFIEDS

To place an advertisement in VIDEO Magazine's Classifieds:

REQUIREMENTS:
Payment must accompany advertisement. We accept checks, money orders and Mastercard/Visa. NOTE: ADVERTISERS USING A P.O. BOX NUMBER MUST INCLUDE PERMANENT STREET ADDRESS, TELEPHONE NUMBER AND CONTACT PERSON'S NAME FOR VIDEO MAGAZINE'S RECORDS. ADVERTISEMENTS RECEIVED WITHOUT THIS INFORMATION WILL NOT BE ACCEPTED.

All advertisements are subject to Publisher's approval. VIDEO Magazine is not responsible for typographical errors. No "regular" advertisements will be allowed for the exchange, rental, trade, or sale of videotapes due to the potential problem of copyright infringement. No advertisement will be accepted which offer for sale products or services that have been illegal because they infringe on copyright protection or other forms of property ownership.

Advertisers must guarantee publisher that none of the materials and/or services sold through the advertisement violates any federal laws. Any violators will be barred from future advertising in the magazine.

WORD ADVERTISEMENT:
Per Word: $6.00 (15 word minimum)
All words regardless of length, abbreviation, symbol or numeral will be counted as one word. P.O. Box numbers/Street address are counted as two words; City/State/Zip Code are counted as two words.

DISPLAY ADVERTISEMENT:
Per Inch:

1X	6X	12X
$535	$515	$460

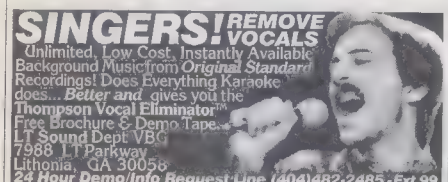
Camera ready art required and pre-payment

Please mail all advertising copy to:
VIDEO MAGAZINE CLASSIFIEDS
460 West 34th Street
New York, NY 10001
(212) 947-6500, FAX (212) 947-6727

ISSUE	RESERVE	MAT.
April 1995	1/26/95	2/2/95
May 1995	3/2/95	3/9/95
June 1995	3/30/95	4/6/95
July 1995	4/27/95	5/4/95

VISA MasterCard

ACCESSORIES



BLANK TAPES

BLANK COMMERCIAL GRADE TAPE T-5 TO T-10 $1.25 EA. T-15 TO T-30 $1.35 EA. FOR LONGER LENGTH CALL (610) 434-4653 OR WRITE TO VHS TAPE WAREHOUSE 1013 SO. FOUNTAIN ST., ALLENTOWN, PA. 18103. WE SHIP UPS. COD.

BOOKS & PUBLICATIONS

Books Of Photography and Art Celebrating Beauty And Grace By Graham Ovenden, David Hamilton, Sally Mann, Jock Sturges, Irine Ionesco, Jan Saudek, Ron Oliver, a.o. $3 Catalog. Ophelia Editions, P.O. Box 2377-V, New York, NY 10185.

FILM BUFFS, SCREEN WRITERS AND VIDEO RENTERS. Film in Video Newsletter $3.00 Sample. The Video Spectator, 738 Main St., #389, Waltham, MA 02154.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

INVENTORS: The Concepts Network represents inventors who want to PATENT and MARKET their new product ideas. Call 1-800-835-2246 Ext. 67 for a FREE information kit.

MAKE BIG MONEY with your video camera. For Free information. Write **MONTONE'S VIDEO, RR7 CLARK STREET ROAD, AUBURN, NY 13021.**

CABLE

Cable TV Converters! Jerrold, Scientific, Atlanta, Zenith, Pioneer, Oak...Excellent Prices! Personable Service! 30 Day Money Back Guarantee! INNOVATIVE ELECTRONICS, INC. 1-800-493-5474. Ask for John or Bill.

REVOLUTIONARY NEW PRODUCT. Universal Box. Works on all Jerrolds and Pioneer Systems. Mega Electronics **1-800-676-6342.**

CABLE T.V. CONVERTERS JERROLD ®, ZENITH, PIONEER, OAK, Scientific Atlanta, and many more. 12 years experience gives us the **ADVANTAGE** VISA/MC AMEX COD. ADVANTAGE ELECTRONICS, INC. **1-800-952-3916** 1125 Riverwood Dr., Burnsville, MN 55337.

CABLE T.V. CONVERTERS, DESCRAMBLERS. Scientific Atlanta, Zenith, Jerrold, Pioneer, Oak. Replacements for most models. Quality, Price and Service. Visa M/C. Dealer Inquires invited. EAGLE ELECTRONICS INC. **1-800-259-1187, Number One, 1301 Railhead Blvd., Naples, FL 33963**

DIGITAL VIDEO STABILIZER- Eliminates all video copyguards during playback of pre-recorded tapes. $23.95. For Information Send ■ #10 SASE to: MARKETING BY DESIGN, P.O. BOX 84, Port Murray, NJ 07865.

SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA AND JERROLD COMPATIBLE DESCRAMBLERS. LARGEST SELECTION. NEW EQUIPMENT. CALL EVERYONE ELSE THEN CALL US FOR THE BEST PRICE. NO CALIF. SALES. ACME CABLE PRODUCTS. (209) 431-9111.

CABLE DESCRAMBLERS. BARGAIN HEADQUARTERS, WHOLESALE PRICES. ABSOLUTELY THE LOWEST PRICES! MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. NOBODY BEATS US! RP ELECTRONICS 1-800-304-3604

DIGITAL VIDEO STABILIZER. Eliminates all video tape copy protection, $39.95. **TWH ELECTRONICS, 708-481-5295.**

DIGITAL VIDEO STABILIZERS COVERS All video tape copyguard protection on pre-recorded tapes **$29.95. A-PLUS 1-800-877-7587.**

CABLE TV, WHY RENT? When you can own. Low Prices. Quality Products. Call TONITE 6PM-11PM EST. 1-800-865-7493. Free Catalog. True Value Electronics, P.O. Box 591, Lincoln, NH 03251.

DIGITAL VIDEO STABILIZER, Eliminates Automatically all viewing problems from prerecorded video tapes or movies. **Gold** plated connectors, **ON/OFF** switch & **Free** power Adapter. **VHS $49.95. SVHS $79.95.** Video Equipment Inc. 1-800-831-2050.

CABLE TV CONVERTERS/DESCRAMBLERS/ACCESSORIES ALL MAKES & MODELS. IMMEDIATE SHIPPING! VISA/MC/COD. SATISFACTION GUARANTEED. WING WHOLESALE ELECTRONICS MPLS. MN. 800-304-4408.

CABLE TEST-CHIPS AS LOW AS $9.95, FOR TESTING CABLE BOXES IN **FULL SERVICE** MODE. FULLY ILLUSTRATED INSTRUCTIONS, LIFETIME WARRANTIES JERROLD, PIONEER, TOCOM, SA, ZENITH, CUBES. **N.E. ENGINEERING** 1(800)926-4030 SALES (617) 770-3830 TECH (617)770-2305 FAX.

PREVENT DESCRAMBLER DAMAGE - DON'T BITE THE BULLET!!!! Snooper Stopper Data Pulse Blocker $34.95 - Data Blocker with Dual Surge Protection $54.95-Remote Control A/B Switch $39.95 - Video -Connections, Inc. 1-305-741-7284.

DIGITAL VIDEO STABILIZER Removes all video tape copy protection, caused by copy guard, on pre-recorded tapes 454.95 - Video Connections, Inc. 1-305-741-7284.

CABLE TV CONVERTERS & ACCESSORIES. Wholesales welcome! 30 Day Money back Guarantee! Free Catalog! **PERFORMANCE ELECTRONICS INC. 1-800-815-1512.**

TEST MODULES SUPER CUBE For Jerrold DPBB 7XXX, CFT 2XXX, DPV 7XXX, Scientific Atlanta, Tocom, 5507 Mapper, 5503 Mapper, Zenith. **Call 1-800-939-5553.** No CA Sales.

DEALERS ONLY- Test Chips at below wholesale prices. Scientific Atlanta Quick Boards & 40-Pin Micros. All Jerrold including DPBB, CFT & R2-V5. Pioneer, Zenith & others. DIRECT FROM MANUFACTURER. Software & Master Files Available. 1-800-618-7480.

CABLE HACKERS HANDBOOK. Reveals all insider information. Only $19.95. Don't be sorry, order now! 1-800-618-7480.

SECRET CABLE DESCRAMBLERS! Build your own Descrambler for LESS than $12.00 in SEVEN EASY STEPS! RADIO SHACK Parts List and FREE Descrambling Methods that COST NOTHING To Try, Included. Send $10.00 to: INFORMATION FACTORY, P.O. Box 669, Seabrook, Texas 77586. For C.O.D.'s 1-713-922-3512 Any Time!

CABLE TV DESCRAMBLERS
• Quantity Discounts • 24 Hour Shipping
• Save Money Don't Rent
NOBODY BEATS OUR PRICE
Call Us Last For Best Price
1-800-677-0321
Anyone implying theft of service will be denied service
VCI - NO FLORIDA SALES

CABLE TV CHANNELS EQUIPMENT

Direct!

GUARANTEED

FREE 30 DAY TRIAL

The nationwide source for cable TV equipment.

"BUY WHERE THE DEALERS BUY."

FREE TV Cable Descramblers and Converterters Catalog. Open Every Day!

YOUR VCR TAPES CAN PLAY AS CLEAR AS DAY!

Why put up with Inconsistent Color, Flashes and Streaking and Interference!

UNJAM NOW WITH Video Decoder

- Easy Connections
- Eliminates "jamming"
- Copy any tape
- RC Plugs Included
- 2 Year Warranty
- 30 Day Money Back Gurantee

MEGA ELECTRONICS

VISA • MC C.O.D. 1-800-676-6342 SAVE 1000's

21 S. Main St., Winter Garden, FL 34787

CABLE BOX WHOLESALERS, INC.

Get the latest technology in cable converters and descramblers

- Best prices
- Save on equipment rental fees
- Quality merchandise by brand-name manufacturers
- Friendly personal service
- Thirty-day money back guarantee
- All orders delivered fast and conveniently via FedEx Economy Two-Day℠ service

You'll appreciate the premium view when you order from us! Call for free catalog

460 W. ROGER RD. #106, TUCSON, AZ 85705 **1-800-841-7835**

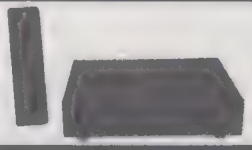
VISA CABLE TV DESCRAMBLER SALE

LOWEST PRICES

DEALERS WANTED EARN EXTRA $$$ 1-800-535-1843

CABLE TV DESCRAMBLERS

JERROLD, SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA, ZENITH, PIONEER, TOCOM, OAK, HAMLIN, PANASONIC, EAGLE, STARCOM



- ONE YEAR WARRANTY ON ALL PRODUCTS IN WRITING!
- BUY 2 SAVE 10% ON SECOND UNIT.
- FRIENDLY, COURTEOUS SERVICE.

WE GUARANTEE YOU COMPLETE SATISFACTION WITH A 30 DAY NO RISK TRIAL PERIOD

ATKA ELECTRONICS

7914 W. DODGE RD #334 OMAHA, NE 68114

FOR A FREE CATALOG OR QUESTIONS CALL: **1-800-729-1776**

STOP JAMMING ME!

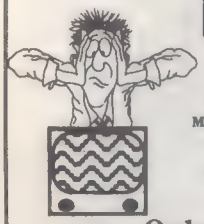
If you rent video tapes they're jamming you too.

When playing back rented movies you will notice annoying flashes, streaks, jitters. This is caused by copy protection jamming embedded in the video. The MVE2000 will spot and completely eliminate Macrovision and all current copy protection giving you a crystal clear picture.

Guaranteed - 1 year - 30 Day Money Back

ELIMINATES ALL COPY PROTECTION

- Works on all TV's, VCR's, Beta
- Completely Automatic no adjustments
- Digital state of the art



MVE2000 - $59.95 with 9 volt
MVE3000 - $79.95 with AC power

Add $10.00 S/H

We ship retail orders 2-day select services

Order Toll Free

1-800-967-2603

Or (417) 865-8280

Distributors Unlimited

3825 South Campbell,
STE 194 Springfield, MO 65807

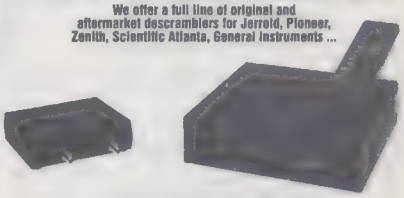
PLAZAC SALES INC.

Cable TV Converters Plus Panasonic, Scientific Atlanta, Jerrold, Pioneer and more. Professional Service, Good Prices. One Year Warranty - Ship C.O.D. Any one implying theft of service will be declined sales. Sorry, no New Jersey sales. Dealers Wanted.

PLAZAC SALES INC.
1-800-A-WIRE-4-U (1-800-294-7348)

Cable TV Descramblers

We offer a full line of original and aftermarket descramblers for Jerrold, Pioneer, Zenith, Scientific Atlanta, General Instruments ...



GALT, INC.

CALL 800-487-2225

6325-9 Falls of the Neuse Road
Suite 310
Raleigh, NC 27615

CABLE TV DESCRAMBLERS

Never rent again! Save $100's on premium Cable TV Descramblers & Converters compatible with major brands including Jerrold, Scientific Atlanta, Pioneer, Panasonic & more. Full line of cable accessories. Get your best prices and call us last! Quantity discounts.

GUARANTEED TO WORK IN YOUR AREA!
1 yr warranty and 30 day money back guarantee!

Allstar Electronics 800-782-7214

CABLE DESCRAMB

No 800# ... No Catalog

Just LOW, LOW Prices!

Call the rest, then call us for the best price.

305-425-0751

NO FLORIDA SALES!

! CABLE T.V. EQUIPMENT !

All makes and models! Low Prices. Quantity discounts. FREE CATALOG. C.O.D orders accepted. No Illinois orders.

L&L ELECTRONICS INC.
1430 Miner Street, Suite 522
Des Plaines, IL 60016
We Accept MasterCard and Visa
1-800-542-8190

YEARS OF CUSTOMER SATISFACTION!

Converters and Descramblers

Call for a FREE Catalog

1-800-715-6789

Why Rent when you can Own?

We offer a Galaxie of selections
- Panasonic
- Jerrold
- Pioneer
- Zenith
- Scientific Atlanta

Millennium ENTERPRISES

...It's Full of Stars

COD

13729 183 N. • Suite 610-124 • Austin, TX 78750

MULTI-VISION ELECTRONICS

CABLE TV Converters & Descramblers

* Tocom * Oak
* Jerrold * SA
* Zenith * More

Why tolerate unbearable, monthly cable fees when you can buy for less at Multi-Vision?

800-835-2330

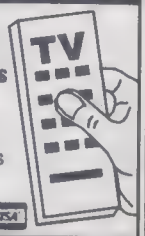
CABLE DIRECT

100% MONEY BACK GUARANTEE! • 30 DAY FREE TRIAL!

Now you can tune-in to your favorite cable TV programming and SAVE 100's—EVEN $1000's on premium

CABLE TV EQUIPMENT

Converters • Descramblers • Filters



FREE Cable TV Catalog

MODERN ELECTRONICS

1-800-906-6664

2125 S. 156th CIRCLE • OMAHA, NE 68130

Cable Equipment

Free Catalog

Stargate SST Authorized Dealer

Compatible with

Jerrold • Scientific Atlanta • Pioneer

MC. • Visa • Disc. • AMEX • COD

30 Day Money Back Guarantee

10% Restocking Fee!

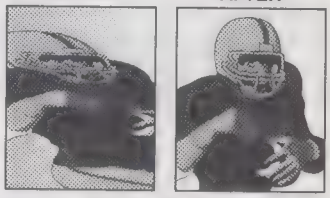
1 Year Warranty

Distributors Unlimited
3825 South Campbell
STE 194
Springfield, MO 65807

1-800-967-2603

COPY RENTAL TAPES WITH OUR VIDEO STABILIZERS

BEFORE AFTER



SUPER VHS MODEL AVAILABLE!

The clearest picture possible playing back movies. GUARANTEED to eliminate copy protection.

- No Rolls/Jitters/Flickers/Fading
- Works on all TV's, VCR's Beta & Cable
- Gold Video Connectors & Cables Included
- 2 Year Warranty
- Money Back Guarantee

VISION ELECTRONICS

1-800-562-2252

2125 S. 156TH CIRCLE • OMAHA, NE 68130

CATALOGS

TV GUIDES, CATALOGUES $2.50. TV COLLECTIBLES, MAGAZINES, PLAYBOYS, ETC. CATALOGUE $3.00. ROGOFSKY, BOX 107-VM GLEN OAKS, NY 11004

THE MACABRE VIDEO Underground Cult/Horror Obscurities. Taboo subjects. Catalog $4.95. M.S.B. Route 1, Box 32, Appomattox, VA 24522.

FREE STEREO CATALOG

For The Latest In Todays Most Wanted Audio & Video Electronics

1•800•GET-HIFI

CITY

Meadtown Shopping Center
Route 23 S
Kinnelon, NJ

DUPLICATIONS

IF YOU NEED VIDEO TAPES DUPLICATED OR FOREIGN TAPES CONVERTED. CALL HIGH-TECH PRODUCTIONS 1-800-662-8336

FILMS/MOVIES

1,000,000 VIDEOMOVIES/SOUNDTRACK LPS! Video Catalogue---$1.00. Descriptive Catalogue--$9.95. Soundtracks---$1.00. RTS/VE94, Box 93897, Las Vegas, Nevada 89193

BRITISH T.V. & FILM 400 PAGE 6000 TITLE CATALOG $10.00. $5.00 REFUNDABLE. LAUGHING HOUSE, P.O. BOX 8572, ANAHEIM, CALIFORNIA 92812-0572

VIDEO SEARCH.....We obtain hard-to-find films. 5 searches-$5 & sase. Video Finders, 1770 N. Highland, #721V, L.A., CA 90028

FOR SALE

REPLICA SWISS WATCHES. 18KT GOLDPLATED! Lowest Prices! 2Y Warranty! Waterproof! SubmDivers, DaytChronos, others! PH (404) 682-0609, FX (404) 682-1710.

HAIR GROWTH

GROW HAIR 4 Months! New Discovery! Box 1012-V, Makati 1250, Philippines. Follicles reactivated. Brochure $1.00.

HOW TO VIDEOS

FIND OUT WHERE TO BUY 1,000's of the World's Best Instructional Videos from Academic Studies to Travel. FREE CATALOG! CALL 1-800-477-2398

LASER DISCS

MAJOR LASER DISC STORE CLOSES. USED LASER DISCS STARTING AT $8. SEND $1 AND SASE. P.O. BOX 94, MATAWAN, N.J. 07747.

*** 12% OFF LASERDISCS ***
THE LASER IMAGE ... SINCE 1980
5000 Discs * Pioneer Equipment Dealer
PH: (303) 586-8360 * Fax: (303) 586-2728

LASER DISCS UP TO 60% OFF! FREE CATALOG. LASER EXCHANGE SUITE #275. 444B BROADWAY, SAUGUS, MA 01906-1995. (617) 231-8010.

LASERDISCS LARGE SELECTION, LOW PRICES! PLAYERS, RECEIVERS, ETC. WE BUY LASERDISC. CALL LASEREX (415) 493-4166 FAX (415) 493-8149

FREE SAMPLE - Laser Disc Newsletter News, reviews, ads and more. P.O. Box 420, East Rockaway, NY 11518. Phone (800) 551-4914, FAX (516) 594-9304

USED LASERDISC CLEARANCE. Rare Titles. Save Money. FREE CATALOG. VDI/C 5339 Prospect #221, San Jose, CA 95129

*** ANNIVERSARY SALE ***
20% OFF ALL LASERDISCS
January Specials:
PLATOON (THX/CAV) $99.90
CLIFFHANGER (THX/CLV) $79.90
NIGHTMARE BEFORE CHRISTMAS $79.00
DIRTY HARRY COLLECTION $158.00
SCHINDLER'S LIST $109.00
Dallas Digital Video
PH (214) 987-4744, FAX (214) 987-3544

PIONEER
LaserDisc
WE STOCK EVERY TITLE
Largest mail order retailer in the U.S.
- Fastest availability on new titles
- Most orders shipped same day
- 10% discount on all titles
- Free UPS Shipping in Continental U.S. (2nd Day Air Only)
- Visa, Mastercard, Amex, checks & C.O.D.

44 Years in Business

For Free Catalogue Call or Write
Ken Crane's
1-714-892-2283
1-800-624-3078
IN CA 1-800-626-1768
15251 Beach Blvd., Westminster, CA 92683

Circle 155 on Reader Service Card.

LASER DISCS
OVER 9,500 TITLES!
USA's Largest In-Stock Selection!
10% To 20% Discount On All Titles. * Special Sale Lists To Preferred Customers. * Exclusive *NO TIME LIMIT* Disc Warranty. * Visa, Mastercard, C.O.D.'s Accepted.
Free Catalog, Call Or Write:
STARSHIP INDUSTRIES
605 Utterback Store Road, Great Falls, VA 22066.
(703) 450-5780, 430-8692. Fax: (703) 430-6657.
Hours: 11 to 7 Monday-Thursday, 11 to 6 Friday.

01 LASER VIDEO
20% OFF
ON ALL LASERDISCS!!!
Visa, MasterCard, AMEX, Discover, Checks, & COD's.
FREE UPS 2nd Day Air With Purchase Of Two Or More Discs.
Fastest Availability On New & Backorder Titles!!
Mon-Fri 9-9 / Sat 11-9 / Sun 11-6
Phone: (800) 342-9715 (714) 848-4034 Fax: (714) 841-3304
8780 Warner Ave. #14, Fountain Valley, CA 92708

Circle 161 on Reader Service Card.

NEW & USED LASERDISCS!!
We stock over 2,000 used & over 6,000 new LV titles!
& we take your Used Discs in trade!!
INDUSTRY'S BEST SELECTION & SERVICE SINCE 1984
IMPORTS, CD-I, CD-ROM & KARAOKE, TOO!!
Sight & Sound
Call or write for our FREE catalogs!!!
617 894-8633 fax 617 894-9329
27 Jones Rd., Waltham, MA 02154

CABLE TV CONVERTER & DESCRAMBLER
COMBINATION SPECIALS !
All you need for one LOW price

ONLY $175.00
Stargate Combo limited to XL213 with CMTM2 or CMSA Descrambler

ONLY $279.00
Picture in Picture Combo Limited to CMJX Descrambler

1-800-228-7404
FREE CATALOG
NU-TEK ELECTRONICS
3250 Hatch Cedar Park TX 78613

MISCELLANEOUS

RUSSIAN LADIES, truly beautiful, educated, seek companionship. Free color photo brochure! Russia76, P.O.B. 888851, Atlanta, GA 30356 (404) 458-0909.

BEAUTIFUL LADIES, worldwide, want correspondence, friendship, marriage. Sample photos free! Hermes, Box 110660/A, D-10836 Berlin, Germany

ASIAN WOMEN DESIRE ROMANCE! Overseas. Sincere. Attractive. World's #1 Service! Free Details. Photos! **SUNSHINE INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE,** Box 5500-ZR, Kailua Kona, Hawaii 96745-5500. (808) 325-7707

THAI/ASIAN WORLDWIDE ladies desire lifemates! FREE brochures: TAWL, P.O. Box 937(V), Kailua-Kona, Hawaii 96745-0937, (808) 329-5559

MEET WOMEN WORLDWIDE! Free 32 page photo catalog! CHERRY BLOSSOMS, 190VM Rainbow Ridge, Kapaau, Hawaii 96755, 1(408) 980-7488.

JAPANESE, ASIANS, EUROPEANS seek friendship, correspondence! All Ages! Free information: Inter-Pacific, Box 304-A, Birmingham, MI 48012.

LATIN EUROPEAN AND RUSSIAN BEAUTIES Want Romance/Marriage. Free 56 Page Catalog. LatinEuro Introductions, Box 26750-VI, Ft. Lauderdale, FL. 33320 1-305-858-7766. Anytime.

GORGEOUS ASIAN WOMEN! Romance, Correspondence, Lifemates! Color Photos! P.I.C., BOX 461873-V, L.A., CA. 90046 213-650-1994.

RUSSIA-SCANDINAVIA-BRITAIN-S.AMERICA-AUSTRALIA, ETC.: Worldwide introductions. Sincere, professional men, women. Free information. Scanna Int'l. POB 4-VM, Pittsford, NY 14534. 1-800-677-3170. (anytime)

MEET BEAUTIFUL DEVOTED ASIAN LADIES. (Traditional) **FREE** Catalog Sampler. Money Back Guarantee. **ISLAND TREASURES, (VM),** Box 569, Ft. Collins, CO 80522. (303) 221-1501

PAL/SECAM EQUIPMENT

MULTI SYSTEM PAL•SECAM•NTSC
VCR's• CAMCORDERS• PROJECTORS• MONITORS
All major manufacturers: SONY• JVC• PHILIPS• PANASONIC• HITACHI & more !
COMMAND VIDEO orders **(800) 952-6659**
For information: (201) 833-1703 • FAX: (201) 833-1684

PROJECTION TV

BUILD YOUR OWN GIANT PROJECTION TV. SAVE $$ THOUSANDS!!! HIGHLY PROFITABLE!!! SIMPLE!!! POLI-VISION, 187-V CYPRESS STREET, THROOP, PA 18512-1429

SATELLITE

GET SOUND FOR YOUR VIDEOCYPHER-II. No Codes Needed. $19.95. NASSIRIAN, Box 382H, Rio Linda, CA 95673.

REPAIR, ALL BRANDS OF SATELLITE COMPONENT. $50 to $200 Flat Rate Including Parts. Customers in Every State. VCRS DECODERS, AND PROGRAMMING. Free Brochure. Satellite TV Service Center, 736 Tunnel Rd., Asheville, NC 28805. 704-298-1448.

SATELLITE TV
SATELLITE TV *The Cable Alternative*
NEW! *SMALL* DISH ONLY $899
FREE catalog lists a great new small dish with 200 channel capacity. Easy 30 minute installation. Beat high cable prices and get more channels!
Satman Inc.
CALL NOW **800-472-8626**

TRANSFERRING

DIGITAL CONVERSIONS $24.95. VIDEOCASSETTE DELIVERED. QUALITY GUARANTEED. EIGHT GREAT YEARS OF SERVICE. SAME DAY. A.I.V., 595 CIRCLEWOOD, AURORA, OH 44202 (216) 562-8983.

FOREIGN DIGITAL TRANSFERS From $19.95 NTSC/PAL/SECAM, VHS, S-VHS, Beta, Hi8. 3D Research, 20120 Route 19, Suite 105-274, Cranberry Township, PA 16066 **TOLL FREE 1-800-735-8582**

FOREIGN DIGITAL CONVERSIONS & MASS DUPLICATIONS PAL/SECAM/NTSC. SAME DAY SERVICE. QUALITY GUARANTEED. $19.99. BOMBAY VIDEO, 28091 DEQUINDRE, MADISON HTS., MICH. 48071 (800)708-5557.

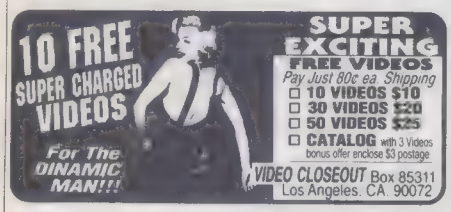
FOREIGN VIDEO CONVERSIONS. Through digital process. PAL/SECAM. RK VIDEO DUB INC. 60-15 ROOSEVELT AVENUE, WOODSIDE, N.Y. 11377. 1-800-851-8514, 1-718-639-2881.

VIDEO

DIGITAL VIDEO STABILIZER, Eliminates Automatically all viewing problems from prerecorded video tapes or movies. **GOLD** plated connectors, **ON/OFF** switch & **FREE** power Adapter. **VHS $49.95 SVHS $79.95** Video Equipment Inc. 1-800-831-2050

VIDEO ARCHIVES

VIDEOTAPES



WANTED

WANTED: PANASONIC AG-7400 OR AG-2400 IN GOOD WORKING CONDITION. CALL BRUCE 904-823-3505 OR FAX (904) 823-1405.

WANTED: SONY LCR-C55 Rain Jacket For SONY EDC-55, ED-BetaCam. 515-847-2981. Call Collect Ron.

WIRELESS CABLE

Quality Microwave TV Antennas

WIRELESS CABLE - IFTS - MMDS - Amateur TV
Ultra High Gain 50db(+) • Tuneable 1.9 to 2.7 Ghz

- 55-Channel Dish System $199.95
- 36-Channel Dish System $149.95
- 20-Channel Dish System $124.95
- Optional Commercial Grid Antenna (not shown) Add $50.00
- Yagi Antennas, Components, Custom Tuning Available
- Call or write (SASE) for "FREE" Catalog

PHILLIPS-TECH ELECTRONICS
P.O. Box 8533 • Scottsdale, AZ 85252
(602) 947-7700 ($3.00 Credit all phone orders)
MasterCard • Visa • American Express • COD's • Quantity Pricing

Dish System
LIFETIME WARRANTY

Circle 157 on Reader Service Card.

LIGHTEN UP.

High-fat, high-cholesterol foods can leave you with a heavy heart.

American Heart Association

© 1992, American Heart Association

passion filled opera. Stereo. (NR) 168 min. LD $69.95. Pioneer.

My Crazy Life
1994. Seidy Lopez, Angel Aviles. Two Latino girl gang members, tight friends until both become pregnant by the same drug dealer, must fight to protect themselves when he's murdered by a rival gang. Highly atmospheric tale set in Echo Park, East L.A. From the director of *Gas Food Lodging*. Stereo. (R) 92 min. VHS priced for rental. HBO.

Naked in New York
1994. Eric Stoltz, Mary-Louise Parker, Jill Clay burgh, Tony Curtis, Kathleen Turner, Timothy Dalton, Whoopi Goldberg; dir. Dan Algrant. Sometimes life just gets too complicated for romance: Playwrite pressured by first play being produced starts to lose long-term lover to demands of careers, families, and time apart. Surround. (R) 89 mins. VHS priced for rental. LD $34.95. Columbia TriStar.

The Prince of Tides
Criterion Collection Edition
1991. Barbra Streisand, Nick Nolte; dir. Streisand. For those who like their Nolte smooth not crunchy. Edition includes a Streisand-approved widescreen print, audio commentary by Streisand, audition and rehearsal video, alternate and deleted versions of scenes, and outtakes of Babs singing "Places That Belong to You." .Stereo. (R) 132 min. LD $99.95. Criterion.

The Razor's Edge
1946. B&W. Tyrone Power, Gene Tierney, Anne Baxter; dir. Edmund Goulding. An American in Paris loses spouse and child and turns to alcohol, meaningless sex and misadventures. The original film version, based on Somerset Maugham's novel, which taps the fantasies of many. Mono. (NR) 146 min. VHS priced for rental. FoxVideo.

The Residents Gingerbread Man
1994. Mac CD-ROM, Power PC compatible. More interactive insertion into the lives of the weird from those wacky one-eyed guys. The Gingerbread Man is a brainwave surfer who travels on the minds of the unsuspecting–make a good Resident president. Stereo. $49.95. BMG Live!

Live! Tonight! Sold Out!
1991. Nirvana. Nirvana, the best of the recent rock bands, and now dearly missed, begins to get enshrined as more video material starts to surface. This video, taped during the release of the instant classic "Nevermind," features live performances, interviews, home videos and behind the scene close-ups. It may be one of the best fans will see. Stereo. (NR) 83 min. VHS priced for rental. LD $39.99 (Image). Geffen.

A Woman at Her Window
1977. Romy Schneider, Philllipe Noiret, Victor Lanoux; dir. Pierre Granier-Deferre. Aristocrat amuses herself with nobleman, but has heart overturned by revolutionary in pre-World War II Greece. Mono subtitled. (NR) 118 min. VHS only, $79.95. Connoisseur (800-529-2300). ■

MAIL-ORDER GUIDELINES

Note: These regulations do not pertain to orders placed over the telephone and charged to a credit card.

SUGGESTIONS FOR MAIL-ORDER PURCHASERS

1. Read the ad carefully.

2. Whether you place your order by mail or by telephone, confirm the exact price (including any rebates) and any additional costs such as warranties, shipping, handling and insurance before you place your order.

3. Check with the advertiser regarding any warranties offered or available for purchase.

4. Check whether the advertiser has a return policy **and a restocking charge.**

5. Keep a record of your order and all other transactions and get the names of all persons with whom you speak.

6. Never send cash. Pay by check or money order or with a credit card so you will have a record of your transaction. If you pay by credit card, you may have a greater measure of recourse in the event the advertiser does not perform. (Check the complaint procedures of your credit card companies.)

7. If you receive damaged or improper merchandise, contact the advertiser as soon as possible.

8. Get a receipt from the shipper whenever you return merchandise.

9. Since VIDEO Magazine will not continue to accept advertising from businesses that have engaged in a regular pattern of unfair or improper dealing with our readers, try to determine which have been long-standing advertisers

WHAT TO DO IF YOU HAVE A PROBLEM

1. Allow 30 days for receipt of order or delay notification.

2. Contact the advertiser in writing, stating the merchandise ordered, the price and date of order, and the nature of your complaint. Include proof of payment (copy of cancelled check, showing both sides, credit card statement, etc.). Keep a copy for your records.

3. Allow two weeks for a response from the advertiser.

4. If your complaint is still not resolved, contact us *in writing* (no phone calls, please), enclosing copies of all correspondence and proof of payment along with an explanation of what has transpired.

Mail to:
VIDEO Magazine
Advertiser Complaint Dept.
460 West 34th Street
New York, NY 10001

Other organizations that can assist you if you have a problem.

DIRECT MARKETING ASSOCIATION
1101 17th Street N.W.
Washington D.C. 20036
(212) 768-7277 x300
Mail Order Action Line

Your local postmaster
(Ask for the name and address of the appropriate "Inspector-in-Charge.")

Your state or local consumer protection office or the office closest to the advertiser.

The Better Business Bureau.

Your state Attorney General's office.

• AUTHORIZED DEALER OF ALL MAJOR VIDEO EQUIPMENT BRANDS •

PLANET ELECTRONICS

8418 LILLEY RD. CANTON, MICHIGAN 48187 — WHERE YOUR SATISFACTION IS EVERYTHING! — CODE VI81

NOBODY BEATS US!

FREE CATALOG

FACTORY AUTHORIZED DEALER

SONY

SONY VCR's • TV's • AUDIO
CAMCORDERS • VIDEO PRINTERS

AT PLANET WE WELCOME PHONE CALLS!

FACTORY AUTHORIZED DEALER

PRO-LINE Panasonic

PANASONIC CAMCORDERS	VCR's	TV's
AG455 AG195 AG3	AG1290	CT2084VY
EDITORS	AG1970	CT1384VY
WJMX30	AGW1	

SHARP FACTORY AUTHORIZED DEALER

SHARP CAMCORDERS

Panasonic FACTORY AUTHORIZED DEALER

PANASONIC VCR's
CAMCORDERS • TV's • EDITOR • VIDEO PRINTERS

CALL 800-247-4663 FOR YOUR FREE COPY OF OUR LATEST 64 PAGE PLANET AUDIO AND VIDEO CATALOG

FILLED WITH SPECS AND PRICING ON EVERYTHING FROM CAMCORDERS TO VCR'S, TV'S AND ALL THE BEST STATE OF THE ART AUDIO AND VIDEO PRODUCTS!

The Planet Policy of Customer Satisfaction

Planet Electronics wants to be your source for video and audio equipment. With your satisfaction in mind, we offer the best deals possible on brand-new merchandise and support it with full service before and after the sale. Our success rests on satisfied customers and we greatly value your repeat business and referrals. We offer no "backdoor deals", "special prices on refurbished products", or use any "bait and switch" or "hidden charges" tactics. All Planet Electronics merchandise is fully factory authorized and factory sealed, brand-new merchandise that we have priced below average retail prices. We want our customers to get the best deal on the best merchandise with the best service available anywhere.

Canon FACTORY AUTHORIZED DEALER

WE STOCK ALL THE CANON CAMCORDERS

FACTORY AUTHORIZED DEALER

JVC FACTORY AUTHORIZED DEALER

JVC VCR's
TV's • CAMCORDERS • CD's
AUDIO/VIDEO RECEIVERS
CASSETTE DECKS

GO.VIDEO — GO-VIDEO
VIDEO DECKS • VHS • 8MM

Planet Has the Accessories You Need Too!

FACTORY AUTHORIZED DEALER

RCA

RCA VCR's
TV's
CAMCORDERS

CAMCORDER BATTERIES
We Stock'em All.
Just Call!

bogen FACTORY AUTHORIZED DEALER

BOGEN TRIPODS

3124 Dolly	3144 Shoulder
3016 Monopod	3179 Tri-pod
3116 Mini	3170 Tri-pod
3140 Pro	3160 Tri-pod

sima FACTORY AUTHORIZED DEALER

SIMA VIDEO EDITORS
TITLERS • LIGHTS
MIXERS • BATTERY
REFRESHERS

PHILIPS

PHILIPS HI-FI
AUDIO/VIDEO
RECEIVERS MULTI CD
PLAYERS • CD-I • DCC

FACTORY AUTHORIZED DEALER

VIDEONICS FACTORY AUTHORIZED DEALER

VIDEONICS ACCESSORIES EDIT MIXER
TITLE MAKER 2000 • THE EQUALIZER
SOUND EFFECTS BOX • THUMBS UP

Blank Tape

Maxell • Sony • TDK
JVC • Scotch • Fuji
All Formats! Call!

NADY FACTORY AUTHORIZED DEALER

NADY PRO VIDEO
MIC's • HEADPHONES

FACTORY AUTHORIZED DEALER

CITIZEN™

CITIZEN CAMCORDER MONITORS
LCD 3" COLOR MONITOR M329
LCD 4" COLOR MONITOR M938

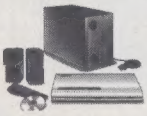
AZDEN® FACTORY AUTHORIZED DEALER

AZDEN VIDEO MIC's
IMPROVE CAMCORDER PERFORMANCE
AZDEN LENS • REWINDERS • MIXERS

Video and Audio, Planet's Got it All! *Just Call!*

BOSE
Better sound through research.

JVC FACTORY AUTHORIZED DEALER



SONY AUDIO

PHILIPS

PLANET ELECTRONICS

800-247-4663

IN MICHIGAN CALL 1-313-453-4750

$49.95

ELIMINATE ANNOYING COPY PROTECTION INTERFERENCE DURING PLAYBACK OF RENTED MOVIES WITH THE **"BLACK BOX"**

DIGITAL STATE OF THE ART UNIT WORKS AUTOMATICALLY WITH ANY TV, VCR, VHS OR BETA REMOVING ALL FLASHES, STREAKS, JITTERS AND OTHER EMBEDDED JAMMING PROCESSES GIVING YOU A CRYSTAL CLEAR PICTURE.

·LIMITED INVENTORY·

Call with an Order or Questions Today, and Ask for a Free Catalog!

NO CREDIT CARD FEES! MasterCard VISA DISCOVER NOVUS C.O.D.

Circle 41 on Reader Service Card.

OFF THE AIR

BY MICHELLE WEST

A viewable feast— 15 films in 26 hours

"Don't forget to get *Jackson County Jail*," says Barb.

"I won't."

"I'm dying to see what Tommy Lee Jones' buns looked like when he was younger."

"I won't forget," I promise. "Anything else? Last chance."

"The popcorn and the banana bread will be ready by the time you get back," says Paul.

And so six people, two singles and two couples, who have just arisen from a long night's sleep, prepare for a grueling, 26-hour movie marathon, while I run off to the video store to round up the tapes.

•

How many nights have you spent in a dingy theater, watching movie after movie? The answer is probably lots if you're a real movie buff. But theater marathons have all kinds of problems: Limited snack selection, long lines between flicks, hard seats and a limited selection of movies. After all, you pretty much have to take what the theaters offer.

Enter video. Seven or eight times a year, when most of us can arrange days off from work at the same time, several friends and myself stage our own movie marathons, but with videos. We start around noon and run until early afternoon the next day, when whoever is still standing takes the movies back. It's a terrific way to indulge our passion for great movies and good company.

At first, we all gathered together in a single apartment. But we've found our marathons work better if each person or couple watches in his, her or their own place. (It helps that we all live in the same apartment complex.) We start a marathon by collecting lists of desired movies. Then we rent 'em—15 or more in a single shot, and pass them around. A couple of marathoners make fabulous snacks we all share. Our rules are few and easygoing, but important. If someone falls asleep by accident, someone else knocking on the door to trade movies will rouse the groggy cineaste. If someone wants to take a snooze, that's fine. If someone decides to drop out, that's also fine. He just passes his videos to someone else in the group and tapes a do-not-disturb sign to his door.

Our marathons are as good as they are because we all get to see most of the movies we want to see. We share the costs of renting and of the snacks. We try to get together in the days following a marathon to talk about the movies we rented, most of which most of us saw. It sure beats spending all night in a theater, then trying to find your way home.

•

When I return and lay my booty on the table, eager hands grab at the videos. "I don't see *Wayne's World 2*," says John, disappointed.

"They were out, sorry."

"First dibs on *Carlito's Way*."

Everyone takes two or three cassettes and half a loaf of banana bread, and bids adieu. I settle in with *My Life*. I always try to start with the movies I most want to see, because sometimes the ones I see toward the end are a little...er...fuzzy.

I'm still sobbing over *What's Love Got To Do With It?* when the first knock hits my door. It's Barb, who lives upstairs. We swap, and I get *Carlito's Way* and *The Waterdance*. I can't believe it—Helen Hunt naked? Hours later I fit in some stretching and breathing exercises when I shuttle this double feature up the stairs to Len and John, who reward me with two new videos and a dozen crab puffs with asparagus and fresh basil.

Before too long, a disaster hits—I doze off during *Hero*, even though I adore Andy Garcia. The rest of the night is going to be tough. I can tell. The wee hours of the morning are approaching, and I'm hitting the wall. But I know I can fight my way through. I know I can handle it. After all, we don't call it a marathon for nothing. I carb load some spaghetti and guzzle half a bottle of Gatorade.

Still later, I ferry a pair of tapes up the elevator to Paul and Jean. They beg for a few more minutes. It seems that one of their films has gotten them hot and they're kinda, well, occupied. (This is another reason we found it better to migrate to our own apartments during marathons.) Hey, which movie was that?

When Barb brings down *Jackson County Jail* and *Malice*, both of which I've already screened during this long, long night, I decide to take a nap. Paul wakes me four hours later with a swap, and I find I've gotten my second wind. I feel restored. I'm ready for the big finish.

When it's over, I've seen 9.5 movies, a personal best. Only John has made it through 13, which means no sleep at all. But like any true marathoners, our goal is not to win, but to finish. And I have survived, and enjoyed, another. ■

RANDALL ENOS

From the publisher of ***Video Magazine*** *comes a new publication for the professional videographer, desktop video editor and small-business entrepreneur.*

Video Pro Is Here

VIDEO PRO is a major new publication covering the latest in pro equipment — from cameras to DTV software, from VTRs to computer storage systems, from video accessories to editing software. What else? New and noteworthy products. Hands-on hardware and software evaluations. Inspiring success stories. Practical business advice. Technical how-to. All this and more, month after month after month.

Lock in your savings now. Subscribe at the ***special price of only $29.97 a year*** *— a savings of 37% off the newsstand price. But act NOW.*

For faster service call 1-815-734-1282.

CLIP THIS COUPON TO SUBSCRIBE

❑ Yes! I want 12 Issues of *Video Pro* for $29.97

Send coupon to:
Video Pro, PO Box 738
Mt. Morris, IL 61054-0738

Name _____
(PLEASE PRINT)

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

❑ Bill me ❑ Payment enclosed

Offer valid in U.S. only. Please allow up to 60 days for delivery of first copy.

INTRODUCING

DIRECTV™

IT'S PERSONALIZED TV™

Introducing DIRECTV,™ an amazing breakthrough that turns your TV into a video store, where you can always get hit movies at the touch of a remote. Through a tiny satellite dish, only 18 inches wide, DIRECTV delivers tons of movies to choose from. The latest releases, well before they're on the premium movie channels. Plus classics and independent films too. For just $2.99 each, you get the Hollywood hits you want, starting as often as every 30 minutes. No more trips to the video store. No more disappointments when the movie you want is out of stock. And with DIRECTV's totally digital picture and sound, you'll feel like you're in a theater. You can also choose from tons of pro and college sports, and the newest and most popular cable networks. CNN, ESPN, The Disney Channel, and a lot more. Probably for less than you pay for cable now. Check out the affordable 18-inch RCA brand DSS™ dish and DIRECTV at your Consumer Electronics or Satellite TV dealer. Or call 1-800-345-4388 for the nearest authorized DIRECTV dealer.

Circle 44 on Reader Service Card.

© 1994 DIRECTV Inc. DIRECTV, DSS, and "DIRECTV. It's Personalized TV" are official trademarks of DIRECTV, Inc., a unit of GM Hughes Electronics.